



**REPORT  
ON  
MEDICAL CERTIFICATION  
OF  
CAUSE OF DEATH  
2008**



OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR GENERAL, INDIA  
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA,  
MINISTRY OF HOME AFFAIRS,  
2 A, MAN SINGH ROAD, NEW DELHI

© Government of India, Copyright 2012

*Printed by*

Viba Press Pvt. Ltd.

C-66/3, Industrial Area, Phase-II,

New Delhi-110020

*Published by*

Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India

Data Product No. 00-009-2011-MCCD-Report (E)

Price : (Inland) ₹ 350.00; (Foreign) \$ 13.00 or \$ 18.00

## PREFACE

---

This Report for the year 2008 is the thirty fourth in the series of the publication presenting statistics on causes of death obtained through the Civil Registration System under the Registration of Births and Deaths Act, 1969. Section 10(2) of the Act empowers the State Government to enforce the provision relating to medical certification of cause of death in specified areas taking into consideration the availability of medical facilities. Section 10(3) of the Act provides for issuing a certificate of the cause of death by the medical practitioner who has attended on the deceased at the time of death. At present, the scheme has been made applicable to limited areas and selected hospitals.

2. In the Report, data on medically certified deaths received from 26 States/UTs has been tabulated in conformity with the International Classification of Diseases (ICD) - Tenth Revision (1993). The statistics on causes of death have been presented, cross tabulating them by age and sex. The time series data on medically certified deaths by major cause groups for the previous years have also been added.

3. The Report intends to maintain the continuity in the time series of data on causes of death under Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD) which is of immense use to health planners and epidemiologists and is distinct from the Report on Causes of Death in India-2001-2003 which is based on Special Survey of Deaths conducted under the domain of SRS. The two Reports are starkly different in terms of coverage, methodology of data collection, assignment of causes of death etc. and hence the findings are not strictly comparable.

4. I take this opportunity to express my sincere gratitude to the State Governments and Union Territory Administrations and, specially, the Chief Registrars of Births & Deaths for furnishing the data, on the basis of which the Report has become possible. I am thankful to each one of them for their cooperation. I am hopeful for the similar response from other states and, overall, more vigorous implementation of the provisions on Medical Certification of Cause of Death in future, shall help reduce the time gap and establish this as a reliable source of information on the causes of deaths for the country.

5. The Report has been prepared by the officers and staff of the MCCD Unit of the Vital Statistics Division of this office. I must record my appreciation for the efforts put in by Shri. Deepak Rastogi, Additional Registrar General, Smt. P.A. Mini, Deputy Registrar General, Shri K.P. Singh, Deputy Director, Shri B.S. Meena, Assistant Director, and Sh. Anand Prakash, Compiler, who have been involved in the preparation of this report.

New Delhi  
May, 2013

***Dr. C. Chandramouli***  
Registrar General &  
Census Commissioner, India



# TABLE OF CONTENTS - 2008

---

	<i>Description</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
	<i>Preface</i>	
	<i>Executive Summary</i>	i - iii
<b>CHAPTERS</b>		
Chapter-I	Introduction	1-5
Chapter-II	Scheme of MCCD - Status of Implementation	7-16
Chapter-III	Distribution of Deaths by Cause	17-52
Chapter-IV	Specific cause of Mortality in different age groups	53-66
<b>APPENDICES</b>		
Appendix-I	Statistical Tables	67-175
Appendix-II	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death - for Hospital Events (Form No. 4)	176
Appendix-III	Medical Certificate of Cause of Death - for Non-Hospital Events (Form No. 4 A)	177
Appendix-IV	Major Groups and the description of ICD -10	178-179
Appendix-V	National List based on ICD-10	180-188
Appendix-VI	List of States/Union Territories supplied MCCD data during 2000 to 2007	189



# EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

---

Reliable cause-specific mortality statistics is required on a regular basis by Administrators, Policy Planners, Researchers and other Professionals for evidence-based decision-making with regard to resource allocation, monitoring of indicators, identifying the priorities for programmes and other related activities in the area of Public Health. Keeping this in view, the scheme of *Medical Certification of Cause of Death (MCCD)* was introduced in the country under the provisions of Registration of Births and Deaths (RBD) Act, 1969. Since then, it has been operational in the country, but with varying levels of efficiency across the States/Union Territories. Under the scheme, the Office of the Registrar General, India (ORGI) obtains data on medically certified deaths as collected, compiled and tabulated by the Offices of the Chief Registrars of Births and Deaths of the States/UTs.

**Methodology:** The necessary data is collected in the prescribed forms (Form 4 for Hospital deaths and Form 4A for Non-institutional deaths). Both these forms have been designed by World Health Organization (WHO). The forms are filled-up by the medical professionals attending to the deceased at the time of terminal illness. Thereafter, these forms are to be sent to the concerned Registrars of Births and Deaths for onward transmission to the Chief Registrar Office for tabulation as per the National List of Causes of Death based on Tenth Revision of International Classification of Disease (ICD-10). The States/UTs subsequently send it to the Office of RGI in the form of Statistical Table-9 for consolidation at the national level.

**Scope of the report:** The report on MCCD-2008, is based upon 8, 78,339 (Males: 5, 51,069 and Females: 3, 27,270) total medically certified deaths (19.3 per cent of total registered deaths) supplied by 26 States/UTs. As mentioned above, owing to different levels of efficiency of medical certification across the States/UTs, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character in the strict sense, however, it may be sufficient to throw some valuable insights into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

## Findings:

### Overall:

- Following are eight leading cause-groups of deaths constituting around 87.9 per cent of total deaths:
  - ❖ *Diseases of Circulatory System (27.7 per cent)*
  - ❖ *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (14.0 per cent)*
  - ❖ *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes (8.9 per cent).*
  - ❖ *Diseases of Respiratory System (8.5 per cent)*
  - ❖ *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (7.0 per cent)*
  - ❖ *Neoplasms (4.7 per cent)*

- ❖ *Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases (4.0 per cent)*
  - ❖ *Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (13.1 per cent)*
- Among the “Diseases of Circulatory System” deaths, Ischaemic Heart Diseases (IHD) and the diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart diseases account for 31.5 and 35.2 per cent deaths respectively. Furthermore, around every fifth medically certified death has been reported to be caused by these two sub-groups.
  - The major Group “*Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*” which is the second leading cause of death is mainly constituted by Tuberculosis and Septicemia. Under this major group, the shares of these two diseases are 34.6 per cent and 33.7 per cent respectively. Tuberculosis alone accounts for 4.8 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
  - The third leading cause group “*Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*”, has a major constituent ‘Burns and Corrosions’ contributing around 24.2 per cent of the total deaths under this cause group and 2.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
  - Under the fourth leading group “*Diseases of Respiratory System*”, Pneumonia, caused 25.1 out of every hundred reported deaths, followed by Asthma causing around 11 deaths. Pneumonia alone accounts for 2.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths.
  - The group of diseases relating to “*Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period*” is the fifth leading cause of death, accounting for 7.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions accounts for 42.0 per cent of the deaths under the group and 2.9 per cent of total medically certified deaths.
  - The major group “*Neoplasm*” (Cancer) is the sixth leading cause accounting for 4.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which ‘Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs’ accounts for more than one-fourth of deaths.
  - The seventh leading cause, “*Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases*” is responsible for 4.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, of which ‘Diabetes Mellitus’ alone accounts for about 86.4 per cent of the deaths. The share of Diabetes Mellitus in the total medically certified deaths is 3.4 per cent.
  - About 13 per cent of the total medically certified deaths were classified under the “*Symptoms, signs & abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified*” which is the eighth leading cause.

#### Age-wise:

- Every tenth reported medically certified death has been of the infants (age less than 1 year)
- About 69.0 per cent of infant deaths have been reported to be caused by *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period*.







































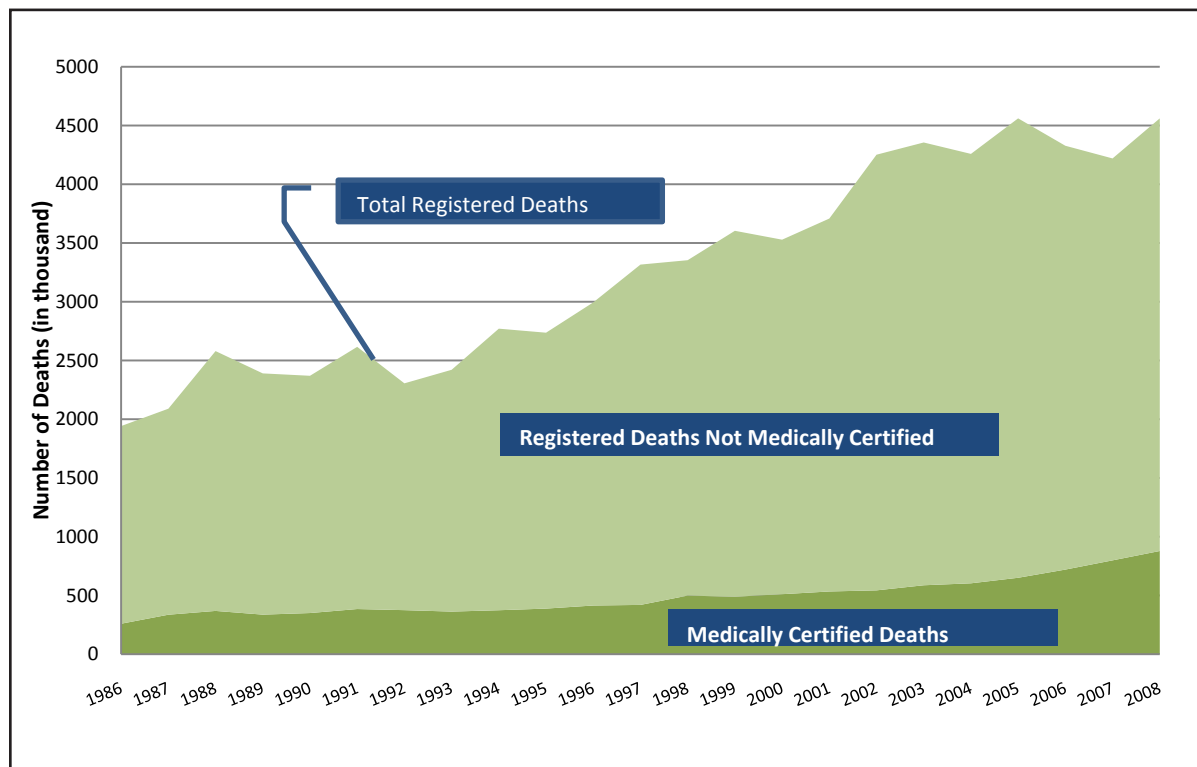
## GROWTH IN THE MEDICAL CERTIFICATION OF CAUSE OF DEATH

**2.8** The time series data on medical certification of cause of death for the years 1986 to 2008 reveals a significant long-term growth in absolute numbers of medically certified cases. Though there has been a consistent but slow increase in the number of States implementing the MCCD scheme. During these years, the share of medically certified deaths in total registered deaths has been hovering around 13–19 percent. This is a serious cause of concern and entails proper prioritization in effective implementation of the scheme by the States/UTs. The growth in medical certification of cause of death during last 23 years is given in Statement 2.8 and is highlighted in Chart 2.8.

**STATEMENT 2.8: GROWTH IN MEDICAL CERTIFICATION AS A PART OF  
TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS**

Years	No. of States/UTs Reported Data	Total Number of Registered Deaths	No. of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage of Medically Certified Deaths to Total Registered Deaths
1	2	3	4	5
1986	14	1941899	259370	13.5
1987	15	2089559	336055	16.3
1988	18	2579902	368315	14.4
1989	16	2389968	336736	15.8
1990	16	2369727	350099	14.6
1991	15	2616122	384235	14.7
1992	15	2305398	374839	13.7
1993	15	2420737	362581	12.7
1994	16	2770694	374141	13.4
1995	17	2736387	388201	14.2
1996	18	2994244	414279	13.2
1997	20	3316215	419353	13.0
1998	23	3353703	498586	14.9
1999	23	3603741	488619	13.6
2000	23	3528338	510580	14.5
2001	24	3708015	533920	14.4
2002	24	4251632	543391	12.8
2003	23	4355607	586700	13.5
2004	24	4258440	603260	14.2
2005	24	4560901	650507	14.3
2006	25	4327664	720047	16.6
2007	25	4219770	798546	18.9
2008	26	4560901	878339	19.3

**CHART 2.8**  
**TIME SERIES ON MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS VIS-A-VIS TOTAL REGISTERED DEATHS REPORTED FOR THE PERIOD 1986-2008**



Note: The data in the above Statement may not be strictly comparable to that in earlier reports due to inclusion of basic data of Civil Registration System(CRS) and MCCD from 1986-1998.



**CHAPTER – III**

---

**DISTRIBUTION  
OF  
DEATHS BY CAUSE**



# CHAPTER –III

## DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY CAUSE

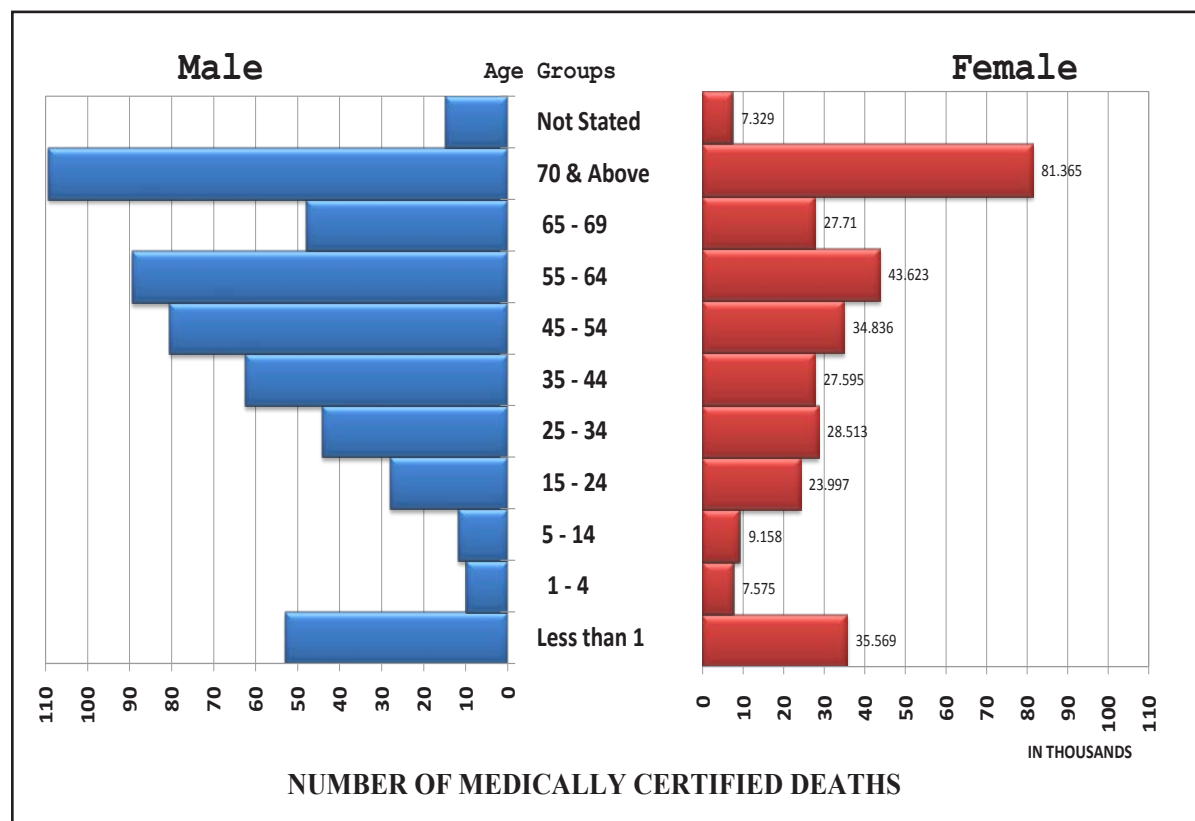
The data on MCCD has been presented as per the National List based on 10th revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10), to facilitate meaningful comparison and drawing valid conclusions thereof. This Chapter aims at summarizing the findings of the data reported on medically certified deaths for 26 States/UTs by age, sex and major cause-groups. During 2008, a total of 8,78,339 medically certified deaths were reported, of which 5, 51,069 and 3, 27,270 pertained to males and females respectively. The age and sex distribution of such deaths is presented in the following Statement and is highlighted in Chart 3.1.

**STATEMENT 3.1**  
**AGE AND SEX DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS – 2008**

Age Group (In Years)	Male			Female			Total	
	Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to		Number of Medically Certified Deaths	Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths
		Total Male Death under MCCD	Total Medically Certified Deaths		Total Female Deaths under MCCD	Total Medically Certified Deaths		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
<1	53013	9.6	6.0	35569	10.9	4.0	88582	10.1
1-4	9842	1.8	1.1	7575	2.3	0.9	17417	2.0
5-14	11816	2.1	1.3	9158	2.8	1.0	20974	2.4
15-24	27933	5.1	3.2	23997	7.3	2.7	51930	5.9
25-34	44144	8.0	5.0	28513	8.7	3.2	72657	8.3
35-44	62504	11.3	7.1	27595	8.4	3.1	90099	10.3
45-54	80402	14.6	9.2	34836	10.6	4.0	115238	13.1
55-64	89389	16.2	10.2	43623	13.3	5.0	133012	15.1
65-69	47868	8.7	5.4	27710	8.5	3.2	75578	8.6
70 or above	109396	19.9	12.5	81365	24.9	9.3	190761	21.7
Not Stated	14762	2.7	1.7	7329	2.2	0.8	22091	2.5
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>551069</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>62.7</b>	<b>327270</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>37.3</b>	<b>878339</b>	<b>100.0</b>

Note: The total may not be exactly equal to 100 due to rounding off.

**CHART 3.1  
DISTRIBUTION OF REPORTED MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS  
IN INDIA BY AGE & SEX - 2008**

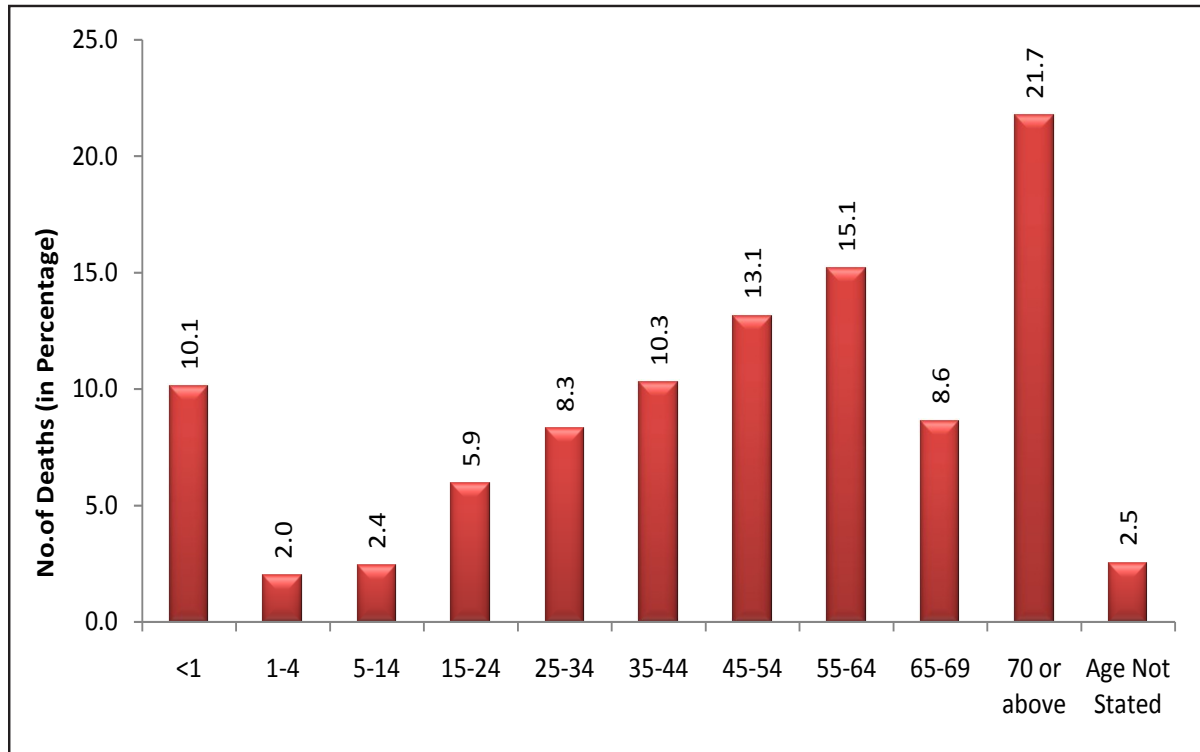


3.2 The contribution of male and female deaths in the total medically certified cases were reported to be 62.7 per cent and 37.3 per cent respectively, with a sex ratio of females to males to be 594 per thousand. It seems that more males are admitted to hospital during last moments of life as compared to females. As per the compiled data, more number of people during old ages (70 years and above) get admitted in hospitals at the time of terminal illness than children and young age population and the same is depicted in Chart 3.2.

3.3 The eight leading cause groups of deaths viz., *Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99), Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99), Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98), Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98), Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (P00-P96), Neoplasm (C00-D48), Endocrine, Nutritional, Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89) and Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (R00-R99)* taken together account for about 87.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths as detailed in Statement 3.4.

3.4 Among the leading cause groups, *Diseases of Circulatory System* constitute the maximum i.e. 27.7 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by *'Certain*

**CHART 3.2**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS BY AGE UNDER MCCD-2008**



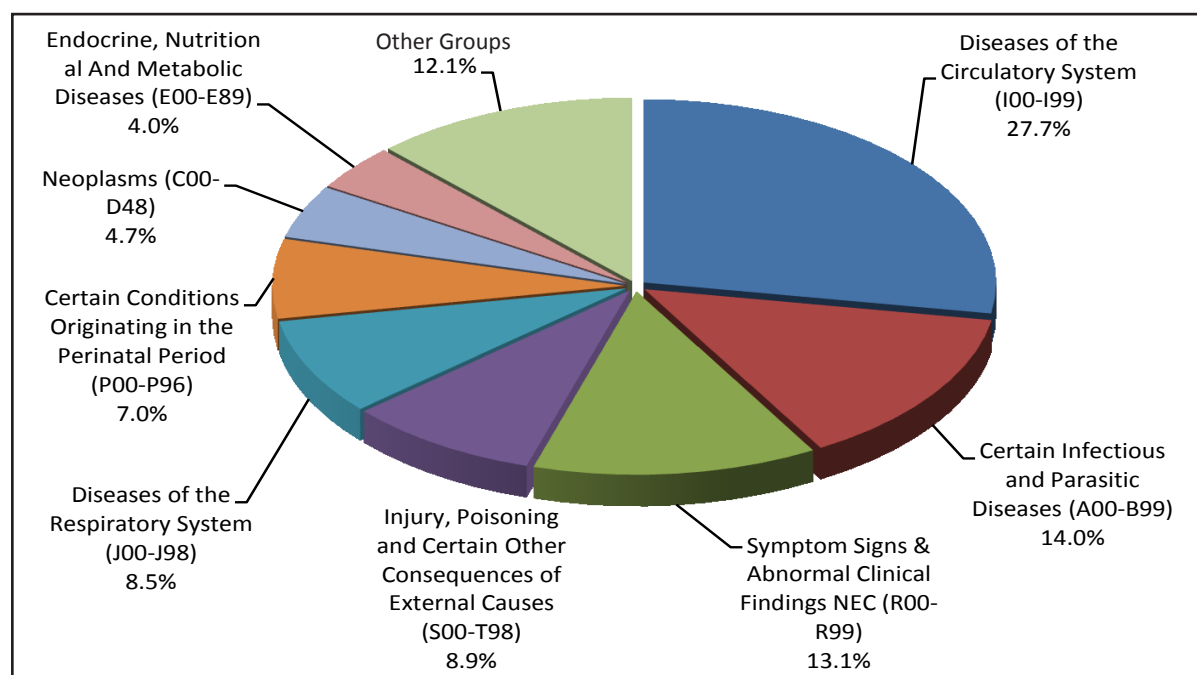
*Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (14.0 per cent). The group of *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* has contributed to 8.9 per cent of total medically certified deaths. The *Diseases of Respiratory System* constitute 8.5 per cent of total medically certified deaths, followed by 7.0 per cent due to *Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*. Neoplasms constitute (4.7 per cent). *Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases* constitute 4.0 per cent and *Symptom, Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere classified* (13.1 per cent) which consists of ill defined and unknown causes of mortality. Nearly every eight medically certified death has not been properly classified and hence put under the category '*Symptom, Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings Not Elsewhere classified*'. In respect of these eight leading causes of death, the gender difference is not significant. However, the sex wise distribution of medically certified deaths shows that the percentages of male deaths to total male medically certified deaths are on a higher side, in case of *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (I00-I99), *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (A00-B99), *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* (S00-T98) and *Diseases of the Respiratory System* (J00-J98) compared to corresponding female figures. The percentage distribution of medically certified deaths by leading cause groups is depicted in Chart 3.4.

### STATEMENT 3.4 DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND EIGHT LEADING CAUSE-GROUPS DURING 2008

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	153044	27.8	90333	27.6	243377	27.7
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	78263	14.2	44332	13.5	122595	14.0
3	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	50110	9.1	27653	8.4	77763	8.9
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	47785	8.7	27242	8.3	75027	8.5
5	Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (P00-P96)	37522	6.8	24152	7.4	61674	7.0
6	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	23622	4.3	17627	5.4	41249	4.7
7	Endocrine, Nutritional And Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	20952	3.8	14403	4.4	35355	4.0
8	Symptom Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99)	71537	13.0	43109	13.2	114646	13.1
	Other Groups	68234	12.4	38419	11.7	106653	12.1
	Total	551069	100.0	327270	100.0	878339	100.0

*Note: Symptoms Signs & Abnormal Clinical Findings NEC (R00-R99) was not properly diagnoses so it may not be considered as a third leading cause group.*

### CHART 3.4 PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS UNDER MCCD BY LEADING CAUSE GROUPS - 2008





**3.5** The percentage distribution of eight major cause groups of death for the period 1990 to 2008 is presented in the Statement 3.5. The data reveals that, since 1990, the group Diseases of the Circulatory System has not only occupied the position of top-most killer, but its percentage to total deaths has registered an increasing trend over the years. The increase in the share of deaths under this cause group by 3.4 per cent in 2008 compared to 2000.

**STATEMENT 3.5**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LEADING CAUSE GROUPS OF DEATHS DURING 1990-2008**

Year	Leading Major Cause Groups of Death									
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Diseases of Respiratory System	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Neoplasms	Endocrine Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Others	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1990	20.6	16.5	13.2	7.8	9.0	3.5	2.6	14.4	12.4	100.0
1991	21.1	17.0	11.2	8.1	8.7	3.7	2.7	14.5	13.0	100.0
1992	21.3	16.7	11.0	7.8	9.1	3.6	2.8	14.2	13.5	100.0
1993	21.6	17.3	11.2	7.7	9.2	3.6	3.3	12.6	13.5	100.0
1994	21.9	16.7	11.7	7.4	8.5	3.6	3.3	13.4	13.5	100.0
1995	21.4	16.2	12.1	7.3	8.2	3.4	3.3	14.6	13.5	100.0
1996	21.7	16.3	12.4	7.5	7.9	3.3	3.0	14.1	13.8	100.0
1997	22.2	15.7	12.1	7.1	8.8	3.2	3.1	14.2	13.6	100.0
1998	25.2	16.4	12.1	7.3	7.9	3.2	2.8	12.3	12.8	100.0
1999	23.8	14.7	13.0	7.7	7.5	3.6	2.9	14.6	12.2	100.0
2000	24.3	15.7	11.3	7.0	7.8	3.6	3.3	14.2	12.8	100.0
2001	27.5	14.6	11.6	8.9	6.9	3.7	2.9	10.8	13.1	100.0
2002	27.5	14.2	11.3	9.0	7.4	3.7	3.2	10.1	13.6	100.0
2003	26.6	14.4	10.8	9.6	6.9	3.9	3.6	10.5	13.7	100.0
2004	27.1	14.5	9.7	8.3	6.9	4.4	3.6	11.7	13.8	100.0
2005	27.5	14.7	9.3	8.7	6.6	4.3	3.8	11.7	13.3	100.0
2006	27.1	13.9	8.8	8.6	6.7	4.3	4.3	13.6	12.7	100.0
2007	26.9	13.8	9.2	8.2	7.4	4.3	3.8	13.8	12.5	100.0
2008	27.7	14.0	8.9	8.5	7.0	4.7	4.0	13.1	12.1	100.0

**Note:** 1. Data in above table may not be strictly comparable over the reporting years due to switchover in the use of ICD-9 to ICD-10 in the ORGI in tabulation from 1999 and onward and basic data on MCCD for 1990-1998.

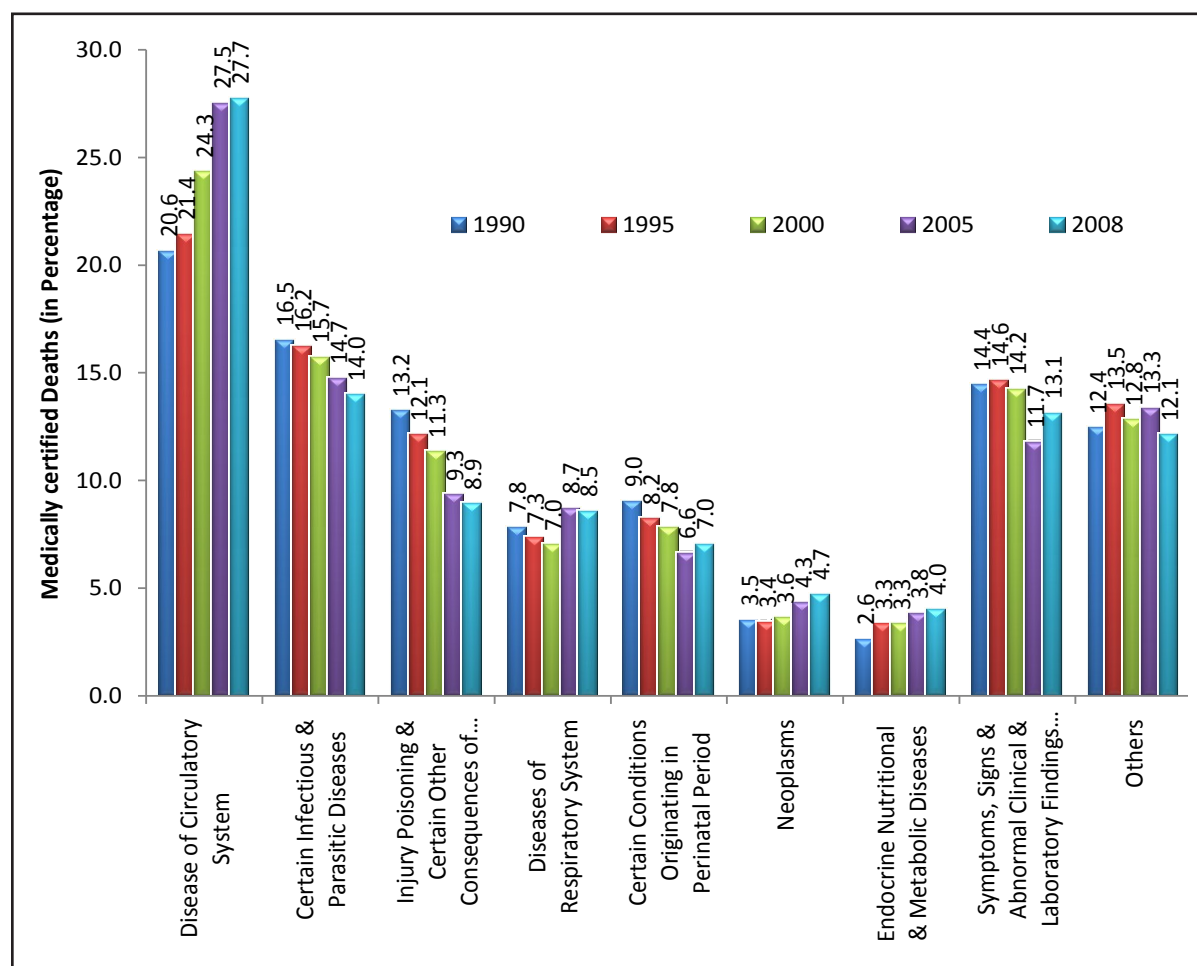
2. Others include the remaining major cause groups

**3.5.1** The proportion of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning, and Certain other consequences of external causes* has exhibited a fluctuating pattern over the years. The percentage of deaths classified under the major group *Symptoms, Sign and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings, Not Elsewhere Classified* constitutes a significant share of more than ten per cent of medically certified deaths since 1990. The share of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* has varied in the range of 7.0 per cent to 9.6 per cent during the period 1990 to 2008, thus accounting for around 7 to 10 deaths per hundred reported medically certified deaths.

**3.5.2** The group of *Diseases of Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period*, which is the prime cause of deaths among infants, has shown more or less a declining trend in percentage terms over the years. 7.0 per cent of deaths fall under this cause group in 2008, which is a decrease 0.8 per cent over 2000.

**3.5.3** The deaths due to *Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases* with the share of 4.0 per cent have become the Seventh leading cause. The percentage of deaths due to *Neoplasms* has varied from 3.2 to 4.7 per cent over these years.

**CHART 3.5**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF LEADING CAUSE GROUPS OF DEATHS**  
**UNDER MCCD OVER THE YEAR**



**3.5.4** The groups other than the eight leading ones constitute less than 14 per cent of the total medically certified deaths since 1990.

**3.5.5** The chart 3.5 shows the percentage share of leading cause groups of death in MCCD for the years 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005 and 2008.

**3.6** The State/UT wise distribution of medically certified deaths by eight major cause groups is given in Statement 3.6. The institutions covered under the MCCD are mostly located in urban areas of the different States/UTs in view of the availability of requisite facilities for assigning cause of deaths. Consequently, the number of deaths reported therein may lack the representative character at the State level. Moreover, owing to wide variation between the level of medical certification and registration of deaths across the States, any inter-state comparative analysis of major determinants of deaths will have limitations. However, an attempt has been made to present the comparative situations of major cause groups, based upon medically certified deaths reported by different States/UTs, as their number is reasonably adequate to throw valuable insight into deaths by various cause groups and their gravity.

**3.6.1** As depicted in the Statement 3.6, more than thirty per cent of total medically certified deaths reported from each of the five States namely, Bihar, Goa, Kerala, Tamil Nadu, and West Bengal belong to the cause group *Diseases of Circulatory System*. In Tamil Nadu, as high as 39.2 per cent of deaths (nearly 4 out of 10 deaths), have been reported to be medically certified as Circulatory System deaths as against Mizoram which has reported as low as 9.5 per cent (nearly 1 out of 10 deaths) with the corresponding figure for all reporting States taken together to be 27.7 per cent (nearly 3 out of 10 deaths).

**3.6.2** The group *Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases* constitutes 14.0 per cent of medically certified deaths for all the reporting States taken together. Its share in total medically certified deaths of Mizoram is as high as 29.0 per cent in 2008. The abnormally high percentage of these deaths reported in Mizoram, may be due to very small number of medically certified deaths in the State. In States/UT like Andhra Pradesh, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Himachal Pradesh, Maharashtra, Manipur, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Orissa, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal the share of deaths under this cause group ranges between 15.1 to 24.5 per cent.

**STATEMENT 3.6**  
**STATE/UT-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY**  
**8 LEADING CAUSE-GROUPS – 2008**

State/UTs	Major Cause Group										Total (Col 10+11)
	Top 8 Major Groups									Others Groups	
	Disease of Circulatory System	Certain Infectious & Parasitic Diseases	Injury Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes	Diseases of Respiratory System	Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	Neoplasms	Endocrine Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases	Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings N.E.C.	Sub-Total (Col2+3+4+5+6+7+8+9)		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Andhra Pradesh	26.2	15.1	9.2	8.4	5.2	2.1	2.5	21.1	89.8	10.2	100.0
A & N Islands	42.2	10.8	8.3	2.6	10.3	2.9	4.4	0.0	81.5	18.5	100.0
Assam	23.1	14.7	5.6	17.2	9.4	11.5	8.3	3.5	93.4	6.6	100.0
Bihar	34.8	14.8	8.4	5.2	6.3	0.2	1.0	3.2	74.0	26.0	100.0
Chhattisgarh	20.7	19.2	8.5	7.2	11.0	3.7	6.0	0.6	77.0	23.0	100.0
Delhi	23.6	15.5	3.6	4.9	5.8	4.1	6.3	26.6	90.5	9.5	100.0
Goa	36.9	6.7	4.8	9.8	1.7	7.3	5.3	15.1	87.5	12.5	100.0
Gujarat	21.2	14.9	6.6	6.3	6.8	4.4	1.3	26.6	88.0	12.0	100.0
Haryana	28.3	11.9	19.8	11.6	3.6	4.3	1.7	3.4	84.8	15.2	100.0
Himachal Pradesh	16.7	20.6	8.8	17.9	9.2	2.5	3.4	4.7	83.7	16.3	100.0
Karnataka	28.8	11.1	10.2	7.6	8.3	6.3	6.8	4.5	83.5	16.5	100.0
Kerala	30.9	7.7	5.2	10.8	5.4	12.0	8.4	7.7	88.1	11.9	100.0
Madhya Pradesh	19.2	12.8	7.8	5.0	16.3	1.2	2.5	21.7	86.6	13.4	100.0
Maharashtra	27.2	18.7	9.8	10.2	4.5	5.5	3.1	10.7	89.6	10.4	100.0
Manipur	23.3	16.7	3.7	4.7	5.2	5.7	4.0	17.7	81.1	18.9	100.0
Meghalaya	11.6	24.5	4.5	9.2	9.6	6.5	2.7	11.1	79.8	20.2	100.0
Mizoram	9.5	29.0	2.4	17.0	4.9	6.7	1.4	7.8	78.6	21.4	100.0
Nagaland	17.3	15.9	8.9	11.2	2.8	7.0	3.7	0.0	66.8	33.2	100.0
Orissa	19.5	20.0	10.0	7.4	12.4	3.3	4.3	6.1	83.1	16.9	100.0
Puducherry	28.3	10.7	9.8	9.6	14.3	7.0	3.8	1.4	84.9	15.1	100.0
Punjab	23.9	13.6	11.8	9.4	5.0	4.3	5.1	8.2	81.3	18.7	100.0
Rajasthan	20.6	15.0	14.8	10.1	16.8	2.5	2.0	7.3	89.0	11.0	100.0
Sikkim	22.4	16.9	5.6	10.9	5.3	6.6	3.0	3.0	73.8	26.2	100.0
Tamil Nadu	39.2	6.0	7.8	6.7	5.5	3.6	4.1	19.8	92.7	7.3	100.0
Uttarakhand	16.8	18.9	8.8	22.2	2.4	4.1	2.8	1.9	77.8	22.2	100.0
West Bengal	34.9	15.1	1.4	10.4	12.6	1.7	2.4	1.6	80.1	19.9	100.0
All States/UTs (Total)	27.7	14.0	8.9	8.5	7.0	4.7	4.0	13.1	87.9	12.1	100.0

**3.6.3** The share of major cause group *Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes* is more than 10 per cent in case of five States, viz. Haryana, Karnataka, Orissa, Punjab and Rajasthan in their respective totals of medically certified deaths.

**3.6.4** Delhi and Gujarat both have reported 26.6 per cent of its total medically certified deaths under the cause group *Symptoms, Signs & Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified*, followed by 21.7 and 21.1 per cent in Madhya Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh respectively. Such a high percentage of deaths reported under the category, especially in the States/UTs mentioned above, clearly suggest the need to enhance the awareness among the medical and statistical professionals involved in the scheme of MCCD, about the importance of proper classification and coding.

**3.6.5** The group, *Diseases of Respiratory System* constitutes 10 per cent or more of medically certified deaths in eleven States viz. Assam, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Kerala, Maharashtra, Mizoram, Nagaland, Rajasthan, Sikkim, Uttarakhand and West Bengal.

**3.6.6** The percentage of medically certified deaths due to *Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period* is in the range of 10 to 20 per cent in seven States/UTs namely A & N Islands, Chhattisgarh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Puducherry, Rajasthan and West Bengal, whereas in other States/UTs, it is less than 10 per cent.

**3.6.7** The share of medically certified deaths due to *Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases* exceeded 5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths only in the States/UTs of Assam, Chhattisgarh, Delhi, Goa, Karnataka, Kerala, and Punjab.

**3.6.8** The percentage share of *Neoplasms* deaths is highest 12.0 per cent in case of medically certified deaths reported from Kerala. The share of this major group in case of Bihar, which has reported the lowest are 0.2 per cent in respective State's total medical certification of death.

## LEADING CAUSES OF DEATHS

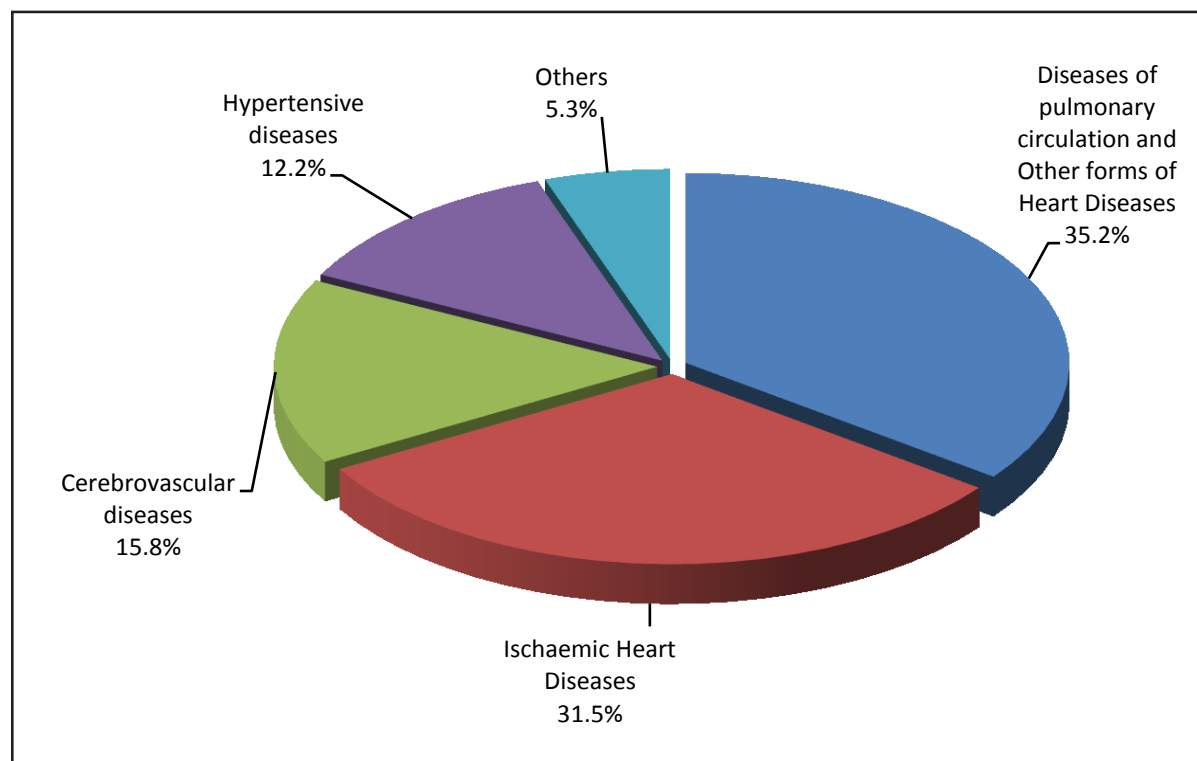
**3.7 Diseases of the Circulatory System (IX):** It is the **topmost** ranking major group of diseases, constituting 27.7 per cent of total medically certified deaths. It accounts for 27.8 per cent males and 27.6 per cent female deaths in their respective totals of medically certified deaths. The distribution of major components under this cause group is presented in Statement 3.7.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.7.1.

**3.7.1** The sub-groups 'Diseases of Pulmonary Circulation and other forms of Heart diseases' and 'Ischaemic Heart Diseases (IHD)' are reported to be the top two leading causes of deaths constituting 35.2 and 31.5 per cent respectively. Cerebrovascular diseases and Hypertensive diseases have constituted 15.8 and 12.2 per cent of total deaths reported under this major group respectively. The percentages of female deaths due to 'Cerebrovascular diseases' and 'Hypertensive diseases' to total female circulatory system deaths are 15.8 and 13.3 respectively. Hypertensive diseases are on a higher side as compared to corresponding percentages of male deaths i.e. 11.6.

**STATEMENT 3.7.1  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS AMONG DISEASES OF  
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and Other forms of Heart Diseases	54009	35.3	31660	35.0	85669	35.2	9.8
2	Ischaemic Heart Diseases	50059	32.7	26527	29.4	76586	31.5	8.7
3	Cerebrovascular diseases	24193	15.8	14307	15.8	38500	15.8	4.4
4	Hypertensive diseases	17735	11.6	12004	13.3	29739	12.2	3.4
5	Others	7048	4.6	5835	6.5	12883	5.3	1.5
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System	153044	100.0	90333	100.0	243377	100.0	27.7
	Deaths due to Diseases of Circulatory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	27.8	-	27.6	-	27.7	-

**CHART 3.7.1  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO  
DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY SYSTEM - 2008**

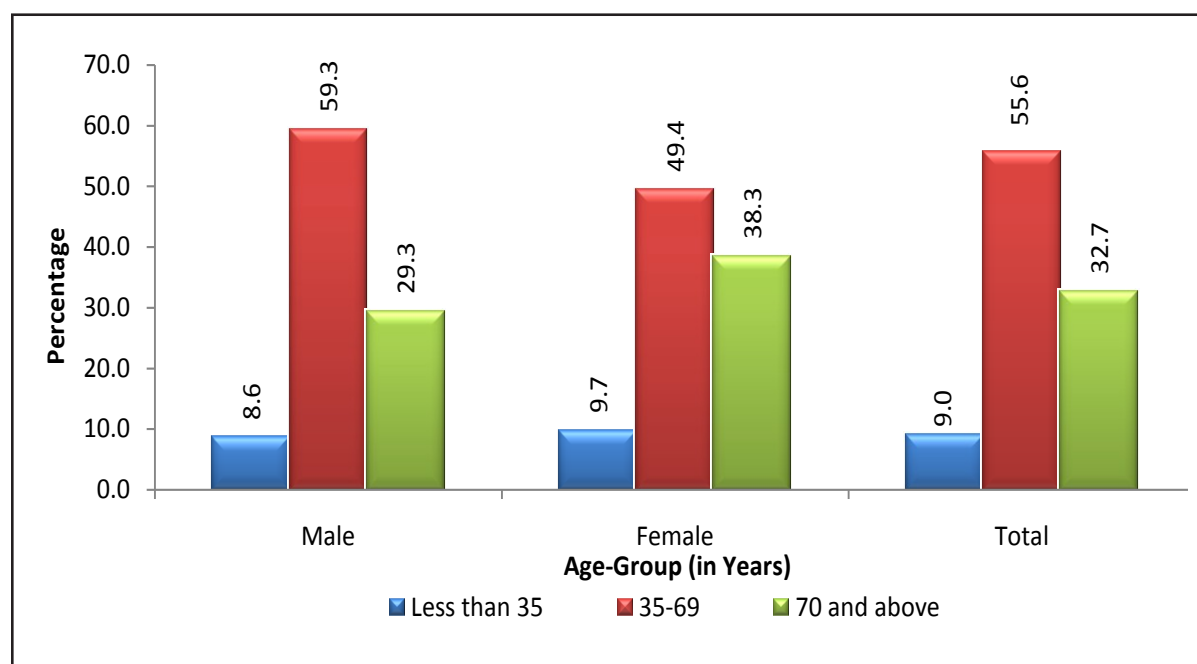


**3.7.2** The age distribution of medically certified deaths due to *Diseases of Circulatory System* has been given in Statement 3.7.2 and highlighted in Chart 3.7.2. The age distribution under this cause group is in consonance with the general epidemiology of Circulatory System Death which increases with age.

**STATEMENT 3.7.2  
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO DISEASES OF  
CIRCULATORY SYSTEM UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	1154	0.8	754	0.8	1908	0.8
2	1-4	767	0.5	578	0.6	1345	0.6
3	5-14	1312	0.9	966	1.1	2278	0.9
4	15-24	3449	2.3	2555	2.8	6004	2.5
5	25-34	6434	4.2	3923	4.3	10357	4.3
6	35-44	13344	8.7	5907	6.5	19251	7.9
7	45-54	24710	16.1	10556	11.7	35266	14.5
8	55-64	34081	22.3	16932	18.7	51013	21.0
9	65-69	18608	12.2	11240	12.4	29848	12.3
10	70 or above	44848	29.3	34633	38.3	79481	32.7
11	Not Stated	4337	2.8	2289	2.5	6626	2.7
	TOTAL	153044	100.0	90333	100.0	243377	100.0

**CHART 3.7.2  
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “DISEASES OF CIRCULATORY  
SYSTEM” UNDER MCCD - 2008**

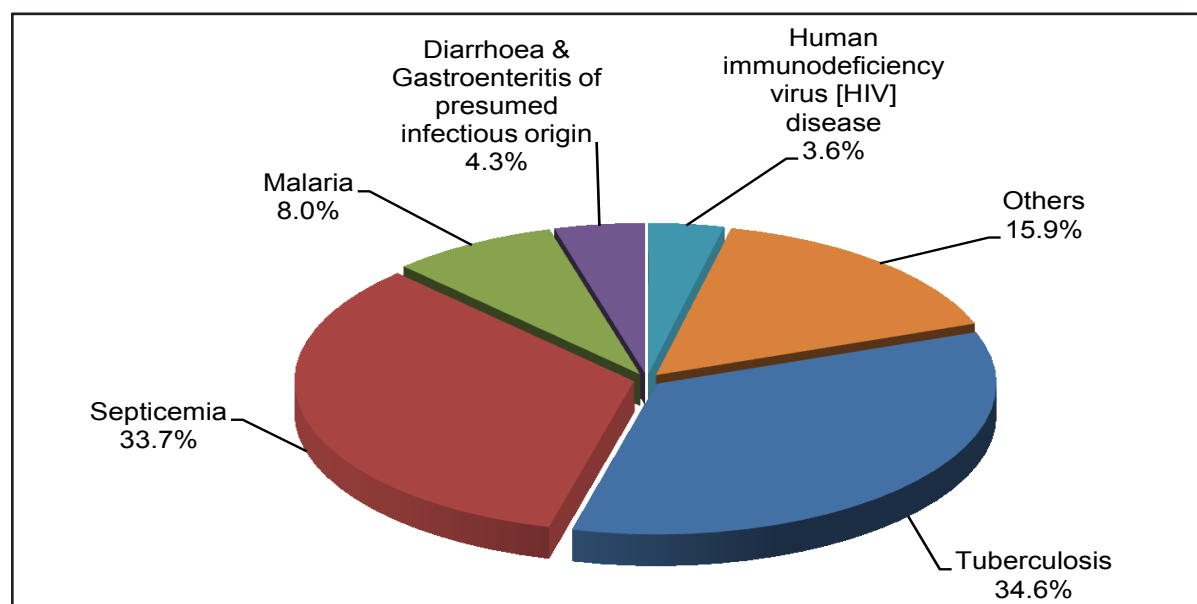


**3.8 Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (I):** It is the **second** leading cause group of diseases accounting for 14.0 per cent of total medically certified deaths, which constitutes 14.2 per cent of male and 13.5 per cent of female medically certified deaths of their respective totals. The distribution of major components under this cause group is shown in the Statement 3.8.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.8.1.

**STATEMENT 3.8.1  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS AMONG CERTAIN  
INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Tuberculosis	29411	37.6	12975	29.3	42386	34.6	4.8
2	Septicemia	24577	31.4	16745	37.8	41322	33.7	4.7
3	Malaria	5970	7.6	3785	8.5	9755	8.0	1.1
4	Diarrhoea & Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	3081	3.9	2198	5.0	5279	4.3	0.6
5	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	3123	4.0	1271	2.9	4394	3.6	0.5
6	Others	12101	15.5	7358	16.6	19459	15.9	2.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Disease	78263	100.0	44332	100.0	122595	100.0	14.0
	Deaths due to Infectious & Parasitic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	14.2	-	13.5	-	14.0	-

**CHART 3.8.1  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO  
INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES - 2008**





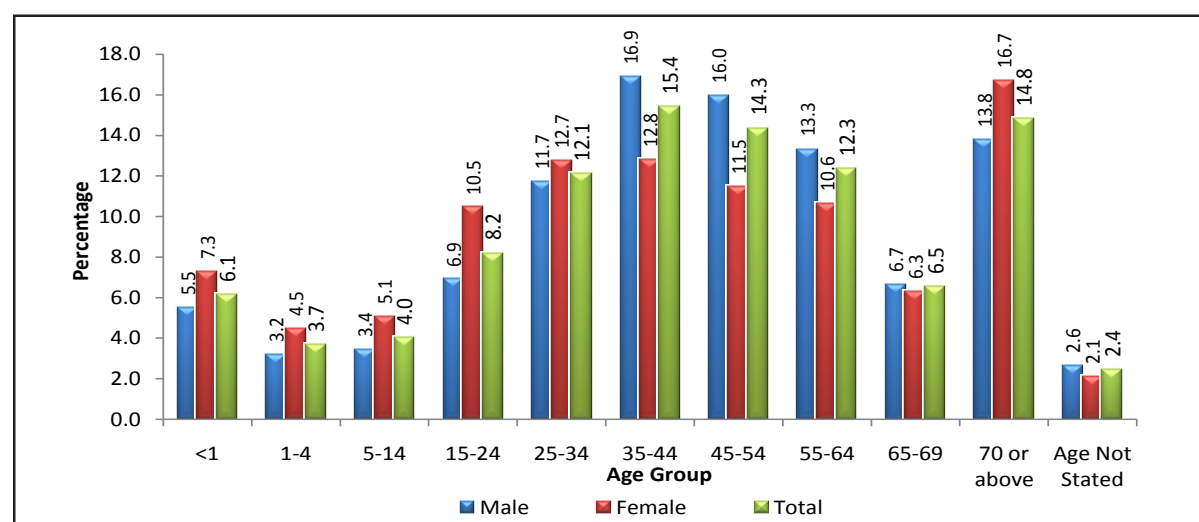
**3.8.1** Among the *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*, Tuberculosis is the highest reported medically certified cause of mortality, constituting around 34.6 per cent, followed by Septicemia (33.7 per cent). Under this major group, percentage of tuberculosis deaths in females is 29.3 per cent as against 37.6 per cent for males out of their respective totals. The share of ‘Malaria’, ‘Diarrhea & Gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin’ and ‘HIV diseases’ in the total deaths under this group are 8.0, 4.3 and 3.6 per cent respectively.

**3.8.2** As shown in the Statement 3.8.2, the highest incidence of deaths (15.4 per cent) is reported for the age group 35-44 years, closely followed by age groups 45-54 years (14.3 per cent) and 55-64 years (12.3 per cent). The age-group 15-64 years has contributed to around 62 per cent of the total deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases*. Age distribution of deaths due to certain infectious and parasitic diseases is presented in Chart 3.8.2.

**STATEMENT 3.8.2**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	<1	4297	5.5	3219	7.3	7516	6.1
2	1-4	2512	3.2	1989	4.5	4501	3.7
3	5-14	2693	3.4	2247	5.1	4940	4.0
4	15-24	5405	6.9	4635	10.5	10040	8.2
5	25-34	9171	11.7	5645	12.7	14816	12.1
6	35-44	13205	16.9	5673	12.8	18878	15.4
7	45-54	12501	16.0	5087	11.5	17588	14.3
8	55-64	10420	13.3	4714	10.6	15134	12.3
9	65-69	5211	6.7	2789	6.3	8000	6.5
10	70 or above	10780	13.8	7402	16.7	18182	14.8
11	Not Stated	2068	2.6	932	2.1	3000	2.4
	TOTAL	78263	100.0	44332	100.0	122595	100.0

**CHART 3.8.2**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO INFECTIOUS & PARASITIC DISEASES - 2008**



### 3.9 Injury, Poisoning and Certain other Consequences of External Causes (XIX):

It is the **third** leading cause group responsible for 8.9 per cent of total medically certified deaths. This has caused 9.1 per cent of male and 8.4 per cent of female deaths. Under this cause group, ‘Burns and Corrosions’ alone have contributed to 24.2 per cent of the total deaths. Death due to Burns and Corrosions among females is 45.8 per cent compared to 12.4 per cent among males, under this major group. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given in the Statement 3.9.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.9.1

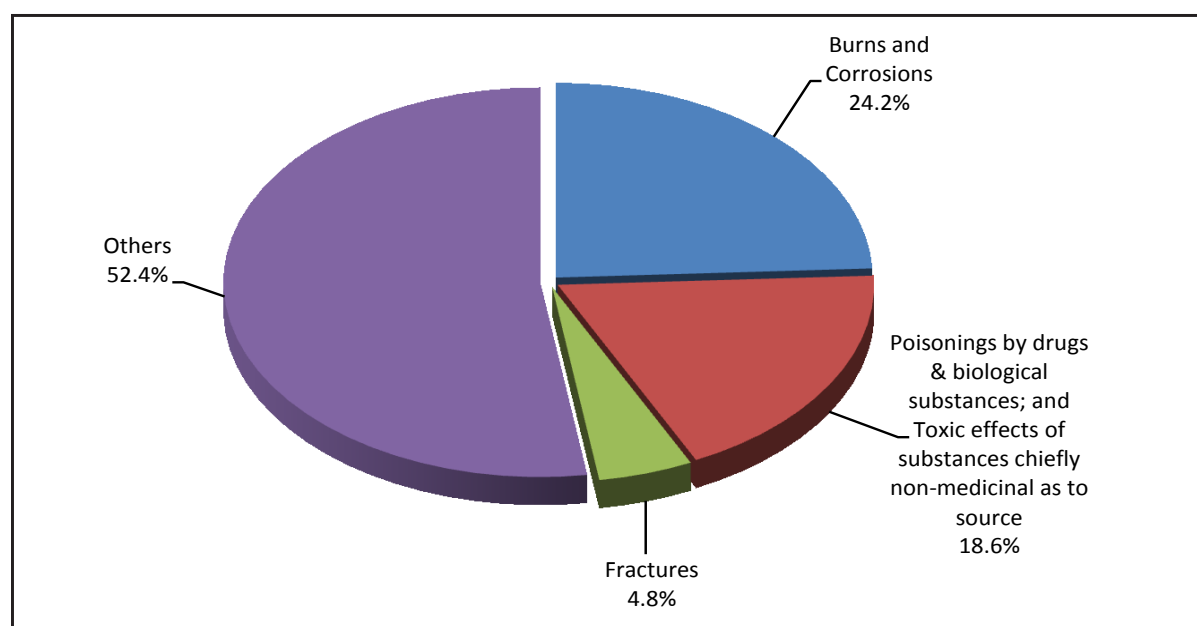
#### STATEMENT 3.9.1

#### DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES UNDER MCCD – 2008

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Burns and Corrosions	6205	12.4	12652	45.8	18857	24.2	2.1
2	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non-medicinal as to source	9447	18.9	4980	18.0	14427	18.6	1.6
3	Fractures	2864	5.7	888	3.2	3752	4.8	0.4
4	Others	31594	63.0	9133	33.0	40727	52.4	4.6
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes	50110	100.0	27653	100.0	77763	100.0	8.9
	Deaths due to Injury, Poisoning & other consequences of external causes as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	9.1	-	8.4	-	8.9	-

#### CHART 3.9.1

#### PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO “INJURY POISONING & OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES” UNDER MCCD - 2008

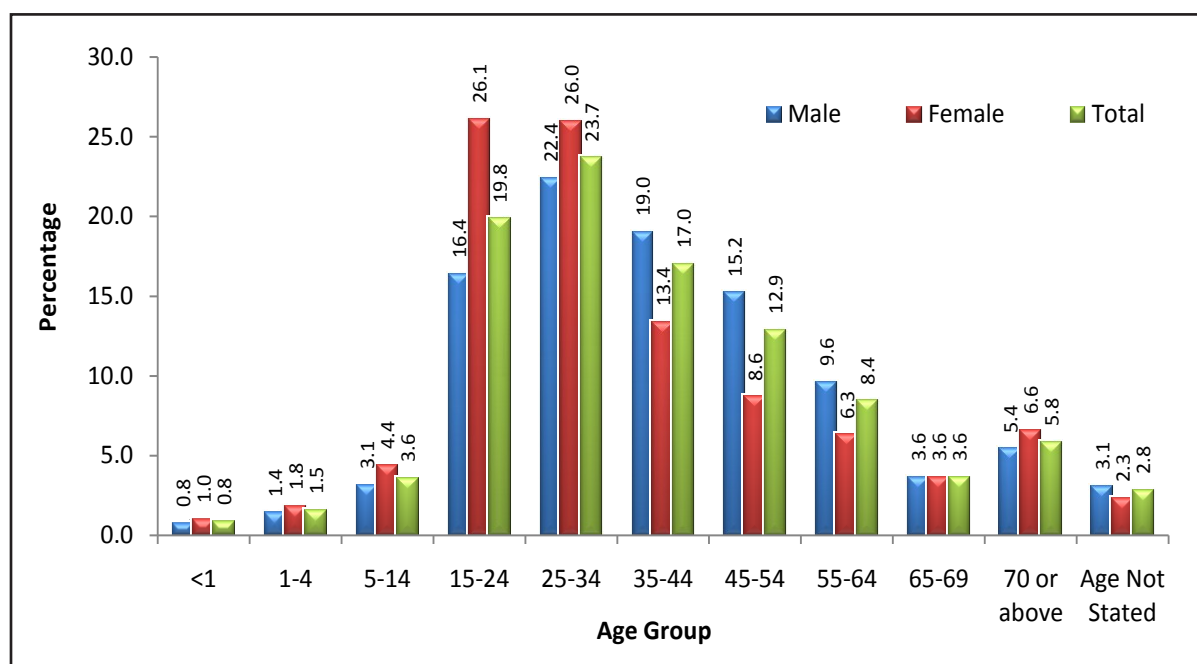


**3.9.1.** As revealed from the Statement 3.9.2, the highest share of deaths (23.7 per cent) is reported for the age group 25-34 year followed by age-groups 15-24 years (19.8 per cent) and 35-44 years (17.0 per cent). These three age-groups together accounts for 60.5 per cent of deaths, implying that the working age population is much more prone to deaths due to this major group. Age-group wise distribution of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* is presented in chart 3.9.2.

**STATEMENT 3.9.2**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	386	0.8	270	1.0	656	0.8
2	1-4	703	1.4	494	1.8	1197	1.5
3	5-14	1574	3.1	1207	4.4	2781	3.6
4	15-24	8210	16.4	7213	26.1	15423	19.8
5	25-34	11217	22.4	7190	26.0	18407	23.7
6	35-44	9523	19.0	3692	13.4	13215	17.0
7	45-54	7623	15.2	2391	8.6	10014	12.9
8	55-64	4815	9.6	1735	6.3	6550	8.4
9	65-69	1819	3.6	1005	3.6	2824	3.6
10	70 or above	2705	5.4	1817	6.6	4522	5.8
11	Not Stated	1535	3.1	639	2.3	2174	2.8
	TOTAL	50110	100.0	27653	100.0	77763	100.0

**CHART 3.9.2**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “INJURY POISONING & CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES” UNDER MCCD - 2008**



**3.9.2** Further analysis of deaths due to *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, reveals that the absolute number of reported deaths caused by ‘Burns and Corrosions’ in case of females is more than double to that of males. As detailed in statement 3.9.3, the highest number of deaths due to ‘Burns and corrosion’ is concentrated in the age group 15–44 years, constituting around 74 per cent of deaths under this sub-group. The shares of this age group in the deaths due to ‘Poisonings by drugs & biological substances and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source’ and ‘Fractures’ are 66.7 per cent and 43.3 per cent respectively.

**STATEMENT 3.9.3**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO BURNS & CORROSION,**  
**POISONING, & FRACTURES UNDER MCCD -2008**

Age Group (In Years)	Age Distribution of deaths due to		
	Burns & Corrosion	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly non medicinal as to source	Fractures
<1	91	64	29
1-4	339	150	57
5-14	687	496	102
15-24	5070	3620	365
25-34	5993	3469	621
35-44	2929	2538	639
45-54	1471	1820	638
55-64	896	969	437
65-69	376	313	190
70 or above	570	425	606
Not Stated	435	563	68
TOTAL	18857	14427	3752

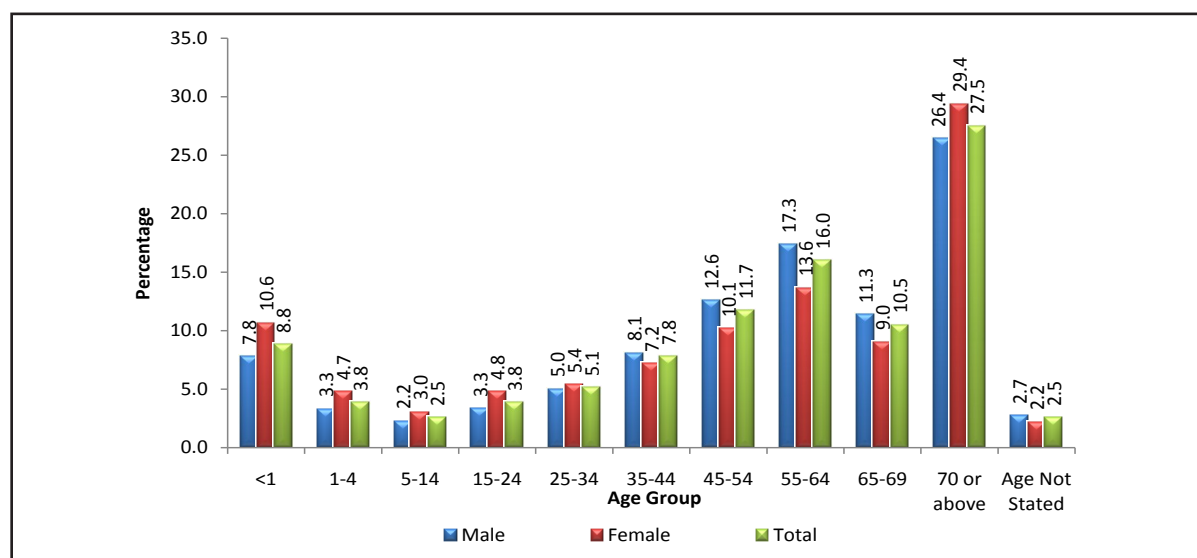
**3.10 Diseases of the Respiratory System (X):** The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the **fourth** leading cause, responsible for 8.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 8.7 per cent of male and 8.3 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of chief constituents of the major cause group is given Statement 3.10.1.

**STATEMENT 3.10.1**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY**  
**SYSTEM UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Pneumonia	11309	23.7	7492	27.5	18801	25.1	2.1
2	Asthma	5098	10.7	3292	12.1	8390	11.2	1.0
3	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	2600	5.4	1292	4.7	3892	5.2	0.4
4	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	811	1.7	504	1.9	1315	1.8	0.1
5	Pleurisy	648	1.4	453	1.7	1101	1.5	0.1
6	Others	27319	57.2	14209	52.2	41528	55.4	4.7
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Respiratory System	47785	100.0	27242	100.0	75027	100.0	8.5
	Deaths due to Disease of Respiratory System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	8.7	-	8.3	-	8.5	-

**3.10.1** Pneumonia, an inflammatory illness of the lung and a leading cause of death among the elderly and children less than five years, has caused 25.1 out of every hundred reported deaths under the major cause- group. It is followed by Asthma causing about every 11.2 deaths. Furthermore, Pneumonia alone constitutes 2.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the corresponding share of Asthma being 1 per cent. The age composition of deaths due to *Diseases of Respiratory System* is presented in Statement 3.10.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.10.2.

**CHART 3.10.2**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM”**  
**UNDER MCCD - 2008**



**STATEMENT 3.10.2**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY**  
**SYSTEM UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	3706	7.8	2893	10.6	6599	8.8
2	1-4	1575	3.3	1291	4.7	2866	3.8
3	5-14	1070	2.2	823	3.0	1893	2.5
4	15-24	1592	3.3	1296	4.8	2888	3.8
5	25-34	2385	5.0	1465	5.4	3850	5.1
6	35-44	3865	8.1	1959	7.2	5824	7.8
7	45-54	5999	12.6	2763	10.1	8762	11.7
8	55-64	8288	17.3	3714	13.6	12002	16.0
9	65-69	5403	11.3	2454	9.0	7857	10.5
10	70 or above	12610	26.4	7996	29.4	20606	27.5
11	Not Stated	1292	2.7	588	2.2	1880	2.5
	TOTAL	47785	100.0	27242	100.0	75027	100.0

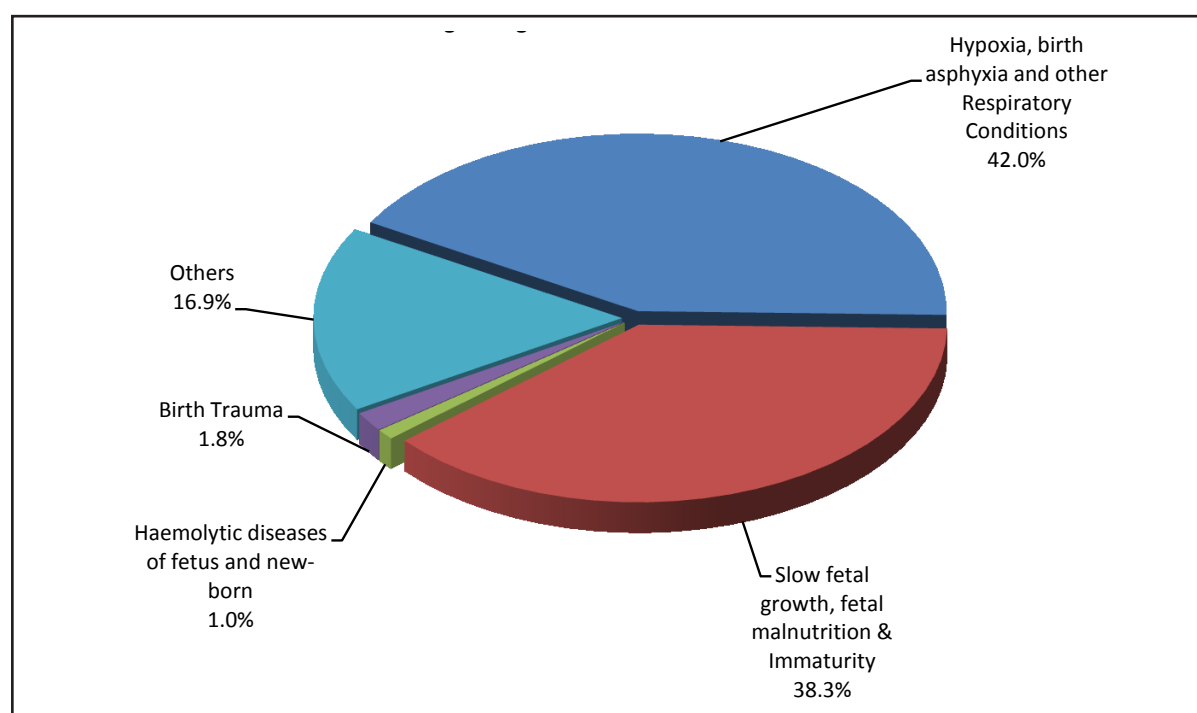
**3.10.2** The children of age group 0-4 have contributed to 12.6 per cent of total deaths due to *diseases of respiratory system*. The age-group '70 or Above years' has reported maximum incidence of deaths (27.5 per cent) under the major cause group, followed by the age group '55-64 years' with 16.0 per cent of deaths. The major portion of deaths under this cause group is concentrated in the age-group '45 years and above', constituting around 65.7 per cent of deaths. The percentages of female deaths aged '34 years and below' as well as for '70 or above years' to total female deaths under this cause-group are on a higher side as compared to corresponding figures for males.

**3.11 Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period (XVI):** The group of diseases relating to *certain conditions originating in the perinatal period* is the **fifth** leading cause of death, accounting for 7.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This has contributed to 6.8 per cent of male and 7.4 per cent of female medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.11 and is portrayed in the Chart 3.11.

**STATEMENT 3.11  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS DUE TO CERTAIN  
CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN PERINATAL PERIOD UNDER MCCD -2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other Respiratory Conditions	15785	42.1	10120	41.9	25905	42.0	2.9
2	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition & Immaturity	14198	37.8	9448	39.1	23646	38.3	2.7
3	Hemolytic diseases of fetus and new-born	313	0.8	273	1.1	586	1.0	0.1
4	Birth Trauma	686	1.8	414	1.7	1100	1.8	0.1
5	Others	6540	17.4	3897	16.1	10437	16.9	1.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period	37522	100.0	24152	100.0	61674	100.0	7.0
	Deaths due to Certain Conditions Originating in Perinatal Period as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	6.8	-	7.4	-	7.0	-

**CHART 3.11  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO CERTAIN  
CONDITIONS ORIGINATING PERINATAL PERIOD-2008**

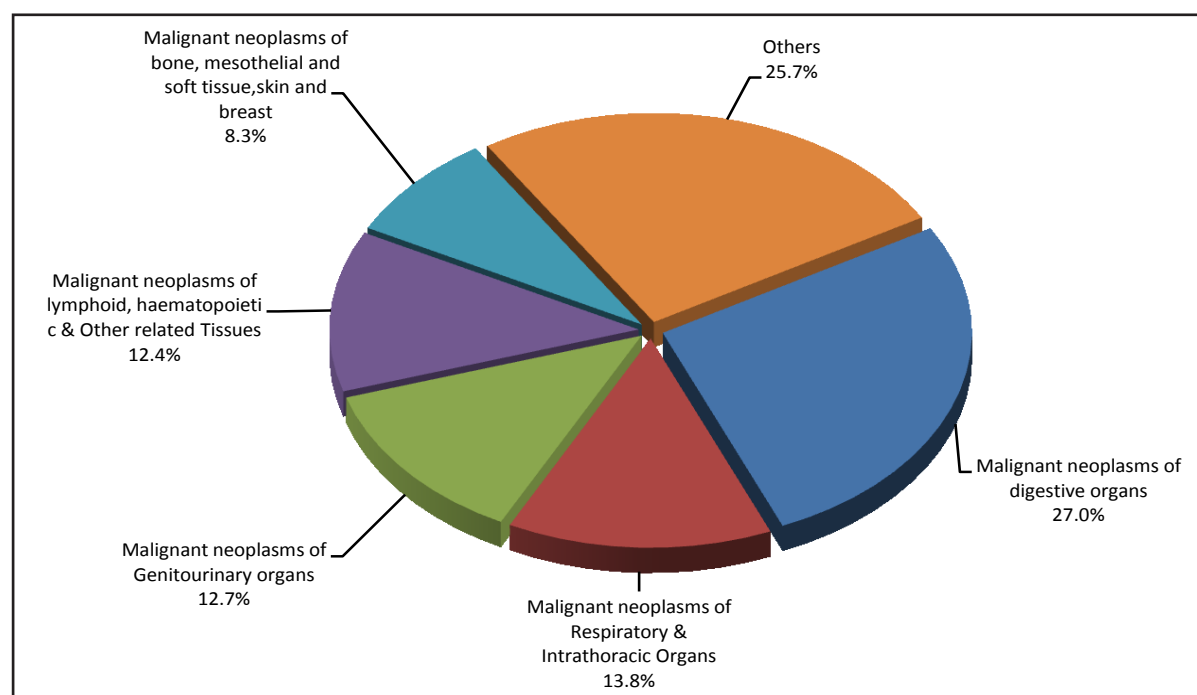


**3.12 Neoplasm (II):** The sixth leading cause, *Neoplasm*, which is commonly known as cancer, is responsible for 4.7 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The share of deaths due to Neoplasms in total female deaths is 5.4 per cent as compared to the corresponding figure of 4.3 per cent in case of males. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.12.1 and is depicted in Chart 3.12.1.

**STATEMENT 3.12.1  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS DUE TO  
NEOPLASMS UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	7139	30.2	3999	22.7	11138	27.0	1.3
2	Malignant neoplasms of Respiratory & Intrathoracic Organs	4200	17.8	1511	8.6	5711	13.8	0.7
3	Malignant neoplasms of Genitourinary organs	1728	7.3	3511	19.9	5239	12.7	0.6
4	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic & Other related Tissues	3322	14.1	1808	10.3	5130	12.4	0.6
5	Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast	418	1.8	3004	17.0	3422	8.3	0.4
6	Others	6815	28.9	3794	21.5	10609	25.7	1.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Neoplasms	23622	100.0	17627	100.0	41249	100.0	4.7
	Deaths due to Neoplasms as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	4.3	-	5.4	-	4.7	-

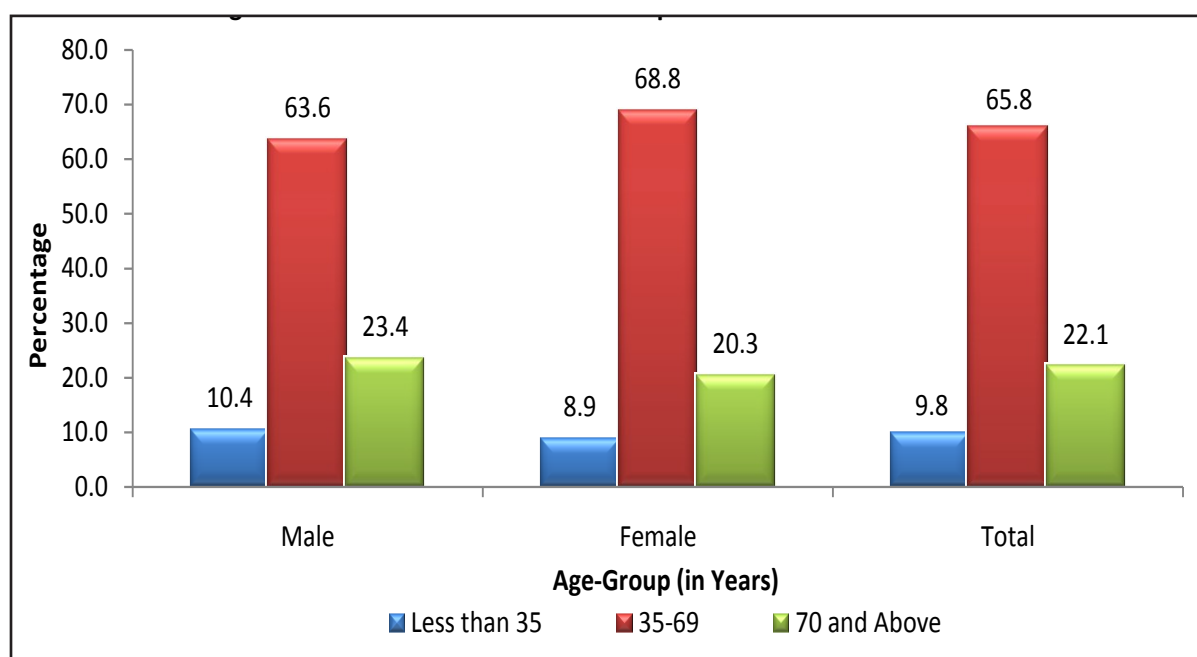
**CHART 3.12.1  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS  
DUE TO NEOPLASMS - 2008**





**3.12.1** Among the neoplasm deaths, ‘Malignant neoplasm of digestive organs’ accounts for the highest mortality of 27.0 per cent, followed by Malignant Neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (13.8 per cent), ‘Malignant neoplasm of Genito-urinary organs (12.7 per cent)’ and ‘Malignant neoplasm of lymphoid, hematopoietic & Other related Tissues’ (12.4 per cent). The share of deaths due to malignant neoplasm of digestive organs in males to total male neoplasm deaths is 30.2 per cent, as against 22.7 per cent of corresponding female deaths. The percentage of female deaths due to “malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs” to total female neoplasm deaths is 19.9 per cent as compared to 7.3 per cent of corresponding male deaths. In female deaths due to ‘malignant neoplasm of genitourinary organs’, proportion of deaths due to cervical cancer, uterine cancer is 88.5%. Among 3004 female deaths caused by ‘Malignant neoplasm of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast’, 2375 (about 79 per cent) are due to breast cancer (Ref-table 4 Appendix). Breast Cancer alone accounts for around 14 per cent of total female neoplasm deaths. The age composition of deaths due to *Neoplasm* is presented in Statement 3.12.2 and is highlighted in Chart 3.12.2.

**CHART 3.12.2**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “NEOPLASMS” UNDER MCCD - 2008**



**3.12.2** The incidence of Neoplasm death is reported to be the highest i.e. 23.4 per cent in the age group ‘55-64’ (23.5 per cent of males and 23.2 per cent of females) closely followed by the age group ‘70 years’ or above recording 22.1 per cent of deaths (23.4 per cent of males and 20.3 per cent of females). Around 88 per cent of total Neoplasm deaths is concentrated in the age-group ‘35 years and above’. It is supportive of age as a major risk factor of Neoplasm deaths as indicated in epidemiological literature.

**STATEMENT 3.12.2**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO NEOPLASM UNDER MCCD – 2008**

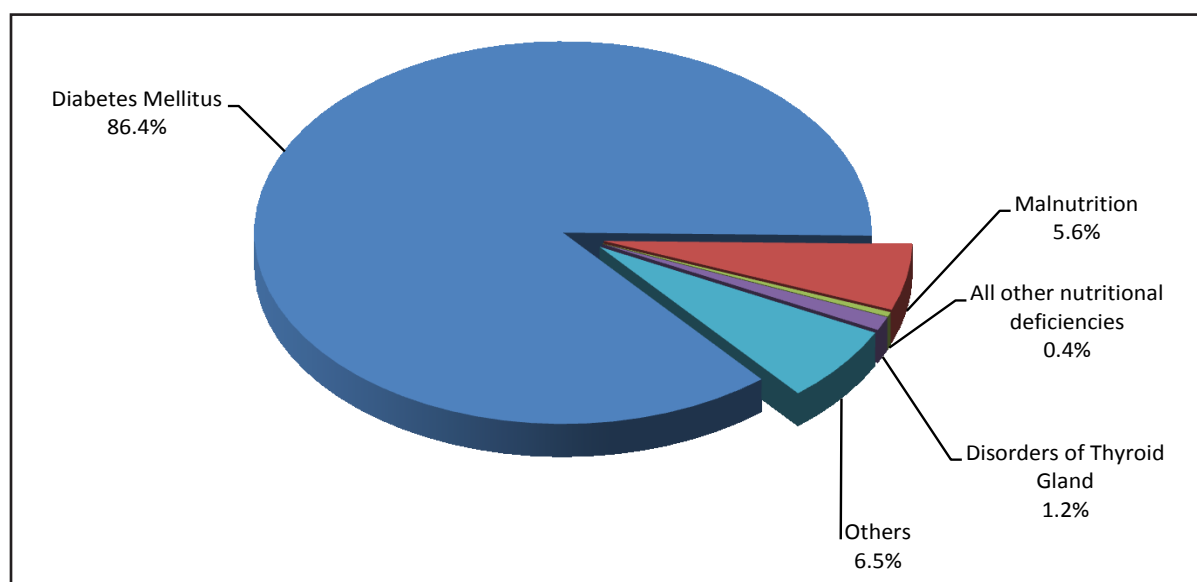
S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	130	0.6	68	0.4	198	0.5
2	1-4	182	0.8	114	0.6	296	0.7
3	5-14	465	2.0	200	1.1	665	1.6
4	15-24	688	2.9	378	2.1	1066	2.6
5	25-34	1002	4.2	809	4.6	1811	4.4
6	35-44	2029	8.6	1872	10.6	3901	9.5
7	45-54	4082	17.3	3638	20.6	7720	18.7
8	55-64	5562	23.5	4086	23.2	9648	23.4
9	65-69	3357	14.2	2530	14.4	5887	14.3
10	70 or above	5532	23.4	3587	20.3	9119	22.1
11	Not Stated	593	2.5	345	2.0	938	2.3
	TOTAL	23622	100.0	17627	100.0	41249	100.0

**3.13 Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (IV):** The group of *endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases* is the **seventh** leading cause and has contributed to 4.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. Under this cause group, ‘Diabetes mellitus’ that causes serious health complications such as renal failure, heart disease, stroke and blindness, is a disease in which the pancreas no longer produces enough insulin or when cells stop responding to the insulin that is produced, so that glucose in the blood cannot be absorbed into the cells of the body, is the leading cause of death. It alone accounts for 86.4 per cent of total deaths reported under the cause group. The share of diabetes mellitus in total medically certified deaths is 3.5 per cent. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.13 and is depicted in the Chart 3.13.

**STATEMENT 3.13**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS DUE TO ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diabetes Mellitus	18287	87.3	12247	85.0	30534	86.4	3.5
2	Malnutrition	1075	5.1	907	6.3	1982	5.6	0.2
3	All other nutritional deficiencies	77	0.4	61	0.4	138	0.4	0.0
4	Disorders of Thyroid Gland	146	0.7	269	1.9	415	1.2	0.0
5	Others	1367	6.5	919	6.4	2286	6.5	0.3
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases	20952	100.0	14403	100.0	35355	100.0	4.0
	Deaths due to Endocrine, Nutritional & Metabolic Diseases as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	3.8	-	4.4	-	4.0	-

**CHART 3.13**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO**  
**ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL & METABOLIC DISEASES - 2008**



**3.13.1** The incidence of Diabetes Mellitus death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (31.1 per cent). The Statement 3.13.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 45 years and above, contributing around 86 per cent of the total Diabetes Mellitus deaths under MCCD.

**STATEMENT 3.13.1**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO DIABETES**  
**MELLITUS UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	13	0.1	11	0.1	24	0.1
2	1-4	203	1.1	127	1.0	330	1.1
3	5-14	107	0.6	125	1.0	232	0.8
4	15-24	262	1.4	276	2.3	538	1.8
5	25-34	427	2.3	313	2.6	740	2.4
6	35-44	1133	6.2	599	4.9	1732	5.7
7	45-54	2843	15.5	1724	14.1	4567	15.0
8	55-64	4564	25.0	2894	23.6	7458	24.4
9	65-69	2795	15.3	1794	14.6	4589	15.0
10	70 or above	5425	29.7	4071	33.2	9496	31.1
11	Not Stated	515	2.8	313	2.6	828	2.7
	TOTAL	18287	100.0	12247	100.0	30534	100.0

**3.13.2** As depicted in the Statement 3.13.2, the share of deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus a non-communicable disease of endocrine glands has shown a pattern of increase over the period 2001-2008 and slightly increases from 3.4 in 2007 to 3.5 per cent in 2008. The absolute number of deaths reported under this cause has also increased over the period 2001-2008 except in 2007.

**STATEMENT 3.13.2  
DIABETES MELLITUS UNDER MCCD – 2001-2008**

Year	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
2001	13196	533920	2.5
2002	15034	543391	2.8
2003	18833	586700	3.2
2004	19104	603260	3.2
2005	21367	650507	3.3
2006	27713	720047	3.8
2007	27257	798546	3.4
2008	30534	878339	3.5

**3.13.3** The State/UT wise distribution of reported medically certified deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus is given in the Statement 3.13.3. In 10 States/UTs namely, Karnataka, Tamil Nadu, Delhi, Kerala, Orissa, Punjab, Goa, Chhattisgarh, Manipur, and A.N Islands the share of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total deaths is more than average of all reporting States/UTs i.e. 3.5 per cent.

**STATEMENT 3.13.3  
STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF DIABETES MELLITUS UNDER MCCD – 2008**

State/UT	Total MCCD Deaths due to Diabetes Mellitus	Total MCCD Deaths	Percentage of Diabetes Mellitus deaths to total MCCD Deaths
All States (Total)	30534	878339	3.5
Karnataka	6864	112869	6.1
Maharashtra	5920	217642	2.7
Tamil Nadu	4804	126880	3.8
Delhi	3427	54960	6.2
Kerala	1673	21107	7.9
Orissa	1146	30693	3.7
Andhra Pradesh	1075	61469	1.7
Madhya Pradesh	865	34538	2.5
Punjab	863	19619	4.4
Gujarat	606	49535	1.2
Goa	566	11891	4.8
Rajasthan	517	32119	1.6
Chhattisgarh	463	8266	5.6
Assam	374	21917	1.7
Haryana	315	23478	1.3
West Bengal	236	12818	1.8
Puducherry	228	7281	3.1
Himachal Pradesh	142	4227	3.4
Bihar	124	12602	1.0
Manipur	100	2548	3.9
Uttarakhand	75	2970	2.5
Meghalaya	72	4373	1.6
A & N Islands	39	985	4.0
Sikkim	25	924	2.7
Mizoram	15	2414	0.6
Nagaland	0	214	0.0

**3.14 Symptoms, Signs and Abnormal Clinical & Laboratory Findings Not Elsewhere Classified (N.E.C) (XVIII):** This is the **eight** leading cause group under which 13.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths has been reported, which constitute share 13.0 per cent of male and 13.2 Per cent female deaths. Thus around every eighth reported death is having no specific cause. As depicted in the Statement 3.14, only five States/UT namely Andhra Pradesh, Delhi, Gujarat, Tamil Nadu and Maharashtra, contribute around 78 per cent of the total Medically Certified deaths reported under this cause group. The high prevalence of causes of death being reported under '*Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical & laboratory findings Not Elsewhere Classified*' from the major States reporting MCCD data, clearly suggests about the deficiency in certification especially improper classification of causes of deaths by the attending doctors. This can be attributed to lack of adequate exposure of doctors to the ICD-10 and therefore, there is an urgent need to impart regular trainings to them so as to improve the quality of data generated through medical certification of cause of death.

**STATEMENT 3.14**  
**STATE/UT WISE DEATHS DUE TO SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL**  
**CLINICAL & LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**  
**(N.E.C) UNDER MCCD – 2008**

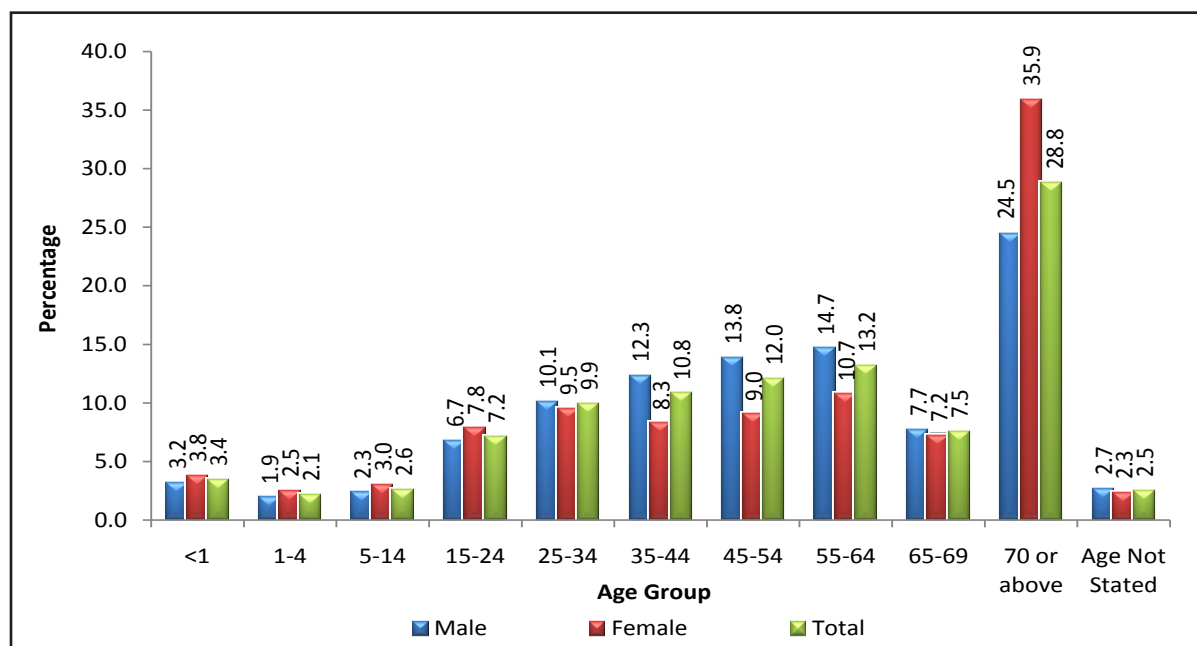
S. No.	State/UTs	Number of Deaths	Percentage
1	Tamil Nadu	25093	21.9
2	Maharashtra	23295	20.3
3	Delhi	14614	12.7
4	Gujarat	13168	11.5
5	Andhra Pradesh	12962	11.3
6	Madhya Pradesh	7493	6.5
7	Karnataka	5033	4.4
8	Rajasthan	2336	2.0
9	Orissa	1879	1.6
10	Goa	1790	1.6
11	Kerala	1626	1.4
12	Punjab	1617	1.4
13	Haryana	795	0.7
14	Assam	774	0.7
15	Meghalaya	484	0.4
16	Manipur	451	0.4
17	Bihar	404	0.4
18	West Bengal	206	0.2
19	Himachal Pradesh	197	0.2
20	Mizoram	188	0.2
21	Puducherry	105	0.1
22	Uttarakhand	55	0.0
23	Chattisgarh	53	0.0
24	Sikkim	28	0.0
25	A & N Islands	0	0.0
26	Nagaland	0	0.0
	All States/UTs (Total)	114646	100.0

**3.14.1** As shown in the Statement 3.14.1, the highest incidence of deaths (28.8 per cent) is reported for the age group 70 years or above. The age group “55 years and above” contributed nearly 49.5 per cent of total mortality reported under this cause group.

**STATEMENT 3.14.1**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO SYMPTOMS, SIGNS & ABNORMAL**  
**CLINICAL & LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED**  
**(N.E.C) UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	2277	3.2	1624	3.8	3901	3.4
2	1-4	1372	1.9	1061	2.5	2433	2.1
3	5-14	1670	2.3	1291	3.0	2961	2.6
4	15-24	4824	6.7	3376	7.8	8200	7.2
5	25-34	7252	10.1	4098	9.5	11350	9.9
6	35-44	8824	12.3	3559	8.3	12383	10.8
7	45-54	9903	13.8	3889	9.0	13792	12.0
8	55-64	10493	14.7	4623	10.7	15116	13.2
9	65-69	5502	7.7	3118	7.2	8620	7.5
10	70 or above	17519	24.5	15466	35.9	32985	28.8
11	Not Stated	1901	2.7	1004	2.3	2905	2.5
	TOTAL	71537	100.0	43109	100.0	114646	100.0

**CHART 3.14.1**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND**  
**ABNORMAL CLINICAL & LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE**  
**CLASSIFIED (NEC) UNDER MCCD - 2008**



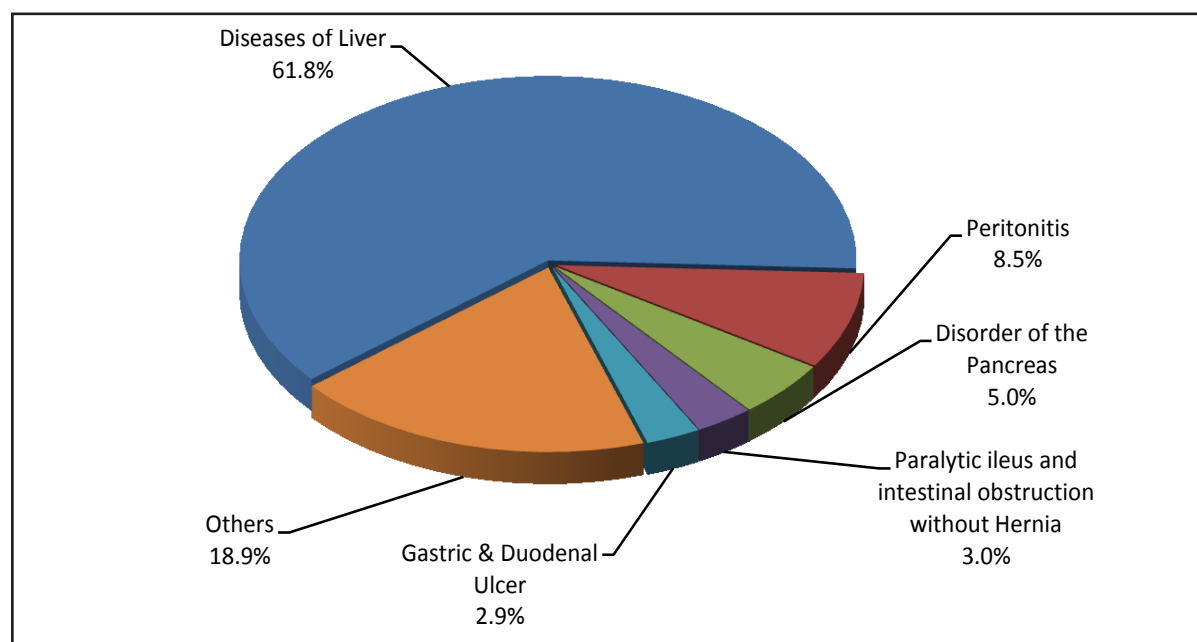
**OTHER CAUSES OF DEATH**

**3.15 Diseases of the Digestive System (XI):** The major cause group of *diseases of digestive system* has contributed to 4.0 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with 4.9 per cent of male and 2.3 per cent of female deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in the Statement 3.15 and is highlighted in Chart 3.15.

**STATEMENT 3.15  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS UNDER DISEASES OF  
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM UNDER MCCD -2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Diseases of Liver	17589	64.9	3863	50.9	21452	61.8	2.4
2	Peritonitis	2175	8.0	768	10.1	2943	8.5	0.3
3	Disorder of the Pancreas	1264	4.7	460	6.1	1724	5.0	0.2
4	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without Hernia	657	2.4	392	5.2	1049	3.0	0.1
5	Gastric & Duodenal Ulcer	726	2.7	266	3.5	992	2.9	0.1
6	Others	4711	17.4	1842	24.3	6553	18.9	0.7
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System	27122	100.0	7591	100.0	34713	100.0	4.0
	Deaths due to Diseases of Digestive System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	4.9	-	2.3	-	4.0	-

**CHART 3.15  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO  
DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM - 2008**



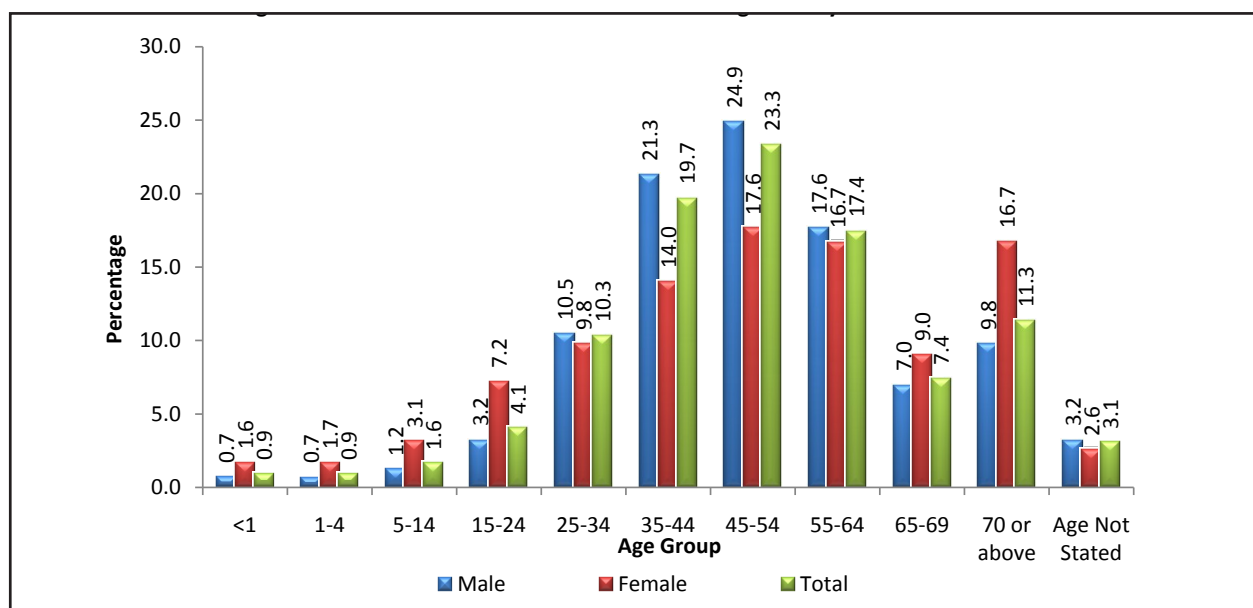
**3.15.1** Among the deaths due to disorders of digestive system, diseases of the liver account for around 61.8 per cent of the total medically certified deaths in this group and 2.4 per cent among the total medically certified deaths. Peritonitis constitutes 8.5 per cent of total deaths due to diseases of digestive system.

**STATEMENT 3.15.1  
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO DISEASES OF  
DIGESTIVE SYSTEM UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Age Group (in Years)	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1	<1	190	0.7	125	1.6	315	0.9
2	1-4	185	0.7	126	1.7	311	0.9
3	5-14	329	1.2	237	3.1	566	1.6
4	15-24	867	3.2	546	7.2	1413	4.1
5	25-34	2837	10.5	743	9.8	3580	10.3
6	35-44	5777	21.3	1061	14.0	6838	19.7
7	45-54	6748	24.9	1338	17.6	8086	23.3
8	55-64	4782	17.6	1267	16.7	6049	17.4
9	65-69	1889	7.0	683	9.0	2572	7.4
10	70 or above	2651	9.8	1270	16.7	3921	11.3
11	Not Stated	867	3.2	195	2.6	1062	3.1
	TOTAL	27122	100.0	7591	100.0	34713	100.0

**3.15.2** The age group ‘45-54 years’ has reported the maximum deaths (23.3 per cent) under the major group *Diseases of Digestive System*. As high as 89.4 per cent of the total deaths caused by digestive system disorder are concentrated in the age-group 25 years and above.

**CHART 3.15.1  
AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “DISEASES OF DIGESTIVE SYSTEM” UNDER  
MCCD - 2008**



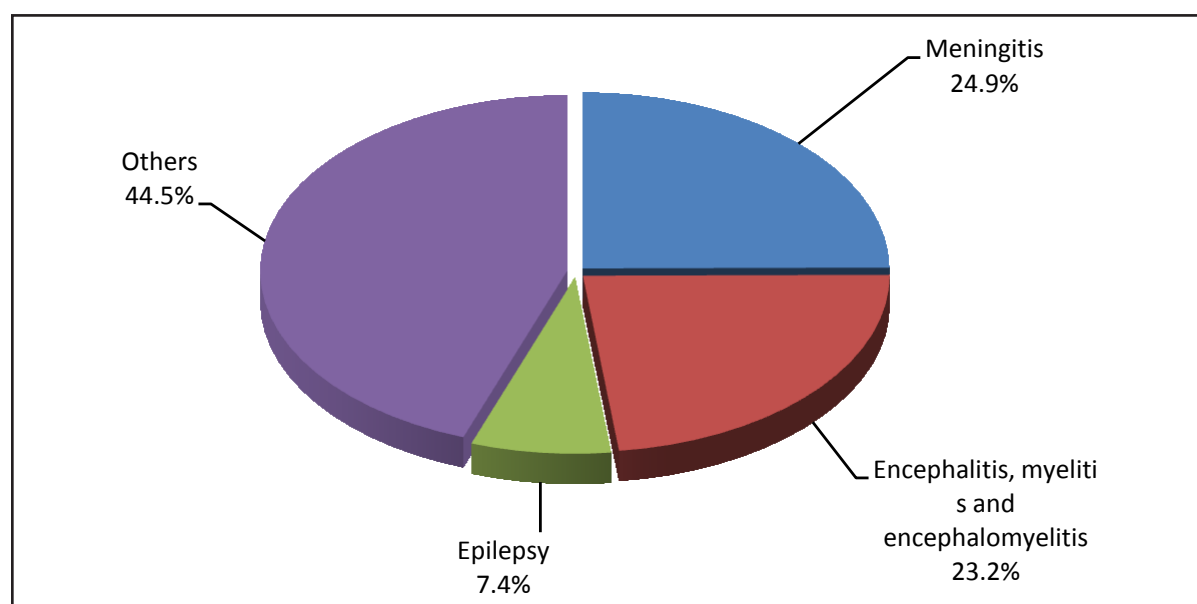


**3.16 Diseases of the Nervous System (VI):** The cause group of *diseases of nervous system* is responsible for 2.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is shown in the Statement 3.16 and is highlighted in Chart 3.16. Meningitis accounts for the maximum (24.9 per cent) deaths reported under this group, followed by Encephalitis myelitis and encephalomyelitis (23.2 per cent) and Epilepsy (7.4 per cent). The share of meningitis in the total medically certified deaths is 0.6 per cent.

**STATEMENT 3.16**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS DUE TO DISEASES OF**  
**THE NERVOUS SYSTEM UNDER MCCD - 2008**

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Meningitis	3367	24.5	2105	25.6	5472	24.9	0.6
2	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	3087	22.5	2006	24.4	5093	23.2	0.6
3	Epilepsy	991	7.2	624	7.6	1615	7.4	0.2
4	Others	6273	45.7	3502	42.5	9775	44.5	1.1
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System	13718	100.0	8237	100.0	21955	100.0	2.5
	Deaths due to Diseases of Nervous System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.5	-	2.5	-	2.5	-

**CHART 3.16**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO**  
**DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM - 2008**

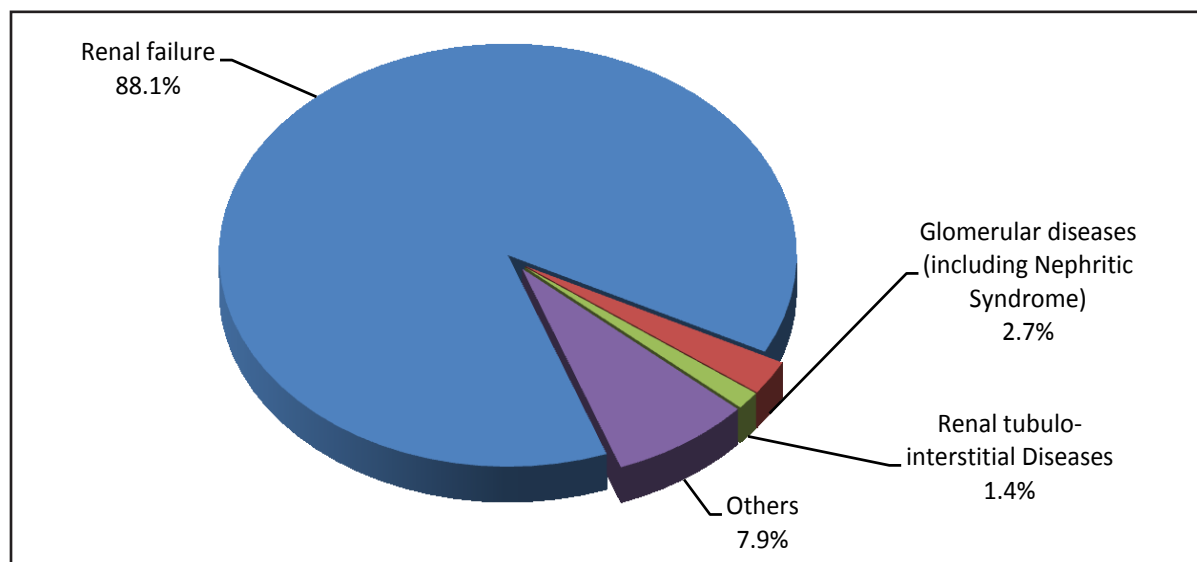


**3.17 Diseases of the Genitourinary System (XIV):** Out of every hundred medically certified deaths, around three are reported from *Diseases of Genitourinary System*. Renal failure is the cause of maximum deaths (88.1 per cent) under the genitourinary system disease with the overall share of 2.5 per cent in total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is given in Statement 3.17 and is shown in Chart 3.17.

**STATEMENT 3.17  
DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS DUE TO DISEASES OF  
THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Renal failure	13990	88.7	8195	87.1	22185	88.1	2.5
2	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome)	398	2.5	270	2.9	668	2.7	0.1
3	Renal tubulo-interstitial Diseases	221	1.4	125	1.3	346	1.4	0.0
4	Others	1168	7.4	814	8.7	1982	7.9	0.2
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System	15777	100.0	9404	100.0	25181	100.0	2.9
	Deaths due to Diseases of Genitourinary System as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	2.9	-	2.9	-	2.9	-

**CHART 3.17  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS DUE TO  
DISEASES OF GENITO-URINARY SYSTEM - 2008**



**3.17.1** The incidence of Renal Failure death is reported to be the highest for the age 70 years or above (25.1 per cent). The Statement 3.17.1 reveals that the deaths due to this disease are concentrated in the age 35 years and above, contributing around 83.1 per cent of total deaths reported under MCCD due to renal failure.

**STATEMENT 3.17.1**  
**AGE DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO RENAL FAILURE UNDER MCCD – 2008**

Age Group (in Year)	Total Deaths	Percentage to Total
<1	205	0.9
1-4	106	0.5
5-14	333	1.5
15-24	965	4.3
25-34	1694	7.6
35-44	2299	10.4
45-54	3596	16.2
55-64	4456	20.1
65-69	2509	11.3
70 or above	5571	25.1
Not Stated	451	2.0
TOTAL	22185	100.0

**3.18 Diseases of Blood and Blood Forming Organs and Immunity Disorders (III):** The diseases under this cause group have contributed to 1.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. This cause group accounts for 1.2 per cent of total male and 2.0 per cent of total female medically certified deaths. Anaemias including Thalassaemia constitute 91.6 per cent of total deaths reported in this cause group and 1.4 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.18

**STATEMENT 3.18**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR CAUSES OF DEATHS DUE TO DISEASES OF BLOOD AND BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND IMMUNITY DISORDERS UNDER MCCD – 2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total		% to Total Medically Certified Deaths
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%	
1	Other anaemias	5992	88.9	5908	91.2	11900	90.0	1.4
2	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming Organs	542	8.0	397	6.1	939	7.1	0.1
3	Thalassaemia	110	1.6	99	1.5	209	1.6	0.0
4	Certain disorders involving the Immune Mechanism	98	1.5	71	1.1	169	1.3	0.0
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders	6742	100.0	6475	100.0	13217	100.0	1.5
	Deaths due to Diseases of Blood & Blood Forming Organs & Immunity Disorders as Percentage to total Medically Certified Deaths	-	1.2	-	2.0	-	1.5	-

**3.19 Congenital Malformations, Deformations and Chromosomal Abnormalities (XVII):** Merely 4259 deaths are reportedly caused by *congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities*, constituting about 0.5 per cent of the total medically certified deaths. The majority of these deaths occur for age less than 1 year (3068 or 72.0 per cent). Under this cause group, about 59 per cent deaths are caused by congenital malformation of various circulatory organs.

**STATEMENT 3.19  
DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS,  
DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES DISEASES”  
UNDER MCCD-2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (in years)			Percentage to Total
		< 1	1 Year and above (Including Age Not Specified)	Total	
1	Spina bifida	23	23	46	1.1
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	1894	597	2491	58.5
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	14	5	19	0.4
4	Others	1137	566	1703	40.0
	Total	3068	1191	4259	100.0
	Percentage to Total	72.0	28.0	100.0	

**3.20 Complication of Pregnancy, Childbirth and the Puerperium (XV):** The group consisting of *Complication of pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium* has reportedly caused 3781 deaths (1.2 per cent of the total female medically certified deaths). As high as 85.3 per cent of deaths under this cause group have been due to Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders, Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium, Other complications of pregnancy and delivery, Indirect obstetric deaths and Obstructed labour. The Pregnancies with abortive outcome (10.3) per cent deaths in this cause group. Details may be seen at Statement 3.20

**STATEMENT 3.20**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “COMPLICATION OF PREGNANCY,  
 CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM” UNDER MCCD-2008**

Pregnancy related deaths by age and sex, 2008								
S. No	Cause of death	Age Group						%
		15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	N.S.	Total	
1	Pregnancies with abortive outcome	130	135	77	19	30	391	10.3
2	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders	323	466	155	15	21	980	25.9
3	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	176	174	51	103	29	533	14.1
4	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	418	473	149	26	39	1105	29.2
5	Indirect obstetric deaths	156	210	76	30	8	480	12.7
6	Obstructed labour	26	24	63	14	1	128	3.4
	Total Medically Certified Deaths due to Complication of Pregnancy, Child Birth & Puerperium	1262	1547	633	208	131	3781	

Note: For details Table 6 of Appendix-I may be seen.

**3.21 Mental and Behavioural Disorders (V):** The group relating to *mental and behavioural disorders* accounts for 1043 deaths (0.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths). The age group 25-64 years constitutes around 66.5 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioural disorders. Under this cause group, the deaths due to mental and behavioural disorders caused by the use of psychoactive substance such as alcohol, opioids, cannabinoids, hypnotics, cocaine, hallucinogens, tobacco, volatile solvents, stimulants, including caffeine etc. constitutes the highest share (52.2 per cent) of total deaths. The use of psychoactive substances reportedly accounts for the highest number of deaths (164) in the age-group 45-54 years, closely followed by 135 deaths in the age-group 35-44 years. The use of psychoactive substances has contributed to 61 per cent of total deaths due to mental and behavioural disorders in males; whereas it is only 24 per cent in case of females (detailed at Table 6 in Appendix I). The distribution of major causes of deaths under this group is presented in Statement 3.21

**STATEMENT 3.21**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF DEATHS DUE TO “MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS” UNDER MCCD-2008**

S. No.	Cause of Death	Age Group (In Years)								% to Total
		< 15	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	Others	Total	
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	6	21	84	135	164	87	47	544	52.2
2	All other mental and behavioural disorders	15	3	16	9	23	18	36	120	11.5
3	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	61	36	36	33	36	53	124	379	36.3
	Total	82	60	136	177	223	158	207	1043	100.0
	Percentage to Total	7.9	5.8	13.0	17.0	21.4	15.1	19.8	100.0	

**3.22 Diseases of the Skin and Subcutaneous Tissue (XII):** These diseases account for 1644 medically certified deaths (0.2 per cent of the total medically certified deaths). About 76.4 per cent of the deaths under the cause group are caused by ‘infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue’.

**3.23 Diseases of the Musculoskeletal System and Connective Tissue (XIII):** These contribute to only 645 deaths i.e. around 0.1 per cent of total medically certified deaths.

**3.24** No significant mortality is reported due to **Diseases of the Eye and Adnexa (VII)** and **Diseases of the Ear and Mastoid Process (VIII)** reporting merely 188 and 27 deaths respectively.



**CHAPTER – IV**

---

**SPECIFIC CAUSE OF  
MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT  
AGE GROUPS**





## CHAPTER –IV

### SPECIFIC CAUSE OF MORTALITY IN DIFFERENT AGE GROUPS

This chapter analyses the specific cause of mortality among different age groups by gender. The Millennium Development Goals (MDG) have a target of reducing infant mortality from 80 per 1000 in 1990 to 27 per 1000 in 2015, child mortality (ages 0 to 4) from 123 per 1000 in 1990 to 41 per 1000 in 2015.

**4.1 Infants:** Out of the total medically certified deaths, around one-tenth has been reported for the infants (children who could not complete their first birthday). The shares of male and female infant deaths to the corresponding totals of medically certified deaths are 9.6 per cent and 10.9 per cent respectively. The maximum incidence of death under this age-group (68.7 per cent) has been reported to be caused by Certain Conditions Originating in the Perinatal Period, which includes diseases like slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and Immaturity, Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions. This is followed by Septicemia (5.0%), Pneumonia and Other Respiratory Diseases are (3.7%), Congenital abnormalities (3.5%), other infectious and parasitic diseases (2.8%), Heart diseases (1.4%), Meningitis (1.1%) and Unintentional injuries (0.7%). The top 10 causes of mortality among infants by gender have been given in Statement 4.1.

#### STATEMENT 4.1: TOP 10 CAUSES OF MORTALITY AMONG INFANTS -2008

TOP 10 CAUSES OF DEATH IN INFANTS (AGE <1) INDIA , 2008							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain conditions originating in perinatal period	37020	69.8	23873	67.1	60893	68.7
2	Speticemia	2596	4.9	1859	5.2	4455	5.0
3	Pnuemonia	1872	3.5	1441	4.1	3313	3.7
4	Other Respiratory Diseases	1834	3.5	1452	4.1	3286	3.7
5	Congenital abnormalities	1845	3.5	1223	3.4	3068	3.5
6	Other infectious and parasitite diseases	1375	2.6	1101	3.1	2476	2.8
7	Heart Diseases	768	1.4	500	1.4	1268	1.4
8	Meningitis	507	1.0	435	1.2	942	1.1
9	Unintentional injuries	386	0.7	270	0.8	656	0.7
10	Diarrhoeal diseases	326	0.61	259	0.7	585	0.7
	Total infant deaths	53013		35569		88582	

**4.2 Children aged 1-4 year:** Of the total medically certified deaths, 2.0 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 1.8 per cent and 2.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases cause 14.2 per cent of deaths followed by Pneumonia (9.3%), Other Respiratory Diseases (7.2%) Septicemia (7.1%), Unintentional injuries (6.9%), Anemia (5.5%), Heart diseases (5.4%). Malaria contributes 4.6%, Encephalitis (3.8%) and Meningitis 3.6% of deaths under this age group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 1-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.2.

**STATEMENT 4.2  
TOP 10 CAUSES OF MORTALITY AMONG CHILDREN IN THE  
AGE GROUP 1-4 YEARS, 2008**

TOP 10 CAUSES OF DEATH IN INFANTS (AGE 1-4) INDIA , 2008							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	1353	13.7	1115	14.7	2468	14.2
2	Pneumonia	836	8.5	779	10.3	1615	9.3
3	Other Respiratory Diseases	739	7.5	512	6.8	1251	7.2
4	Septicemia	692	7.0	545	7.2	1237	7.1
5	Unintentional injuries	703	7.1	494	6.5	1197	6.9
6	Anemia	488	5.0	478	6.3	966	5.5
7	Heart Diseases	534	5.4	399	5.3	933	5.4
8	Malaria	467	4.7	329	4.3	796	4.6
9	Encephalitis	394	4.0	263	3.5	657	3.8
10	Meningitis	385	3.9	245	3.2	630	3.6
	Total deaths (1-4)	9842		7575		17417	

**4.3 Children aged 0-4 years:** Of the total medically certified deaths, 12.1 per cent has been reported from this age-group, accounting for 11.4 per cent and 13.2 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Certain Conditions originating in the Perinatal Period cause 66.8% of deaths among this age group. Septicemia cause 6.2 per cent of deaths followed by Other Infectious and Parasitic Diseases & Pneumonia (5.4%), Other Respiratory Diseases (5.0%), Congenital abnormalities (3.9%), heart diseases (2.4%), Unintentional injuries (2.0%), meningitis (1.7%) and Encephalitis (1.0%) of deaths under this age group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 0-4 years, by top 10 causes has been given in Statement 4.3

**STATEMENT 4.3**  
**TOP 10 CAUSES OF MORTALITY AMONG CHILDREN IN THE**  
**AGE GROUP 0-4 YEARS -2008**

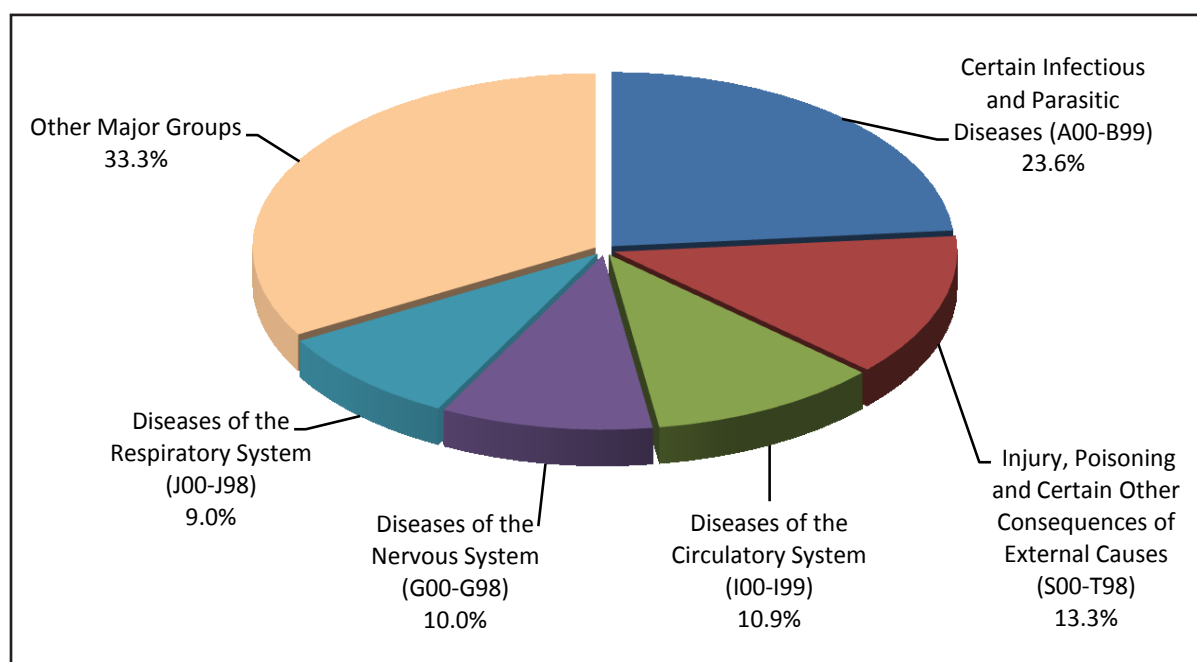
TOP 10 CAUSES OF DEATH IN INFANTS (AGE 0-4) INDIA , 2008							
Rank	Cause of Death	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain conditions originating in perinatal period	37020	68.2	23873	64.8	60893	66.8
2	Speticemia	3288	6.1	2404	6.5	5692	6.2
3	Other infectious and parasitic diseases	2728	5.0	2216	6.0	4944	5.4
4	Pneumonia	2708	5.0	2220	6.0	4928	5.4
5	Other Respiratory Diseases	2573	4.7	1964	5.3	4537	5.0
6	Congenital abnormalities	2124	3.9	1427	3.9	3551	3.9
7	Heart Diseases	1302	2.4	899	2.4	2201	2.4
8	Unintentional injuries	1089	2.0	764	2.1	1853	2.0
9	Meningitis	892	1.6	680	1.8	1572	1.7
10	Encephalitis	561	1.0	391	1.1	952	1.0
	Total deaths (0-4)	54285		36838		91123	

**4.4 Children aged 5-14 years:** The share of this age-group in the total medically certified deaths is 2.4 per cent, constituting 2.1 per cent and 2.8 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. Of the total reported deaths under this age-group, the share of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* is 23.6 per cent followed by *Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (13.3 per cent), *Diseases of Circulatory System* (10.9 per cent), *Diseases of the Nervous System* (10.0 per cent) and *Diseases of Respiratory System* (9.0 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 5-14 years, by major cause groups is given in Statement 4.4 and Chart 4.1.

**STATEMENT 4.4**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MORTALITY AMONG CHILDREN IN THE AGE GROUP 5-14**  
**YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS-2008**

S. No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	2693	22.8	2247	24.5	4940	23.6
2	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	1574	13.3	1207	13.2	2781	13.3
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	1312	11.1	966	10.5	2278	10.9
4	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	1243	10.5	852	9.3	2095	10.0
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1070	9.1	823	9.0	1893	9.0
6	Other Major Groups	3924	33.2	3063	33.4	6987	33.3
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 5-14 Years	11816	100.0	9158	100.0	20974	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 5 - 14 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	2.1	-	2.8	-	2.4

**CHART 4.1**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF CHILD DEATHS**  
**(AGE 5 TO 14 YEARS) BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**

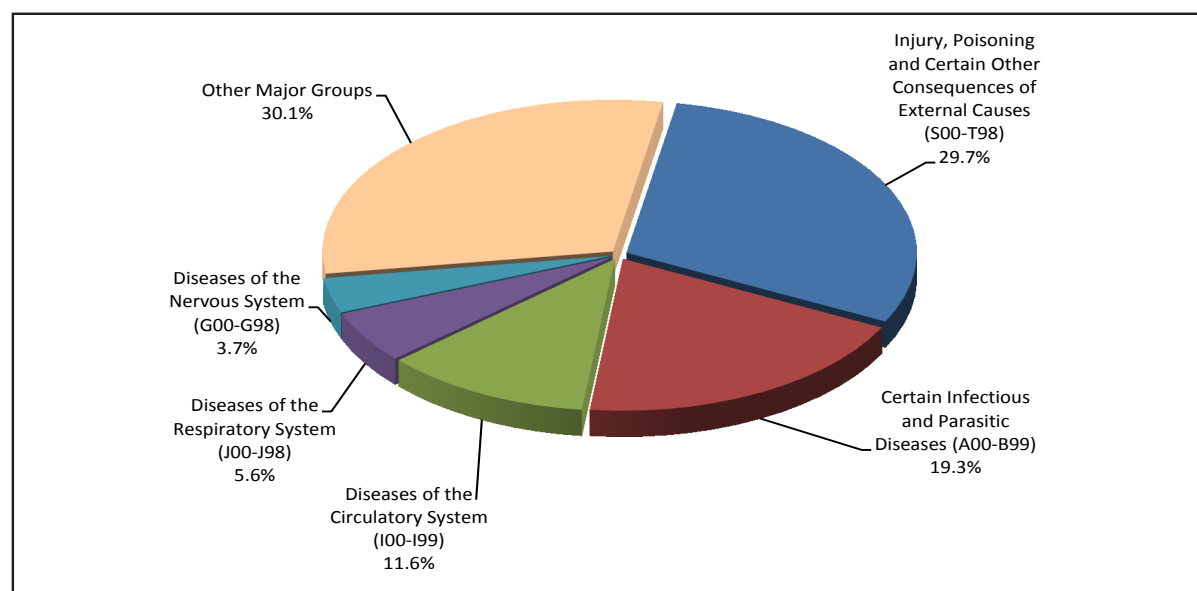


**4.5 Persons aged 15-24 years:** This age-group has contributed to 5.9 per cent of the total medically certified deaths with the share of male and female deaths to the corresponding total deaths being 5.1 per cent and 7.3 per cent respectively. The category consisting of *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes*, has caused the maximum deaths 29.7 per cent of total deaths reported under this age-group. Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases and Diseases of Circulatory System are other leading causes of deaths, accounting for 19.3 per cent and 11.6 per cent of deaths respectively. The distribution of mortality in the age group 15-24 years, by major cause groups has been shown in Statement 4.5 and Chart 4.2.

**STATEMENT 4.5  
DISTRIBUTION OF MORTALITY AMONG PERSONS IN THE  
AGE GROUP 15-24 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS-2008**

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	8210	29.4	7213	30.1	15423	29.7
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	5405	19.3	4635	19.3	10040	19.3
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	3449	12.3	2555	10.6	6004	11.6
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	1592	5.7	1296	5.4	2888	5.6
5	Diseases of the Nervous System (G00-G98)	1114	4.0	825	3.4	1939	3.7
6	Other Major Groups	8163	29.2	7473	31.1	15636	30.1
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 15-24 Years	27933	100.0	23997	100.0	51930	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 15 - 24 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	5.1	-	7.3	-	5.9

**CHART 4.2  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN THE AGE  
GROUP 15 TO 24 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**

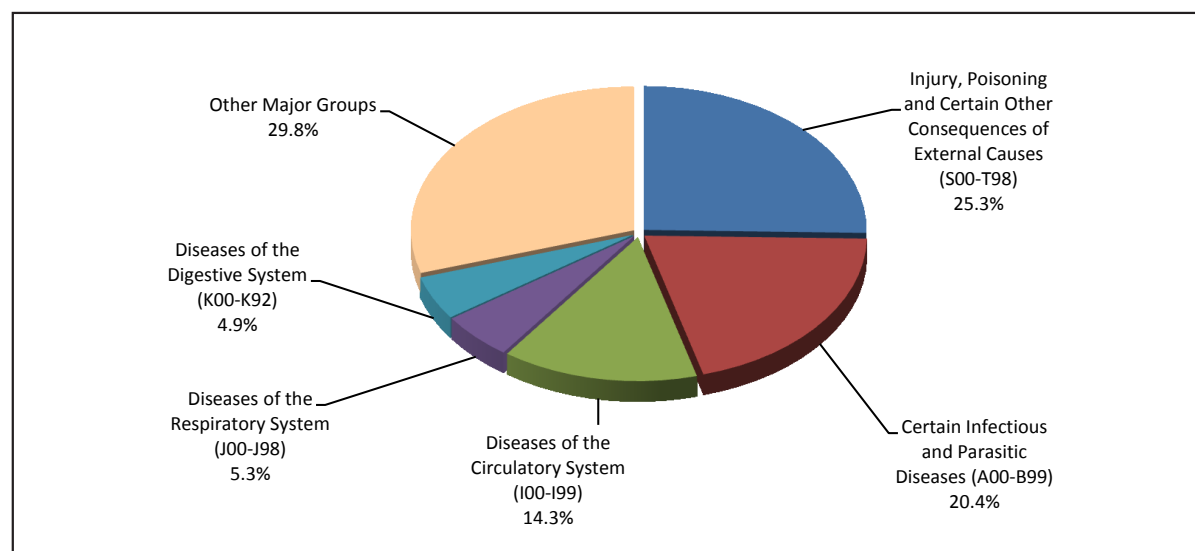


**4.6 Persons aged 25-34 years:** This age group has constituted around 8.3 per cent of total medically certified deaths. Around every twelfth medically certified death belongs to this age-group, with 8.0 per cent and 8.7 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively coming from this age-group. A significant percentage of deaths have been reported due to *Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes* (25.3 per cent). The two other major determinants of deaths are *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (20.4 per cent) and *Diseases of the Circulatory System* (14.3 per cent). The distribution of mortality in the age group 25-34 years, by major cause groups has been depicted in Statement 4.6 and Chart 4.3.

**STATEMENT 4.6  
DISTRIBUTION OF MORTALITY AMONG PERSONS IN THE  
AGE GROUP 25-34 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**

S. No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	11217	25.4	7190	25.2	18407	25.3
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	9171	20.8	5645	19.8	14816	20.4
3	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	6434	14.6	3923	13.8	10357	14.3
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	2385	5.4	1465	5.1	3850	5.3
5	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	2837	6.4	743	2.6	3580	4.9
6	Other Major Groups	12100	27.4	9547	33.5	21647	29.8
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 25-34 Years	44144	100.0	28513	100.0	72657	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 25-34 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	8.0	-	8.7	-	8.3

**CHART 4.3  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN THE AGE  
GROUP 25 TO 34 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**

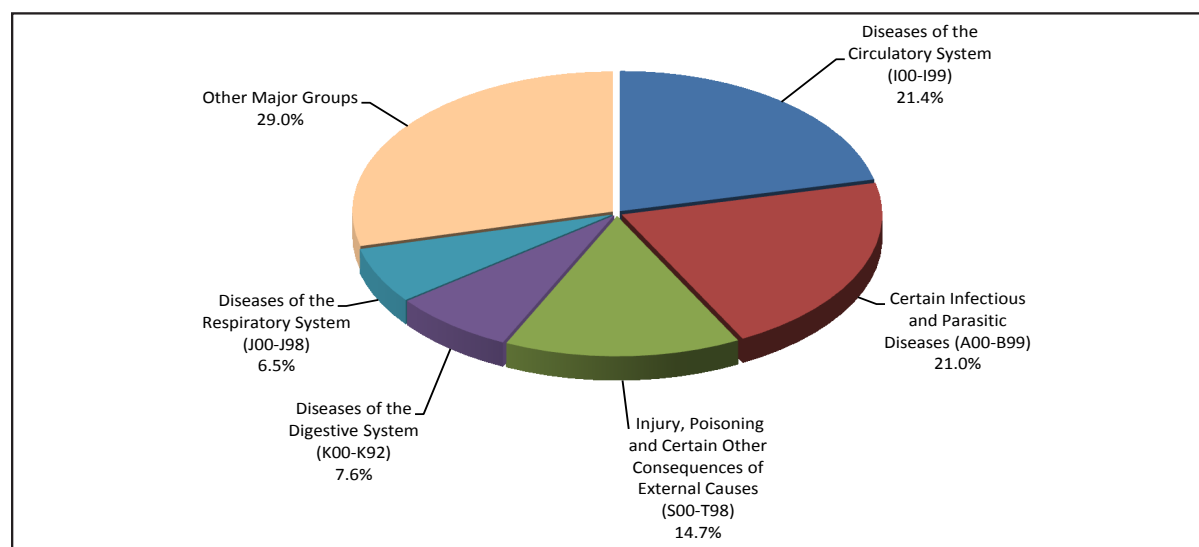


**4.7 Persons aged 35-44 years:** The overall contribution of this age-group in total medically certified deaths is 10.3 per cent, accounting for 11.3 per cent for male and 8.4 per cent of female deaths. 'Diseases of the Circulatory System', 'Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases', 'Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes', 'Diseases of Digestive System' and 'Diseases of Respiratory System' are leading cause groups of deaths together contributing around 71 per cent of total deaths under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 35-44 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.7 and Chart 4.4.

**STATEMENT 4.7  
DISTRIBUTION OF MORTALITY AMONG PERSONS IN THE AGE GROUP 35-44  
YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS-2008**

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	13344	21.3	5907	21.4	19251	21.4
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	13205	21.1	5673	20.6	18878	21.0
3	Injury, Poisoning And Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	9523	15.2	3692	13.4	13215	14.7
4	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	5777	9.2	1061	3.8	6838	7.6
5	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	3865	6.2	1959	7.1	5824	6.5
6	Other Major Groups	16790	26.9	9303	33.7	26093	29.0
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 35-44 Years	62504	100.0	27595	100.0	90099	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 35 - 44 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	11.3	-	8.4	-	10.3

**CHART 4.4  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN THE AGE  
GROUP 35 TO 44 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**

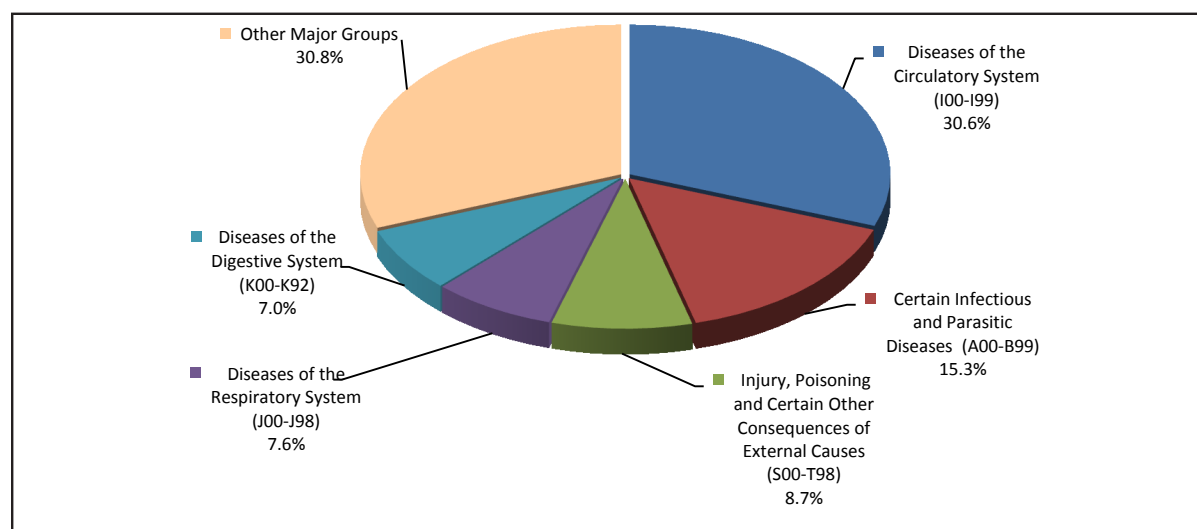


**4.8 Persons aged 45-54 years:** This age group has contributed to 13.1 per cent of the total medically certified deaths, constituting 14.6 per cent and 10.6 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. The prominent causes of mortality in this age-group are 'Diseases of the Circulatory System', 'Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases', 'Injury, Poisoning & Certain Other Consequences of External Causes' 'Diseases of the Respiratory System' and 'Diseases of Digestive System' which together contribute around 69 per cent of the total deaths reported under this age-group. The distribution of mortality in the age group 45-54 years, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.8 and Chart 4.5.

**STATEMENT 4.8  
DISTRIBUTION OF MORTALITY AMONG PERSONS IN THE  
AGE GROUP 45-54 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS-2008**

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	24710	30.7	10556	30.3	35266	30.6
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	12501	15.5	5087	14.6	17588	15.3
3	Injury, Poisoning and Certain Other Consequences of External Causes (S00-T98)	7623	9.5	2391	6.9	10014	8.7
4	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	5999	7.5	2763	7.9	8762	7.6
5	Diseases of the Digestive System (K00-K92)	6748	8.4	1338	3.8	8086	7.0
6	Other Major Groups	22821	28.4	12701	36.5	35522	30.8
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 45-54 Years	80402	100.0	34836	100.0	115238	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 45 - 54 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	14.6	-	10.6	-	13.1

**CHART 4.5  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN THE AGE  
GROUP 45 TO 54 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**



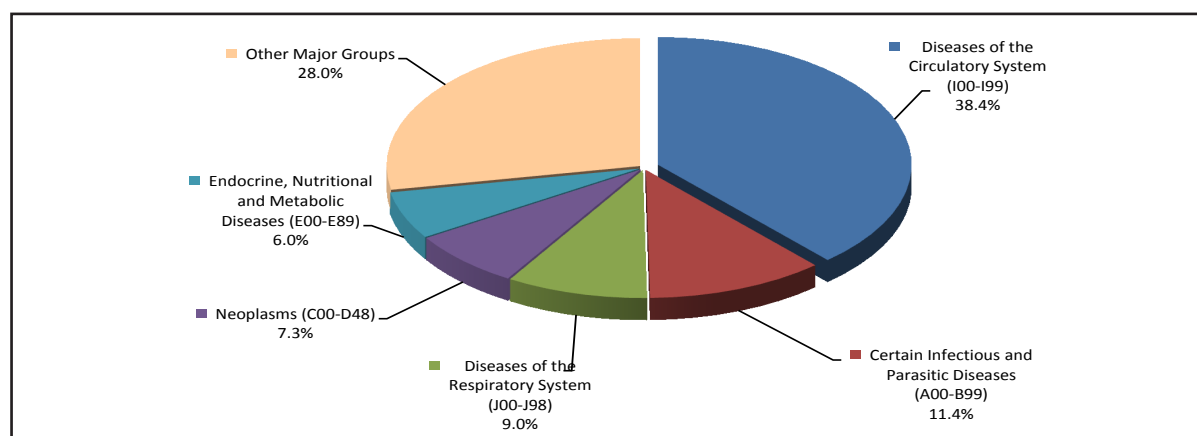


**4.9 Persons aged 55-64 years:** This age-group has a share of 15.1 per cent in the total medically certified deaths, accounting for 16.2 per cent and 13.3 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. *Diseases of the Circulatory System* have contributed to the maximum number (38.4 per cent) of total deaths in this age-group, followed by *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* (11.4 per cent). In the *circulatory system deaths*, Ischemic heart diseases have taken the highest toll, contributing around 34 per cent of total deaths. Around 39 per cent of the deaths under the cause group *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* are due to Tuberculosis, followed by 34 per cent due to Septicemia. The cause group *Diseases of the Respiratory System*, responsible for 9.0 per cent of the total deaths under this age-group has two major constituents viz. Pneumonia and Asthma, together accounting for around 29 per cent of total respiratory system deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix 1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 55-64 years, by major cause groups has been highlighted in Statement 4.9 and Chart 4.6.

**STATEMENT 4.9  
DISTRIBUTION OF MORTALITY AMONG PERSONS IN THE  
AGE GROUP 55-64 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS-2008**

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	34081	38.1	16932	38.8	51013	38.4
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	10420	11.7	4714	10.8	15134	11.4
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	8288	9.3	3714	8.5	12002	9.0
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5562	6.2	4086	9.4	9648	7.3
5	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	4885	5.5	3113	7.1	7998	6.0
6	Other Major Groups	26153	29.3	11064	25.4	37217	28.0
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 55-64 Years	89389	100.0	43623	100.0	133012	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 55 - 64 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	16.2	-	13.3	-	15.1

**CHART 4.6  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN THE AGE  
GROUP 55 TO 64 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**

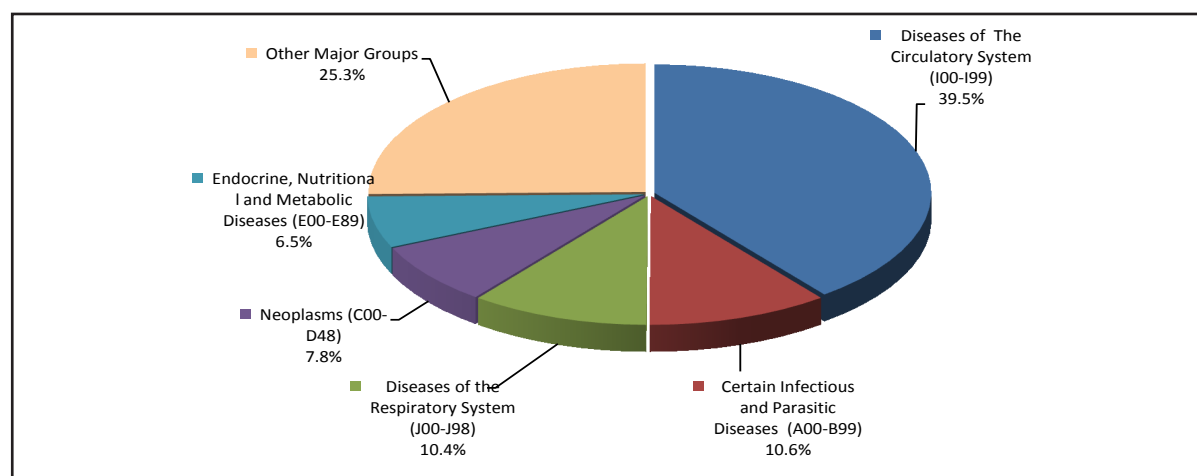


**4.10 Persons aged 65-69 years:** The share of this age-group in total medically certified deaths is 8.6 per cent, constituting 8.7 per cent and 8.5 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths respectively. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone constitute the highest number of deaths (39.5 per cent). Ischaemic heart diseases constitute highest share of around 32 per cent of circulatory system deaths, under this age group. The major group of *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* ranks second with the share of 10.6 per cent. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicemia together are responsible for 75.9 per cent of the deaths. The third leading cause group of death in this age group is *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the share of 10.4 per cent. Under this cause group, Asthma and Pneumonia being the major constituents with the shares of 13.8 per cent and 15.8 per cent of this cause group respectively. (Refer Table 6 in appendix-1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 65-69 years, by major cause groups has been portrayed in Statement 4.10 and Chart 4.7.

**STATEMENT 4.10  
DISTRIBUTION OF MORTALITY AMONG PERSONS IN THE  
AGE GROUP 65-69 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS-2008**

S. No	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of The Circulatory System (I00-I99)	18608	38.9	11240	40.6	29848	39.5
2	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	5211	10.9	2789	10.1	8000	10.6
3	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	5403	11.3	2454	8.9	7857	10.4
4	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	3357	7.0	2530	9.1	5887	7.8
5	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	2955	6.2	1942	7.0	4897	6.5
6	Other Major Groups	12334	25.8	6755	24.4	19089	25.3
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 65-69 Years	47868	100.0	27710	100.0	75578	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 65 - 69 years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	8.7	-	8.5	-	8.6

**CHART 4.7  
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN THE AGE  
GROUP 65 TO 69 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**

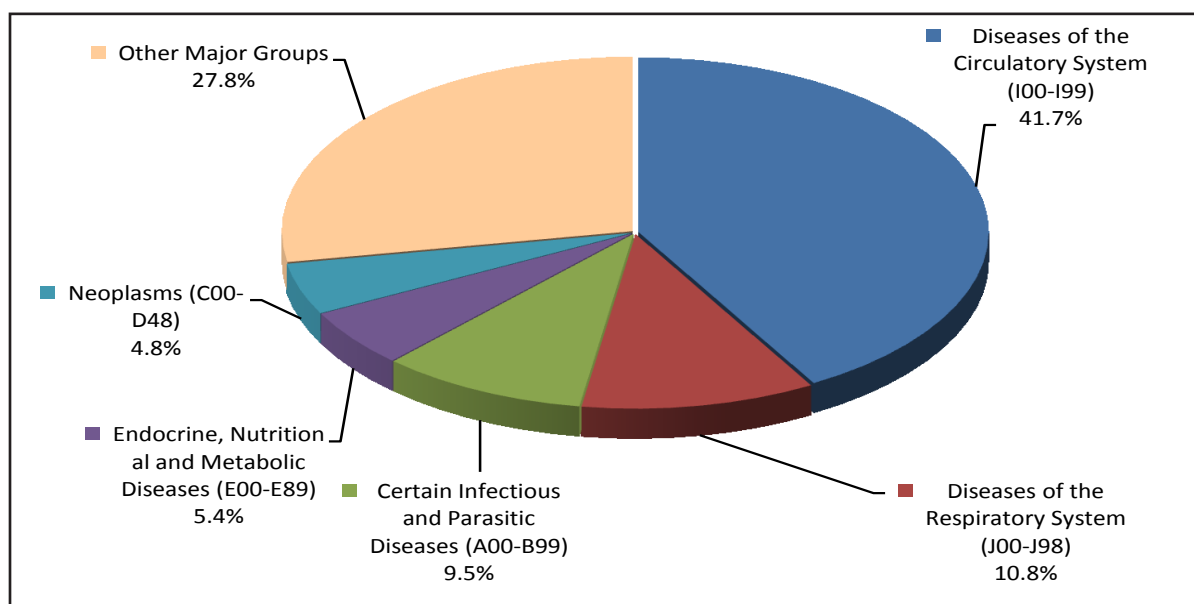


**4.11 Old aged persons of 70 years and above:** This age-group, as expected, has reported the maximum incidence (21.7 per cent) of total medically certified deaths. As high as 19.9 per cent and 24.9 per cent of total male and female medically certified deaths have respectively been reported from this age-group. In this age group, *Diseases of the Circulatory System* alone contribute to 41.7 per cent of deaths. Ischaemic heart diseases constitute maximum number (36.0 per cent) of circulatory system deaths under this age group. The major group of *Diseases of Respiratory System* is the second leading cause of death with 10.8 per cent of total deaths under this age group. Pneumonia and Asthma are the major constituents of *Diseases of Respiratory System* with the shares of 18.8 per cent and 15.1 per cent respectively. With the share of 9.5 per cent, *Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases* is the third leading cause group of death in this age group. Under this cause group, Tuberculosis and Septicaemia together account for about 83.0 per cent deaths. (Refer Table 6 in appendix-1). The distribution of mortality in the age group 70 years and above, by major cause groups has been presented in Statement 4.11 and Chart 4.8.

**STATEMENT 4.11**  
**DISTRIBUTION OF MORTALITY AMONG OLD AGED PERSONS**  
**(70 OR ABOVE YEARS) BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS-200**

S. No.	Major Cause Group	Male		Female		Total	
		Number	%	Number	%	Number	%
1	Diseases of the Circulatory System (I00-I99)	44848	41.0	34633	42.6	79481	41.7
2	Diseases of the Respiratory System (J00-J98)	12610	11.5	7996	9.8	20606	10.8
3	Certain Infectious and Parasitic Diseases (A00-B99)	10780	9.9	7402	9.1	18182	9.5
4	Endocrine, Nutritional and Metabolic Diseases (E00-E89)	5860	5.4	4418	5.4	10278	5.4
5	Neoplasms (C00-D48)	5532	5.1	3587	4.4	9119	4.8
6	Other Major Groups	29766	27.2	23329	28.7	53095	27.8
	Total medically certified deaths in the age group 70 or Above Years	109396	100.0	81365	100.0	190761	100.0
	Deaths in the age group 70 or Above years as percentage to total medically certified deaths	-	19.9	-	24.9	-	21.7

**CHART 4.7**  
**PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN THE AGE GROUP 65 TO 69 YEARS BY MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS - 2008**



**4.12** In some of the statements/tables, the totals of percentage may be approximations rather than exact ones, due to rounding-off. In the Statements 4.1 to 4.11, the major group XVIII i.e. Symptoms Signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings not elsewhere classified has not been included as it is not a proper classification of cause of death.



# **APPENDICES**



**APPENDIX - I****LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLES-2008**

<b>Table Number</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Page No.</b>
1	Percentage of medically certified deaths to registered deaths in States/Union Territories during 2006-2008	71-72
2	Medically Certified Deaths in States / Union Territories by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008	73-74
3	Percentage distribution of Medically Certified Deaths in States/UTs by sex and major cause groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008	75-76
4	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex in States / Union Territories according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008	77-104
5	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008	105
6	Medically Certified Deaths by Age and Sex according to National List (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008	106-120
7.1 to 7.26	Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008 – Pertaining to 26 States/UTs	121-146
8.1 to 8.26	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008 – Pertaining to 26 States/ UTs	147-172
9	Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2002 to 2008	173
10	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of I.C.D.) during 2002 to 2008.	174
11	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths by Age, Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008	175
12	Percentage Distribution of Medically Certified Deaths Over Age Groups by Sex and Major Cause Groups (Based Upon Tenth Revision of ICD) during 2008.	176

**TABLE 1: PERCENTAGE OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS TO REGISTERED**

S. No.	State / Union Territory	Number of Annual Registered Deaths					
		Total			Urban		
		2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008
	1	2	3	4	5	6	
1	Andhra Pradesh	403800	427698	412561	152616	164794	183349
2	A & N Islands	1953	1889	1824	812	752	757
3	Arunachal Pradesh	1364	1609	1598		NA	1205
4	Assam	91858	77458	80211	26368	14213	46632
5	Bihar	172789	176040	168133	48673	56626	58836
6	Chandigarh	11455	12690	14098	11203	12412	13986
7	Chhattisgarh	140962	151146	107017	32890	36774	30752
8	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1122	1165	1187	240	304	304
9	Daman & Diu	956	1030	962	544	553	496
10	Delhi	98908	100974	107600	94917	96122	100224
11	Goa	11980	11966	11891	3581	3671	3422
12	Gujarat	297787	305752	311990	143701	143950	147616
13	Haryana	123501	133581	143929	42063	46993	50214
14	Himachal Pradesh	40337	39915	42386	6244	6048	6097
15	Jammu & Kashmir	31756	34489	35265	15428	17052	21887
16	Jharkhand	98743	100569	96798	19777	21810	22853
17	Karnataka	387604	381890	372062	158698	164361	157618
18	Kerala	219094	238691	221769	71680	74642	71248
19	Lakshadweep	390	347	370	NA	0	0
20	Madhya Pradesh	339943	330922	304783	117064	123631	128938
21	Maharashtra	568611	603112	629770	NA	315747	320644
22	Manipur	4195	4975	3323	2117	2113	1643
23	Meghalaya	12747	11235	10850	2878	2421	2359
24	Mizoram	4697	4907	5587	2593	2757	3298
25	Nagaland	7239	6204	7347	3048	2842	3131
26	Orissa	249427	260843	272417	47761	52939	55273
27	Puducherry	11596	10460	11519	9014	8379	8800
28	Punjab	163549	173989	183141	67049	70539	74619
29	Rajasthan	315308	323587	328953	100710	103782	110031
30	Sikkim	2717	2720	2890	1548	1586	1626
31	Tamil Nadu	443503	433970	429981	212428	209282	218278
32	Tripura	13698	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
33	Uttarakhand	24378	28673	27990	8773	9836	9660
34	Uttar Pradesh	720950	1117312	927328	169254	213368	209564
35	West Bengal	279321	293114	360977	136621	123587	158435
	<b>Total</b>	<b>5298238</b>	<b>5804922</b>	<b>5638507</b>	<b>1710293</b>	<b>2103886</b>	<b>2223795</b>
	<b>Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs</b>	<b>4327664</b>	<b>4219562</b>	<b>4560901</b>	<b>1463898</b>	<b>1749532</b>	<b>2094857</b>



**DEATHS IN STATES/UNION TERRITORIES DURING 2006-2008.**

Medically Certified Deaths (Total)			Percentage Of Medically Certified Deaths To Total Registered Deaths			Medically Certified Deaths As Percentage Of Urban Registered Deaths			State / Union Territory	S. No.
2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008	2006	2007	2008		
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		
58700	62240	61469	14.5	14.6	14.9	38.5	37.8	33.5	Andhra Pradesh	1
1206	1048	985	61.8	55.5	54.0	148.5	139.4	130.1	A & N Islands	2
N.A	N.A	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Arunachal Pradesh	3
N.A	N.A	21917	-	-	27.3	-	-	47.0	Assam	4
11418	14836	12602	6.6	8.4	7.5	23.5	26.2	21.4	Bihar	5
N.A	N.A	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Chandigarh	6
6800	8592	8266	4.8	5.7	7.7	20.7	23.4	26.9	Chhatisgarh	7
N.A	N.A	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	8
N.A	N.A	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Daman & Diu	9
58229	58314	54960	58.9	57.8	51.1	61.3	60.7	54.8	Delhi	10
N.A	12174	11891	-	101.7	103.3	-	331.6	347.5	Goa	11
31748	34175	49535	10.7	11.2	15.9	22.1	23.7	33.6	Gujarat	12
18247	22019	23478	14.8	16.5	16.3	43.4	46.9	46.8	Haryana	13
2778	2959	4227	6.9	7.4	10.0	44.5	48.9	69.3	Himachal Pradesh	14
N.A	N.A	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jammu & Kashmir	15
N.A	N.A	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jharkhand	16
94193	97300	112869	24.3	25.5	30.3	59.4	59.2	71.6	Karnataka	17
7315	22175	21107	3.3	9.3	9.5	10.2	29.7	29.6	Kerala	18
N.A	N.A	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Lakshadweep	19
24832	26312	34538	7.3	8.0	11.3	21.2	21.3	26.8	Madhya Pradesh	20
209515	215045	217642	36.8	35.7	34.6	-	-	67.9	Maharashtra	21
1912	2116	2548	45.6	42.5	76.7	90.3	100.1	155.1	Manipur	22
4347	4148	4373	34.1	36.9	40.3	151.0	171.3	185.4	Meghalaya	23
1467	1773	2414	31.2	36.1	43.2	56.6	64.3	73.2	Mizoram	24
405	356	214	5.6	5.7	2.9	13.3	12.5	6.8	Nagaland	25
14313	26270	30693	5.7	10.1	11.3	30.0	49.6	55.5	Orissa	26
9232	9990	7281	79.6	95.5	63.2	102.4	119.2	82.7	Puducherry	27
15859	18133	19619	9.7	10.4	10.7	23.7	25.7	26.3	Punjab	28
33789	30975	32119	10.7	9.6	9.8	33.6	29.8	29.2	Rajasthan	29
822	890	924	30.3	32.7	32.0	53.1	56.1	56.8	Sikkim	30
101476	114996	126880	22.9	26.5	29.5	47.8	54.9	58.1	Tamil Nadu	31
2207	N.A	NA	16.1	-	-	-	-	-	Tripura	32
1252	3178	2970	5.1	11.1	10.6	14.3	32.3	30.7	Uttarakhand	33
N.A	N.A	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	Uttar Pradesh	34
7985	8532	12818	2.9	2.9	3.6	5.8	6.9	8.1	West Bengal	35
-	-	NA	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>Total</b>	
<b>720047</b>	<b>798546</b>	<b>878339</b>	<b>16.6</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>49.2</b>	<b>45.6</b>	<b>41.9</b>	<b>Total MCCD Reporting States/UTs</b>	

Note: \$ : Includes medically certified deaths of rural areas also. The percentages given in columns 13, 14 and 15 for A & N Islands, Goa, Manipur, Meghalaya & Puducherry exceed 100 percent due to this reason.

N.A. : Data not available.

**TABLE -2 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES BY SEX AND**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	78263	5958	71	1758	1224	980	5482	505	4656	1870	559	8183	972	2869
		F	44332	3306	35	1467	636	605	3031	292	2704	934	312	4365	654	1563
		T	<b>122595</b>	<b>9264</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>3225</b>	<b>1860</b>	<b>1585</b>	<b>8513</b>	<b>797</b>	<b>7360</b>	<b>2804</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>12548</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>4432</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	23622	818	14	1438	18	157	1549	475	1354	625	75	4117	1489	268
		F	17627	484	15	1090	10	146	731	390	830	396	29	2940	1048	158
		T	<b>41249</b>	<b>1302</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2528</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>2280</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>2184</b>	<b>1021</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>7057</b>	<b>2537</b>	<b>426</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6742	357	12	157	143	305	201	27	300	130	117	999	62	1036
		F	6475	349	20	106	146	262	149	34	321	156	73	1024	50	1011
		T	<b>13217</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>2023</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>2047</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	20952	944	23	1107	88	329	2031	360	363	202	89	4623	982	554
		F	14403	569	20	722	38	170	1411	266	288	207	53	3094	786	312
		T	<b>35355</b>	<b>1513</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1829</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>3442</b>	<b>626</b>	<b>651</b>	<b>409</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>7717</b>	<b>1768</b>	<b>866</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	797	172	0	0	20	71	0	19	15	76	1	122	5	1
		F	246	67	0	0	10	2	1	8	3	7	0	24	1	0
		T	<b>1043</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	13718	1062	12	151	563	162	917	71	655	533	160	1929	199	963
		F	8237	578	5	0	341	98	509	51	410	283	62	1235	138	567
		T	<b>21955</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>3164</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1530</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	110	49	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
		F	78	28	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
		T	<b>188</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	20	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0
		F	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	153044	10480	275	2819	2755	1112	8487	2462	6700	4396	477	20910	3791	4484
		F	90333	5634	141	2250	1633	603	4462	1920	3806	2260	231	11569	2739	2156
		T	<b>243377</b>	<b>16114</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>5069</b>	<b>4388</b>	<b>1715</b>	<b>12949</b>	<b>4382</b>	<b>10506</b>	<b>6656</b>	<b>708</b>	<b>32479</b>	<b>6530</b>	<b>6640</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	47785	3512	15	2041	427	390	1748	686	2042	1870	480	5665	1377	1266
		F	27242	1645	11	1731	233	204	948	480	1063	843	275	2864	905	466
		T	<b>75027</b>	<b>5157</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3772</b>	<b>660</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>2696</b>	<b>1166</b>	<b>3105</b>	<b>2713</b>	<b>755</b>	<b>8529</b>	<b>2282</b>	<b>1732</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	27122	1209	63	161	471	319	1225	886	1482	988	111	5279	860	549
		F	7591	442	9	27	214	117	525	76	442	340	36	1450	263	120
		T	<b>34713</b>	<b>1651</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>1750</b>	<b>962</b>	<b>1924</b>	<b>1328</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>6729</b>	<b>1123</b>	<b>669</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1077	143	0	0	0	0	16	7	62	54	0	464	6	0
		F	567	75	0	0	0	0	4	9	43	36	0	240	5	0
		T	<b>1644</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	315	74	0	0	0	3	36	7	4	26	0	51	7	0
		F	330	32	0	0	0	8	22	9	11	31	0	58	8	2
		T	<b>645</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	15777	905	37	158	505	215	973	128	960	450	56	2302	421	234
		F	9404	432	16	250	318	148	553	111	589	263	28	1195	265	78
		T	<b>25181</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1526</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>3497</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>312</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	3781	16	8	429	546	100	59	3	190	131	46	649	49	75
		T	<b>3781</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	37522	1846	62	1319	538	500	1935	111	2040	583	227	5555	619	3619
		F	24152	1371	39	731	256	409	1278	94	1341	267	160	3831	516	1997
		T	<b>61674</b>	<b>3217</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>2050</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>909</b>	<b>3213</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>3381</b>	<b>850</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>9386</b>	<b>1135</b>	<b>5616</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2556	140	0	0	2	49	45	19	288	50	0	979	106	0
		F	1703	108	0	0	1	43	13	23	155	26	0	650	66	0
		T	<b>4259</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>443</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1629</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	71537	8147	0	464	212	37	9725	1037	7921	518	124	3122	740	4953
		F	43109	4815	0	310	192	16	4889	753	5247	277	73	1911	886	2540
		T	<b>114646</b>	<b>12962</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>774</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>14614</b>	<b>1790</b>	<b>13168</b>	<b>795</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>5033</b>	<b>1626</b>	<b>7493</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	50110	3096	51	1006	500	379	1133	464	1724	3487	225	7272	729	1498
		F	27653	2588	31	225	562	324	872	107	1523	1163	148	4194	363	1199
		T	<b>77763</b>	<b>5684</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1231</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>3247</b>	<b>4650</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>11466</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>2697</b>
ALL CAUSES	M	551069	38925	635	12579	7466	5010	35503	7265	30568	15858	2701	71576	12365	22294	
	F	327270	22544	350	9338	5136	3256	19457	4626	18967	7620	1526	41293	8742	12244	
	T	<b>878339</b>	<b>61469</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>21917</b>	<b>12602</b>	<b>8266</b>	<b>54960</b>	<b>11891</b>	<b>49535</b>	<b>23478</b>	<b>4227</b>	<b>112869</b>	<b>21107</b>	<b>34538</b>	

**MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.	
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25				
25978	330	663	415	21	3771	507	1666	3157	87	5036	365	1180	M	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	I	
<b>14680</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2368</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>1668</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2611</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>758</b>	<b>T</b>			
6352	98	184	91	11	622	260	452	500	38	2405	84	128	M	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	II	
5537	48	102	70	4	400	251	383	296	23	2123	39	84	F			
<b>11889</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1022</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>796</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>4528</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>T</b>			
1147	6	29	4	7	717	81	161	235	12	375	32	90	M	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	III	
925	4	37	6	4	667	113	190	280	11	424	27	86	F			
<b>2072</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1384</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>T</b>			
3795	78	64	20	6	875	183	571	317	16	3115	47	170	M	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	IV	
2862	25	55	14	2	457	91	430	319	12	2030	36	134	F			
<b>6657</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5145</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>T</b>			
62	0	4	2	0	31	31	59	66	1	32	3	4	M	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	V	
49	0	0	0	0	19	4	3	34	0	14	0	0	F			
<b>111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>T</b>			
2720	45	123	81	18	812	99	358	532	11	1081	83	378	M	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	VI	
1584	20	86	78	3	538	68	192	364	13	601	59	354	F			
<b>4304</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1682</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>T</b>			
54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	M	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	VII	
43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	F			
<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>T</b>			
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	VIII	
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F			
													<b>T</b>			
35757	417	337	140	25	3741	1312	2896	4114	129	32006	324	2698	M	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	IX	
23398	177	172	90	12	2257	745	1801	2506	78	17746	175	1772	F			
<b>59155</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>5998</b>	<b>2057</b>	<b>4697</b>	<b>6620</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>49752</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>4470</b>	<b>T</b>			
13271	84	233	232	16	1438	444	1271	2241	57	5541	448	990	M	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	X	
8904	35	170	178	8	838	256	573	999	44	3012	211	346	F			
<b>22175</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2276</b>	<b>700</b>	<b>1844</b>	<b>3240</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>8553</b>	<b>659</b>	<b>1336</b>	<b>T</b>			
6875	275	341	184	13	1015	290	1038	670	95	2003	198	522	M	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	XI	
1532	40	69	59	7	316	84	272	222	45	588	78	218	F			
<b>8407</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>1310</b>	<b>892</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>2591</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>T</b>			
143	0	10	2	0	52	4	23	58	3	18	0	12	M	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	XII	
79	1	8	2	0	22	3	8	21	1	4	0	6	F			
<b>222</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>T</b>			
47	0	1	2	0	17	5	18	1	0	0	2	14	M	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	XIII	
75	1	1	2	0	24	8	22	0	1	0	3	12	F			
<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>T</b>			
3580	59	46	46	12	310	137	766	435	18	2493	91	440	M	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	XIV	
2374	20	45	29	5	160	79	405	264	16	1441	68	252	F			
<b>5954</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1171</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3934</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>T</b>			
327	5	64	12	2	351	25	137	316	11	128	8	94	F	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	XV	
<b>327</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>T</b>			
5940	87	217	53	5	2621	598	606	3338	28	3982	49	1044	M	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	XVI	
3911	45	203	65	1	1173	444	380	2047	21	2977	21	574	F			
<b>9851</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3794</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>5385</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6959</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>T</b>			
632	3	10	5	0	94	35	7	16	3	21	6	46	M	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	XVII	
451	3	8	2	0	51	29	2	13	1	34	2	22	F			
<b>1083</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>T</b>			
13951	339	319	115	0	1246	87	1058	1350	19	15902	39	112	M	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	XVIII	
9344	112	165	73	0	633	18	559	986	9	9191	16	94	F			
<b>23295</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>2336</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25093</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>T</b>			
14462	66	142	44	14	1926	326	1655	3198	37	6432	128	116	M	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	XIX	
6797	29	55	13	5	1131	389	656	1556	15	3509	133	66	F			
<b>21259</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3057</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>2311</b>	<b>4754</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9941</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>T</b>			
134768	1887	2723	1436	148	19288	4399	12605	20228	554	80445	1899	7944	M	<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		
82874	661	1650	978	66	11405	2882	7014	11891	370	46435	1071	4874	F			
<b>217642</b>	<b>2548</b>	<b>4373</b>	<b>2414</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>30693</b>	<b>7281</b>	<b>19619</b>	<b>32119</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>126880</b>	<b>2970</b>	<b>12818</b>	<b>T</b>			

**TABLE 3 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	14.2	15.3	11.2	14.0	16.4	19.6	15.4	7.0	15.2	11.8	20.7	11.4	7.9	12.9
		F	13.5	14.7	10.0	15.7	12.4	18.6	15.6	6.3	14.3	12.3	20.4	10.6	7.5	12.8
		T	<b>14.0</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>14.9</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>12.8</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	4.3	2.1	2.2	11.4	0.2	3.1	4.4	6.5	4.4	3.9	2.8	5.8	12.0	1.2
		F	5.4	2.1	4.3	11.7	0.2	4.5	3.8	8.4	4.4	5.2	1.9	7.1	12.0	1.3
		T	<b>4.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.2	0.9	1.9	1.2	1.9	6.1	0.6	0.4	1.0	0.8	4.3	1.4	0.5	4.6
		F	2.0	1.5	5.7	1.1	2.8	8.0	0.8	0.7	1.7	2.0	4.8	2.5	0.6	8.3
		T	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>5.9</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	3.8	2.4	3.6	8.8	1.2	6.6	5.7	5.0	1.2	1.3	3.3	6.5	7.9	2.5
		F	4.4	2.5	5.7	7.7	0.7	5.2	7.3	5.8	1.5	2.7	3.5	7.5	9.0	2.5
		T	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	1.4	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
		F	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.5	2.7	1.9	1.2	7.5	3.2	2.6	1.0	2.1	3.4	5.9	2.7	1.6	4.3
		F	2.5	2.6	1.4	0.0	6.6	3.0	2.6	1.1	2.2	3.7	4.1	3.0	1.6	4.6
		T	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.4</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	27.8	26.9	43.3	22.4	36.9	22.2	23.9	33.9	21.9	27.7	17.7	29.2	30.7	20.1
		F	27.6	25.0	40.3	24.1	31.8	18.5	22.9	41.5	20.1	29.7	15.1	28.0	31.3	17.6
		T	<b>27.7</b>	<b>26.2</b>	<b>42.2</b>	<b>23.1</b>	<b>34.8</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>36.9</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>28.3</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>19.2</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	8.7	9.0	2.4	16.2	5.7	7.8	4.9	9.4	6.7	11.8	17.8	7.9	11.1	5.7
		F	8.3	7.3	3.1	18.5	4.5	6.3	4.9	10.4	5.6	11.1	18.0	6.9	10.4	3.8
		T	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>17.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>5.0</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	4.9	3.1	9.9	1.3	6.3	6.4	3.5	12.2	4.8	6.2	4.1	7.4	7.0	2.5
		F	2.3	2.0	2.6	0.3	4.2	3.6	2.7	1.6	2.3	4.5	2.4	3.5	3.0	1.0
		T	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0
		F	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.0
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
		F	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2.9	2.3	5.8	1.3	6.8	4.3	2.7	1.8	3.1	2.8	2.1	3.2	3.4	1.0
		F	2.9	1.9	4.6	2.7	6.2	4.5	2.8	2.4	3.1	3.5	1.8	2.9	3.0	0.6
		T	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	1.2	0.1	2.3	4.6	10.6	3.1	0.3	0.1	1.0	1.7	3.0	1.6	0.6	0.6
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	6.8	4.7	9.8	10.5	7.2	10.0	5.5	1.5	6.7	3.7	8.4	7.8	5.0	16.2
		F	7.4	6.1	11.1	7.8	5.0	12.6	6.6	2.0	7.1	3.5	10.5	9.3	5.9	16.3
		T	<b>7.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.5	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.1	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.0	1.4	0.9	0.0
		F	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.1	0.5	0.8	0.3	0.0	1.6	0.8	0.0
		T	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	13.0	20.9	0.0	3.7	2.8	0.7	27.4	14.3	25.9	3.3	4.6	4.4	6.0	22.2
		F	13.2	21.4	0.0	3.3	3.7	0.5	25.1	16.3	27.7	3.6	4.8	4.6	10.1	20.7
		T	<b>13.1</b>	<b>21.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>15.1</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>21.7</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	9.1	8.0	8.0	8.0	6.7	7.6	3.2	6.4	5.6	22.0	8.3	10.2	5.9	6.7
		F	8.4	11.5	8.9	2.4	10.9	10.0	4.5	2.3	8.0	15.3	9.7	10.2	4.2	9.8
		T	<b>8.9</b>	<b>9.2</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
19.3	17.5	24.3	28.9	14.2	19.6	11.5	13.2	15.6	15.7	6.3	19.2	14.9	M	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	I
17.7	14.5	24.8	29.1	19.7	20.8	9.5	14.3	14.0	18.6	5.6	18.2	15.6	F		
18.7	16.7	24.5	29.0	15.9	20.0	10.7	13.6	15.0	16.9	6.0	18.9	15.1	T		
4.7	5.2	6.8	6.3	7.4	3.2	5.9	3.6	2.5	6.9	3.0	4.4	1.6	M	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	II
6.7	7.3	6.2	7.2	6.1	3.5	8.7	5.5	2.5	6.2	4.6	3.6	1.7	F		
5.5	5.7	6.5	6.7	7.0	3.3	7.0	4.3	2.5	6.6	3.6	4.1	1.7	T		
0.9	0.3	1.1	0.3	4.7	3.7	1.8	1.3	1.2	2.2	0.5	1.7	1.1	M	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	III
1.1	0.6	2.2	0.6	6.1	5.8	3.9	2.7	2.4	3.0	0.9	2.5	1.8	F		
1.0	0.4	1.5	0.4	5.1	4.5	2.7	1.8	1.6	2.5	0.6	2.0	1.4	T		
2.8	4.1	2.4	1.4	4.1	4.5	4.2	4.5	1.6	2.9	3.9	2.5	2.1	M	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	IV
3.5	3.8	3.3	1.4	3.0	4.0	3.2	6.1	2.7	3.2	4.4	3.4	2.7	F		
3.1	4.0	2.7	1.4	3.7	4.3	3.8	5.1	2.0	3.0	4.1	2.8	2.4	T		
0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	M	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	V
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F		
0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	T		
2.0	2.4	4.5	5.6	12.2	4.2	2.3	2.8	2.6	2.0	1.3	4.4	4.8	M	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	VI
1.9	3.0	5.2	8.0	4.5	4.7	2.4	2.7	3.1	3.5	1.3	5.5	7.3	F		
2.0	2.6	4.8	6.6	9.8	4.4	2.3	2.8	2.8	2.6	1.3	4.8	5.7	T		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	VII
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	M	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	VIII
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	F		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	T		
26.5	22.1	12.4	9.7	16.9	19.4	29.8	23.0	20.3	23.3	39.8	17.1	34.0	M	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	IX
28.2	26.8	10.4	9.2	18.2	19.8	25.9	25.7	21.1	21.1	38.2	16.3	36.4	F		
27.2	23.3	11.6	9.5	17.3	19.5	28.3	23.9	20.6	22.4	39.2	16.8	34.9	T		
9.8	4.5	8.6	16.2	10.8	7.5	10.1	10.1	11.1	10.3	6.9	23.6	12.5	M	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	X
10.7	5.3	10.3	18.2	12.1	7.3	8.9	8.2	8.4	11.9	6.5	19.7	7.1	F		
10.2	4.7	9.2	17.0	11.2	7.4	9.6	9.4	10.1	10.9	6.7	22.2	10.4	T		
5.1	14.6	12.5	12.8	8.8	5.3	6.6	8.2	3.3	17.1	2.5	10.4	6.6	M	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	XI
1.8	6.1	4.2	6.0	10.6	2.8	2.9	3.9	1.9	12.2	1.3	7.3	4.5	F		
3.9	12.4	9.4	10.1	9.3	4.3	5.1	6.7	2.8	15.2	2.0	9.3	5.8	T		
0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.2	M	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	XII
0.1	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	F		
0.1	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	T		
0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	M	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	XIII
0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	F		
0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.2	T		
2.7	3.1	1.7	3.2	8.1	1.6	3.1	6.1	2.2	3.2	3.1	4.8	5.5	M	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	XIV
2.9	3.0	2.7	3.0	7.6	1.4	2.7	5.8	2.2	4.3	3.1	6.3	5.2	F		
2.7	3.1	2.1	3.1	7.9	1.5	3.0	6.0	2.2	3.7	3.1	5.4	5.4	T		
0.4	0.8	3.9	1.2	3.0	3.1	0.9	2.0	2.7	3.0	0.3	0.7	1.9	F	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	XV
0.2	0.2	1.5	0.5	0.9	1.1	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	T		
4.4	4.6	8.0	3.7	3.4	13.6	13.6	4.8	16.5	5.1	4.9	2.6	13.1	M	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	XVI
4.7	6.8	12.3	6.6	1.5	10.3	15.4	5.4	17.2	5.7	6.4	2.0	11.8	F		
4.5	5.2	9.6	4.9	2.8	12.4	14.3	5.0	16.8	5.3	5.5	2.4	12.6	T		
0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.6	M	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	XVII
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.4	1.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.5	F		
0.5	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.5	0.9	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.3	0.5	T		
10.4	18.0	11.7	8.0	0.0	6.5	2.0	8.4	6.7	3.4	19.8	2.1	1.4	M	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	XVIII
11.3	16.9	10.0	7.5	0.0	5.6	0.6	8.0	8.3	2.4	19.8	1.5	1.9	F		
10.7	17.7	11.1	7.8	0.0	6.1	1.4	8.2	7.3	3.0	19.8	1.9	1.6	T		
10.7	3.5	5.2	3.1	9.5	10.0	7.4	13.1	15.8	6.7	8.0	6.7	1.5	M	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	XIX
8.2	4.4	3.3	1.3	7.6	9.9	13.5	9.4	13.1	4.1	7.6	12.4	1.4	F		
9.8	3.7	4.5	2.4	8.9	10.0	9.8	11.8	14.8	5.6	7.8	8.8	1.4	T		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	M	ALL CAUSES	
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	F		
100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>I. CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)</b>	M	78263	5958	71	1758	1224	980	5482	505	4656	1870	559	8183	972	2869	
	F	44332	3306	35	1467	636	605	3031	292	2704	934	312	4365	654	1563	
	T	122595	9264	106	3225	1860	1585	8513	797	7360	2804	871	12548	1626	4432	
<b>1 Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)</b>	M	3873	170	1	451	205	71	104	31	107	268	56	859	42	185	
	F	2655	119	1	272	129	44	48	28	75	165	53	574	45	107	
	T	6528	289	2	723	334	115	152	59	182	433	109	1433	87	292	
1 Cholera (A00)	M	106	1	0	0	67	0	28	0	0	2	0	2	1	0	
	F	60	0	0	0	38	0	15	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	
	T	166	1	0	0	105	0	43	0	0	2	0	3	3	0	
2 Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)	M	288	11	1	43	4	16	11	0	2	52	0	45	2	0	
	F	158	5	0	18	5	10	7	0	2	27	0	30	2	0	
	T	446	16	1	61	9	26	18	0	4	79	0	75	4	0	
3 Food poisoning (A02, A05)	M	123	6	0	80	15	0	8	0	1	0	0	0	5	1	
	F	75	11	0	41	9	0	3	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	
	T	198	17	0	121	24	0	11	0	2	0	0	0	11	1	
4 Shigellosis (A03)	M	51	3	0	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	
	F	17	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	
	T	68	4	0	37	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	13	0	0	
5 Amoebiasis (A06)	M	68	5	0	0	6	0	1	0	2	1	0	41	2	0	
	F	31	2	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	16	0	0	
	T	99	7	0	0	7	1	2	1	3	1	0	57	2	0	
6 Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)	M	3081	137	0	259	113	55	56	31	85	211	56	763	21	184	
	F	2198	96	1	184	76	33	20	25	66	137	53	518	23	107	
	T	5279	233	1	443	189	88	76	56	151	348	109	1281	44	291	
7 Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04, A07-A08)	M	156	7	0	32	0	0	0	0	17	2	0	2	11	0	
	F	116	4	0	29	0	0	0	2	5	1	0	2	12	0	
	T	272	11	0	61	0	0	0	2	22	3	0	4	23	0	
<b>2 Tuberculosis (A15-A19)</b>	M	29411	1359	17	666	284	149	1486	172	1580	914	279	4194	262	1108	
	F	12975	468	12	589	127	55	653	77	638	302	120	1723	154	466	
	T	42386	1827	29	1255	411	204	2139	249	2218	1216	399	5917	416	1574	
1 Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)	M	24399	1208	6	565	284	134	44	158	1197	816	71	3466	242	1104	
	F	10089	391	6	515	127	46	14	65	432	248	39	1233	151	461	
	T	34488	1599	12	1080	411	180	58	223	1629	1064	110	4699	393	1565	
2 Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)	M	1942	68	0	55	0	0	15	9	218	76	63	449	12	0	
	F	1265	40	0	57	0	0	15	7	134	42	25	295	2	1	
	T	3207	108	0	112	0	0	30	16	352	118	88	744	14	1	
3 Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)	M	3070	83	11	46	0	15	1427	5	165	22	145	279	8	4	
	F	1621	37	6	17	0	9	624	5	72	12	56	195	1	4	
	T	4691	120	17	63	0	24	2051	10	237	34	201	474	9	8	
<b>3 Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)</b>	M	28388	3167	39	116	159	254	3332	140	2165	420	174	1532	400	490	
	F	18879	1948	20	118	67	186	1965	117	1559	288	121	969	300	290	
	T	47267	5115	59	234	226	440	5297	257	3724	708	295	2501	700	780	
1 Plague (A20)	M	19	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	
	F	10	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
	T	29	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	
2 Leprosy (A30)	M	126	48	0	0	0	0	33	1	1	0	0	21	0	0	
	F	53	24	0	0	0	0	13	1	2	1	0	3	0	0	
	T	179	72	0	0	0	0	46	2	3	1	0	24	0	0	
3 Neonatal tetanus (A33)	M	139	2	0	0	8	5	1	0	10	0	0	1	2	72	
	F	75	3	0	0	2	3	1	0	5	0	0	2	1	29	
	T	214	5	0	0	10	8	2	0	15	0	0	3	3	101	
4 Other tetanus (A34-A35)	M	999	26	0	116	141	14	175	2	102	23	0	121	13	3	
	F	530	8	0	118	64	11	72	0	53	6	0	43	8	7	
	T	1529	34	0	234	205	25	247	2	155	29	0	164	21	10	
5 Diphtheria (A36)	M	432	5	0	0	10	0	180	0	15	0	0	7	0	3	
	F	268	4	0	0	1	0	115	0	17	0	0	1	1	1	
	T	700	9	0	0	11	0	295	0	32	0	0	8	1	4	

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
25978	330	663	415	21	3771	507	1666	3157	87	5036	365	1180	M	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	I.
14680	96	410	285	13	2368	274	1001	1668	69	2611	195	758	F		
40658	426	1073	700	34	6139	781	2667	4825	156	7647	560	1938	T		
415	50	136	19	4	170	22	141	26	7	151	74	108	M	Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)	1
343	17	87	25	1	123	17	122	29	7	86	50	88	F		
758	67	223	44	5	293	39	263	55	14	237	124	196	T		
4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Cholera (A00)	1
2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
6	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
67	14	0	1	3	0	7	0	0	1	5	3	0	M	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)	2
34	3	0	2	1	0	3	0	2	1	1	3	2	F		
101	17	0	3	4	0	10	0	2	2	6	6	2	T		
6	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Food poisoning (A02, A05)	3
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
10	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Shigellosis (A03)	4
2	0	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
3	0	0	2	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	2	0	0	M	Amoebiasis (A06)	5
1	1	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	F		
5	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	4	0	2	0	2	T		
272	36	136	14	0	163	9	141	23	5	143	60	108	M	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)	6
258	13	87	19	0	117	7	121	26	4	85	38	84	F		
530	49	223	33	0	280	16	262	49	9	228	98	192	T		
61	0	0	4	1	1	5	0	0	1	1	11	0	M	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04,A07-A08)	7
42	0	0	2	0	0	6	0	0	2	0	9	0	F		
103	0	0	6	1	1	11	0	0	3	1	20	0	T		
11394	130	178	51	3	690	334	506	1182	61	2027	115	270	M	Tuberculosis (A15-A19)	2
5257	32	102	30	5	344	145	251	437	48	742	52	146	F		
16651	162	280	81	8	1034	479	757	1619	109	2769	167	416	T		
10335	114	129	32	3	493	136	450	1108	51	1940	89	224	M	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)	1
4539	29	50	20	4	215	62	204	376	34	686	38	104	F		
14874	143	179	52	7	708	198	654	1484	85	2626	127	328	T		
444	16	0	13	0	124	186	35	57	4	62	16	20	M	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)	2
332	2	0	9	0	67	81	21	52	4	45	10	24	F		
776	18	0	22	0	191	267	56	109	8	107	26	44	T		
615	0	49	6	0	73	12	21	17	6	25	10	26	M	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)	3
386	1	52	1	1	62	2	26	9	10	11	4	18	F		
1001	1	101	7	1	135	14	47	26	16	36	14	44	T		
10338	30	158	140	1	673	99	835	1182	14	1794	106	630	M	Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)	3
7097	19	124	116	2	411	91	550	776	10	1208	59	468	F		
17435	49	282	256	3	1084	190	1385	1958	24	3002	165	1098	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	12	0	0	M	Plague (A20)	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	0	T		
13	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	1	4	0	0	M	Leprosy (A30)	2
6	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
19	0	0	0	0	3	4	0	0	1	4	0	0	T		
8	0	0	0	0	0	14	1	15	0	0	0	0	M	Neonatal tetanus (A33)	3
5	0	0	0	0	3	8	1	11	0	0	1	0	F		
13	0	0	0	0	3	22	2	26	0	0	1	0	T		
50	0	4	2	0	58	11	21	94	0	15	4	4	M	Other tetanus (A34-A35)	4
27	0	0	0	0	36	6	4	62	1	0	0	4	F		
77	0	4	2	0	94	17	25	156	1	15	4	8	T		
3	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	36	0	0	0	170	M	Diphtheria (A36)	5
8	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	27	0	0	0	90	F		
11	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	63	0	0	0	260	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
6	Whooping cough (A37)	M	30	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	1	0	0	0	6	0
		F	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0
		T	34	0	0	0	0	0	23	0	1	1	0	0	8	0
7	Meningococcal infection (A39)	M	96	22	0	0	0	5	15	0	3	2	4	6	2	1
		F	60	12	0	0	0	4	6	0	1	3	4	7	9	0
		T	156	34	0	0	0	9	21	0	4	5	8	13	11	1
8	Septicaemia (A40-A41)	M	24577	1647	12	0	0	230	2902	133	2025	383	170	1207	297	403
		F	16745	1051	7	0	0	168	1753	116	1474	274	117	850	218	252
		T	41322	2698	19	0	0	398	4655	249	3499	657	287	2057	515	655
9	All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	M	1970	1415	26	0	0	0	3	4	8	12	0	169	80	4
		F	1134	844	13	0	0	0	5	0	7	3	0	63	61	0
		T	3104	2259	39	0	0	0	8	4	15	15	0	232	141	4
<b>4</b>	<b>Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>4</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>7</b>
1	Syphilis (A50-A53)	M	55	19	0	0	0	0	13	1	2	0	0	7	3	4
		F	34	14	0	0	0	0	9	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	89	33	0	0	0	0	22	2	2	0	0	7	3	7
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	M	36	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	10	0
		F	19	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	7	0
		T	55	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	17	0
<b>5</b>	<b>Viral diseases (A70-A74 &amp; A80-B34)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>9832</b>	<b>669</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>472</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1155</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>394</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>5534</b>	<b>348</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>226</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>15366</b>	<b>1017</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>866</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>1971</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>620</b>
1	Acute poliomyelitis (A80)	M	52	1	0	0	0	0	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	21	1	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	73	2	0	0	0	0	48	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
2	Rabies (A82)	M	430	11	0	0	25	12	49	10	33	6	2	57	34	11
		F	156	12	0	0	1	2	25	4	11	1	0	26	21	7
		T	586	23	0	0	26	14	74	14	44	7	2	83	55	18
3	Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)	M	210	126	0	0	0	68	4	0	3	0	0	4	0	0
		F	149	70	0	0	0	52	14	0	7	0	0	2	0	0
		T	359	196	0	0	0	120	18	0	10	0	0	6	0	0
4	Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	M	1451	126	0	0	0	1	18	12	128	43	36	369	27	0
		F	1129	70	0	0	0	0	63	8	77	29	11	334	25	0
		T	2580	196	0	0	0	1	81	20	205	72	47	703	52	0
5	Dengue fever (A90)	M	230	34	0	0	0	0	8	0	5	18	0	43	5	14
		F	152	32	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	15	0	33	4	6
		T	382	66	0	0	0	0	14	0	8	33	0	76	9	20
<b>6</b>	<b>Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1063</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>1730</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>
7	Smallpox (B03)	M	11	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	0
		F	9	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
		T	20	0	0	0	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	11	0
8	Measles (B05)	M	270	1	0	197	0	0	12	0	1	2	0	22	2	0
		F	284	0	0	231	1	0	8	1	5	3	0	9	0	0
		T	554	1	0	428	1	0	20	1	6	5	0	31	2	0
9	Acute Hepatitis B (B16)	M	553	15	1	59	0	0	124	2	62	0	0	80	32	49
		F	235	1	1	33	0	0	66	2	26	1	0	18	19	18
		T	788	16	2	92	0	0	190	4	88	1	0	98	51	67
10	Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)	M	1629	54	5	0	233	59	137	15	104	34	4	136	19	2
		F	936	26	1	0	173	24	74	4	63	31	5	99	8	1
		T	2565	80	6	0	406	83	211	19	167	65	9	235	27	3
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)	M	3123	224	0	0	86	12	46	78	216	16	6	297	24	1
		F	1271	74	0	0	23	4	9	24	72	1	0	145	7	0
		T	4394	298	0	0	109	16	55	102	288	17	6	442	31	1
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81, A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	M	810	55	0	73	6	32	40	3	7	4	0	25	29	316
		F	525	41	0	47	1	17	35	1	3	1	0	25	29	194
		T	1335	96	0	120	7	49	75	4	10	5	0	50	58	510
<b>6</b>	<b>Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>6234</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>688</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>3907</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>471</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>10141</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1159</b>



ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Whooping cough (A37)	6
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
2	1	30	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	M	Meningococcal infection (A39)	7
4	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	F		
6	1	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	T		
10039	29	123	137	1	609	66	805	1033	11	1763	100	452	M	Septicaemia (A40-A41)	8
6924	19	114	116	2	368	71	544	672	8	1201	58	368	F		
16963	48	237	253	3	977	137	1349	1705	19	2964	158	820	T		
223	0	1	1	0	1	6	8	4	0	0	1	4	M	All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	9
123	0	0	0	0	0	4	1	4	0	0	0	6	F		
346	0	1	1	0	1	10	9	8	0	0	1	10	T		
<b>16</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>T</b>		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	Syphilis (A50-A53)	1
6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	F		
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	T		
11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	2
2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
13	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
<b>2984</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>994</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Viral diseases (A70-A74 &amp; A80-B34)</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>1555</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>4539</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1520</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>T</b>		
0	0	1	0	0	1	14	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	Acute poliomyelitis (A80)	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	1	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	1	0	0	1	19	0	2	0	0	0	0	T		
92	0	5	2	0	15	4	0	25	0	31	0	6	M	Rabies (A82)	2
23	0	2	0	0	7	4	0	6	1	3	0	0	F		
115	0	7	2	0	22	8	0	31	1	34	0	6	T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	M	Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)	3
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	T		
416	4	5	14	0	79	4	20	96	1	14	14	24	M	Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	4
320	3	7	6	0	61	2	10	72	0	16	13	2	F		
736	7	12	20	0	140	6	30	168	1	30	27	26	T		
60	0	0	0	0	0	2	23	12	0	6	0	0	M	Dengue fever (A90)	5
31	0	0	0	0	0	1	14	7	0	0	0	0	F		
91	0	0	0	0	0	3	37	19	0	6	0	0	T		
<b>40</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>801</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>31</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>71</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1249</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>T</b>		
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Smallpox (B03)	7
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
10	0	2	0	0	9	1	0	11	0	0	0	0	M	Measles (B05)	8
8	0	3	0	0	9	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	F		
18	0	5	0	0	18	1	0	16	1	0	0	0	T		
91	1	2	1	0	2	4	10	10	0	5	3	0	M	Acute Hepatitis B (B16)	9
35	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	6	0	4	1	0	F		
126	1	2	1	0	3	6	11	16	0	9	4	0	T		
388	15	7	9	0	22	1	27	247	2	56	41	12	M	Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)	10
210	4	4	3	0	14	0	21	121	0	19	17	14	F		
598	19	11	12	0	36	1	48	368	2	75	58	26	T		
1708	55	0	22	0	20	5	97	129	0	72	9	0	M	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)	11
788	11	1	8	1	5	2	31	29	0	33	3	0	F		
2496	66	1	30	1	25	7	128	158	0	105	12	0	T		
175	1	3	3	4	13	3	0	2	1	8	3	4	M	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74,A81, A87-A89,A95,B00-B02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	12
105	0	4	9	2	4	1	0	1	0	3	0	2	F		
280	1	7	12	6	17	4	0	3	1	11	3	6	T		
<b>731</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>163</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>2070</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>226</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)</b>	<b>6</b>
<b>359</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1380</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>1090</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>3450</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>T</b>		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1	Malaria (B50-B54)	M	5970	403	8	196	188	267	48	28	191	104	0	399	3	685
		F	3785	256	0	177	98	183	28	21	131	68	0	238	0	467
		T	9755	659	8	373	286	450	76	49	322	172	0	637	3	1152
2	All other types of protozoal diseases (B55-B64)	M	264	79	0	0	38	2	3	3	23	0	0	3	0	3
		F	122	52	0	0	16	0	0	2	18	0	0	4	0	4
		T	386	131	0	0	54	2	3	5	41	0	0	7	0	7
7	Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	M	434	79	0	0	0	50	24	3	2	6	2	32	72	0
		F	329	93	0	0	0	35	13	1	3	6	2	40	30	0
		T	763	172	0	0	0	85	37	4	5	12	4	72	102	0
1	Filariasis (B74)	M	18	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	1	2	0
		F	14	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
		T	32	2	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	3	3	0
2	Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	M	14	5	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0
		F	16	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	1	0
		T	30	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	7	2	0
3	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)	M	125	4	0	0	0	13	0	0	0	4	0	2	55	0
		F	69	4	0	0	0	12	0	0	0	4	0	3	18	0
		T	194	8	0	0	0	25	0	0	0	8	0	5	73	0
4	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	M	277	69	0	0	0	36	22	2	1	2	2	27	14	0
		F	230	85	0	0	0	23	12	1	2	2	2	30	10	0
		T	507	154	0	0	0	59	34	3	3	4	4	57	24	0
II. NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)		M	23622	818	14	1438	18	157	1549	475	1354	625	75	4117	1489	268
		F	17627	484	15	1090	10	146	731	390	830	396	29	2940	1048	158
		T	41249	1302	29	2528	28	303	2280	865	2184	1021	104	7057	2537	426
8	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	2832	24	1	73	4	0	611	65	178	58	12	401	88	26
		F	1080	10	0	0	2	1	158	19	48	17	6	162	46	0
		T	3912	34	1	73	6	1	769	84	226	75	18	563	134	26
1	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	2832	24	1	73	4	0	611	65	178	58	12	401	88	26
		F	1080	10	0	0	2	1	158	19	48	17	6	162	46	0
		T	3912	34	1	73	6	1	769	84	226	75	18	563	134	26
9	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)	M	7139	177	1	803	12	51	92	167	281	141	16	1420	546	104
		F	3999	57	2	374	6	20	44	80	153	82	7	709	315	37
		T	11138	234	3	1177	18	71	136	247	434	223	23	2129	861	141
1	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	M	1501	10	0	0	12	17	9	44	100	37	1	372	93	37
		F	756	11	0	0	6	5	6	11	38	16	0	184	66	9
		T	2257	21	0	0	18	22	15	55	138	53	1	556	159	46
2	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	M	1617	23	0	124	0	18	15	59	25	19	7	349	155	16
		F	822	15	2	0	0	7	11	27	13	12	2	135	93	5
		T	2439	38	2	124	0	25	26	86	38	31	9	484	248	21
3	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)	M	270	2	0	173	0	0	2	2	10	2	0	13	12	0
		F	155	1	0	72	0	0	1	2	10	1	0	14	14	1
		T	425	3	0	245	0	0	3	4	20	3	0	27	26	1
4	Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	M	727	10	0	175	0	6	15	12	21	8	5	128	39	13
		F	370	3	0	9	0	2	1	12	20	8	4	96	29	3
		T	1097	13	0	184	0	8	16	24	41	16	9	224	68	16
5	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	M	460	8	0	0	0	2	3	8	24	4	0	106	27	1
		F	349	3	0	0	0	1	0	10	9	1	0	71	26	0
		T	809	11	0	0	0	3	3	18	33	5	0	177	53	1
6	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	M	1379	20	0	200	0	2	28	32	50	39	0	294	122	12
		F	698	15	0	217	0	1	14	12	18	13	0	96	33	3
		T	2077	35	0	417	0	3	42	44	68	52	0	390	155	15
7	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	M	778	87	1	131	0	2	17	6	26	10	2	105	53	2
		F	401	2	0	76	0	3	9	4	20	5	1	65	30	0
		T	1179	89	1	207	0	5	26	10	46	15	3	170	83	2
8	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	M	407	17	0	0	0	4	3	4	25	22	1	53	45	23
		F	448	7	0	0	0	1	2	2	25	26	0	48	24	16
		T	855	24	0	0	0	5	5	6	50	48	1	101	69	39
10	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	M	4200	75	1	284	0	38	164	72	214	158	41	780	305	90
		F	1511	29	0	185	0	7	29	43	75	33	8	264	76	15
		T	5711	104	1	469	0	45	193	115	289	191	49	1044	381	105
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	M	809	11	1	71	0	7	23	13	31	27	0	161	38	21
		F	236	1	0	76	0	0	4	4	9	0	0	31	10	2
		T	1045	12	1	147	0	7	27	17	40	27	0	192	48	23

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
707	44	163	150	9	2068	4	6	226	1	32	0	40	M	Malaria	1
357	10	72	83	2	1380	2	0	174	0	22	0	16	F	(B50-B54)	
1064	54	235	233	11	3448	6	6	400	1	54	0	56	T		
24	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	84	M	All other types of protozoal diseases	2
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	22	F	(B55-B64)	
26	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0	106	T		
100	0	3	4	0	7	8	1	1	0	38	0	2	M	Other certain infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (A65-A69 & A75-A79,B35-B49,B65-B99)	7
61	0	4	5	0	7	1	1	0	0	27	0	0	F		
161	0	7	9	0	14	9	2	1	0	65	0	2	T		
5	0	0	0	0	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Filariasis (B74)	1
3	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F		
8	0	0	0	0	9	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
2	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	2
3	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
5	0	0	1	0	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
44	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)	3
24	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
68	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
49	0	0	4	0	1	7	0	1	0	38	0	2	M	All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	4
31	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	0	0	27	0	0	F		
80	0	0	8	0	1	8	0	1	0	65	0	2	T		
6352	98	184	91	11	622	260	452	500	38	2405	84	128	M	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	II.
5537	48	102	70	4	400	251	383	296	23	2123	39	84	F		
11889	146	286	161	15	1022	511	835	796	61	4528	123	212	T		
911	6	30	16	0	52	14	27	39	1	184	3	8	M	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	8
494	1	13	2	0	8	8	7	6	1	71	0	0	F		
1405	7	43	18	0	60	22	34	45	2	255	3	8	T		
911	6	30	16	0	52	14	27	39	1	184	3	8	M	Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	1
494	1	13	2	0	8	8	7	6	1	71	0	0	F		
1405	7	43	18	0	60	22	34	45	2	255	3	8	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
1842	32	90	29	7	214	103	121	99	25	738	18	10	M	Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)	9
1224	25	30	20	2	143	52	84	58	7	447	13	8	F		
3066	57	120	49	9	357	155	205	157	32	1185	31	18	T		
429	2	64	10	0	14	7	29	41	9	158	6	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	1
254	2	13	1	0	5	6	21	24	1	77	0	0	F		
683	4	77	11	0	19	13	50	65	10	235	6	0	T		
257	10	10	15	3	83	60	15	12	11	324	1	6	M	Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	2
163	12	7	11	1	45	27	6	10	1	213	2	2	F		
420	22	17	26	4	128	87	21	22	12	537	3	8	T		
41	0	1	0	0	2	4	1	0	1	4	0	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)	3
33	0	1	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	F		
74	0	2	0	0	3	6	2	0	1	5	0	0	T		
194	4	1	1	0	15	2	13	3	0	61	1	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	4
126	1	2	2	0	8	1	5	1	0	35	2	0	F		
320	5	3	3	0	23	3	18	4	0	96	3	0	T		
190	3	4	0	0	15	1	7	8	0	42	3	4	M	Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	5
174	0	2	0	0	13	3	2	3	0	29	0	2	F		
364	3	6	0	0	28	4	9	11	0	71	3	6	T		
357	8	8	3	4	52	18	24	15	3	87	1	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	6
166	5	4	4	1	25	4	16	2	1	47	1	0	F		
523	13	12	7	5	77	22	40	17	4	134	2	0	T		
232	3	1	0	0	10	0	12	10	1	62	5	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	7
122	1	0	0	0	5	1	6	4	0	45	2	0	F		
354	4	1	0	0	15	1	18	14	1	107	7	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
142	2	1	0	0	23	11	20	10	0	0	1	0	M	Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	8
186	4	1	2	0	41	8	27	14	4	0	6	4	F		
328	6	2	2	0	64	19	47	24	4	0	7	4	T		
1119	26	33	30	3	87	57	93	163	6	302	25	34	M	Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)	10
453	12	1	21	2	21	54	31	30	6	100	4	12	F		
1572	38	34	51	5	108	111	124	193	12	402	29	46	T		
262	1	22	3	0	12	8	17	32	2	45	1	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	1
57	1	0	0	0	3	7	3	6	1	20	1	0	F		
319	2	22	3	0	15	15	20	38	3	65	2	0	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	M	3223	51	0	213	0	28	140	59	142	130	39	607	240	69
		F	1164	18	0	109	0	7	25	39	30	33	7	226	56	12
		T	4387	69	0	322	0	35	165	98	172	163	46	833	296	81
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	M	168	13	0	0	0	3	1	0	41	1	2	12	27	0
		F	111	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	36	0	1	7	10
		T	279	23	0	0	0	3	1	0	77	1	3	19	37	1
<b>11</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast (C40-C50)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>3004</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>38</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>3422</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>561</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>39</b>
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	230	3	0	0	0	1	10	3	6	1	0	54	23	1
		F	160	1	0	0	0	0	8	6	1	0	0	30	9	0
		T	390	4	0	0	0	1	18	9	7	1	0	84	32	1
2	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	56	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	3	2	0
		F	37	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		T	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	3	3	0
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	M	45	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	1	0	0
		F	367	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	10	0	0	0	1	0
		T	412	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	37	0	0	1	1	0
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	82	4	0	0	0	0	6	3	1	4	0	19	4	0
		F	65	1	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	8	0	18	6	0
		T	147	5	0	0	0	0	7	7	1	12	0	37	10	0
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	2375	25	1	74	1	27	117	84	133	67	4	436	96	38
		T	2380	25	1	74	1	27	117	84	133	67	4	436	96	38
<b>12</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1728</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>16</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>3511</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>57</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>5239</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>73</b>
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	1330	16	0	0	0	10	46	8	41	21	3	372	48	35
		T	1330	16	0	0	0	10	46	8	41	21	3	372	48	35
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	610	3	1	217	0	26	2	14	12	3	0	51	16	2
		T	610	3	1	217	0	26	2	14	12	3	0	51	16	2
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	1168	2	0	212	0	6	33	19	44	23	0	175	73	18
		T	1168	2	0	212	0	6	33	19	44	23	0	175	73	18
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	14	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
		T	14	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52, C57)	F	125	26	0	0	0	1	14	6	3	2	0	7	9	0
		T	125	26	0	0	0	1	14	6	3	2	0	7	9	0
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	828	10	0	104	0	0	37	10	36	24	0	139	33	12
		T	828	10	0	104	0	0	37	10	36	24	0	139	33	12
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60, C62-C63)	M	192	18	0	0	0	0	5	9	10	3	0	31	9	0
		T	192	18	0	0	0	0	5	9	10	3	0	31	9	0
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	466	4	0	58	0	8	63	8	22	9	4	66	31	2
		F	194	2	0	0	0	9	38	5	8	3	0	15	19	1
		T	660	6	0	58	0	17	101	13	30	12	4	81	50	3
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66, C68)	M	242	2	0	0	0	9	3	4	11	10	0	57	6	2
		F	70	1	0	0	0	12	0	3	5	2	1	15	6	1
		T	312	3	0	0	0	21	3	7	16	12	1	72	12	3
<b>13</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>911</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>8</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>4</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>1503</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>12</b>
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	82	2	0	57	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0
		F	44	0	0	28	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	1	0
		T	126	2	0	85	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	2	4	0
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	M	829	153	0	0	0	4	24	10	37	37	2	187	34	8
		F	548	73	1	0	0	0	11	6	20	32	0	145	21	4
		T	1377	226	1	0	0	4	35	16	57	69	2	332	55	12
<b>14</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 &amp; C97)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2007</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>6</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>1248</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>1</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>3255</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>7</b>
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	2007	57	0	0	0	11	239	71	134	69	0	281	199	6
		F	1248	28	0	0	0	2	75	63	68	48	0	179	155	1
		T	3255	85	0	0	0	13	314	134	202	117	0	460	354	7

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
825	25	11	25	1	70	26	73	130	4	257	24	34	M	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	2
373	11	1	21	2	17	26	28	23	5	80	3	12	F		
1198	36	12	46	3	87	52	101	153	9	337	27	46	T		
32	0	0	2	2	5	23	3	1	0	0	0	0	M	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	3
23	0	0	0	0	1	21	0	1	0	0	0	0	F		
55	0	0	2	2	6	44	3	2	0	0	0	0	T		
<b>130</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast (C40-C50)</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>1140</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>1270</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>T</b>		
70	0	1	0	0	10	2	4	1	0	10	0	30	M	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	1
51	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	1	0	16	0	32	F		
121	0	2	0	0	12	3	5	2	0	26	0	62	T		
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	0	0	M	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	2
9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	F		
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64	0	0	T		
15	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	3
10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	345	0	0	F		
25	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	345	0	0	T		
30	0	1	0	0	3	0	6	1	0	0	0	0	M	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	4
20	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	0	0	0	0	F		
50	0	1	0	0	5	0	10	2	0	0	0	0	T		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	5
1050	1	6	4	0	50	19	78	54	2	0	6	2	F		
1055	1	6	4	0	50	19	78	54	2	0	6	2	T		
<b>649</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>975</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>1624</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>T</b>		
322	4	7	2	0	29	14	40	33	1	278	0	0	F	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	1
322	4	7	2	0	29	14	40	33	1	278	0	0	T		
132	0	3	2	0	5	20	8	2	0	90	1	0	F	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	2
132	0	3	2	0	5	20	8	2	0	90	1	0	T		
400	1	5	4	0	30	3	36	23	0	59	2	0	F	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	3
400	1	5	4	0	30	3	36	23	0	59	2	0	T		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	F	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	4
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	T		
39	0	0	0	0	5	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	F	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52, C57)	5
39	0	0	0	0	5	12	1	0	0	0	0	0	T		
330	1	2	0	0	7	0	29	10	1	37	2	4	M	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	6
330	1	2	0	0	7	0	29	10	1	37	2	4	T		
82	3	1	1	0	4	1	4	3	0	5	3	0	M	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60, C62-C63)	7
82	3	1	1	0	4	1	4	3	0	5	3	0	T		
125	2	4	2	0	8	2	5	11	0	31	1	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	8
64	0	9	1	0	2	1	1	1	2	13	0	0	F		
189	2	13	3	0	10	3	6	12	2	44	1	0	T		
112	0	0	0	0	2	0	12	3	0	0	1	8	M	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66, C68)	9
13	0	3	0	0	2	1	2	0	0	0	1	2	F		
125	0	3	0	0	4	1	14	3	0	0	2	10	T		
<b>248</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>182</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>430</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>T</b>		
12	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	1
6	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
18	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	1	0	0	0	0	T		
236	4	2	2	0	25	1	17	9	0	33	2	2	M	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	2
176	0	3	1	0	8	2	18	10	2	15	0	0	F		
412	4	5	3	0	33	3	35	19	2	48	2	2	T		
<b>310</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 &amp; C97)</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>225</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>535</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>T</b>		
310	7	9	3	0	26	29	19	24	2	499	6	6	M	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	1
225	1	10	4	0	15	28	23	6	1	306	2	8	F		
535	8	19	7	0	41	57	42	30	3	805	8	14	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
15	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)	M	3322	69	0	59	2	18	228	35	324	110	0	643	180	13
		F	1808	53	0	0	1	10	118	24	166	55	0	346	109	5
		T	5130	122	0	59	3	28	346	59	490	165	0	989	289	18
1	Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	177	3	0	0	0	1	66	2	12	6	0	9	2	0
		F	94	2	0	0	0	0	36	1	3	0	0	2	3	0
		T	271	5	0	0	0	1	102	3	15	6	0	11	5	0
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	M	811	15	0	0	0	2	9	18	73	21	0	240	47	2
		F	339	6	0	0	0	2	3	8	29	10	0	105	12	0
		T	1150	21	0	0	0	4	12	26	102	31	0	345	59	2
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	M	270	1	0	0	0	4	55	6	16	19	0	12	36	1
		F	154	1	0	0	0	2	28	7	7	2	0	4	20	1
		T	424	2	0	0	0	6	83	13	23	21	0	16	56	2
4	Leukaemia (C91-C95)	M	1907	39	0	59	2	10	96	9	211	64	0	379	89	4
		F	1127	36	0	0	1	5	51	8	123	43	0	235	72	0
		T	3034	75	0	59	3	15	147	17	334	107	0	614	161	4
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	M	157	11	0	0	0	1	2	0	12	0	0	3	6	6
		F	94	8	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	4
		T	251	19	0	0	0	2	2	0	16	0	0	3	8	10
16	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	267	80	10	0	0	15	48	11	12	0	0	1	14	3
		F	314	72	8	0	0	10	28	3	2	0	0	1	12	0
		T	581	152	18	0	0	25	76	14	14	0	0	2	26	3
1	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	267	80	10	0	0	15	48	11	12	0	0	1	14	3
		F	314	72	8	0	0	10	28	3	2	0	0	1	12	0
		T	581	152	18	0	0	25	76	14	14	0	0	2	26	3
17	Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)	M	236	96	0	0	0	2	4	2	2	0	0	5	6	1
		F	183	61	0	0	0	2	2	1	2	0	0	5	11	1
		T	419	157	0	0	0	4	6	3	4	0	0	10	17	2
1	Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	F	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0
		T	9	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	4	0
2	All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	M	236	96	0	0	0	2	4	2	2	0	0	5	6	1
		F	174	61	0	0	0	2	1	1	2	0	0	3	7	1
		T	410	157	0	0	0	4	5	3	4	0	0	8	13	2
18	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	562	43	1	0	0	0	14	3	58	0	0	28	6	0
		F	377	24	2	0	0	0	6	2	37	0	0	9	14	0
		T	939	67	3	0	0	0	20	5	95	0	0	37	20	0
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	562	43	1	0	0	0	14	3	58	0	0	28	6	0
		F	377	24	2	0	0	0	6	2	37	0	0	9	14	0
		T	939	67	3	0	0	0	20	5	95	0	0	37	20	0
III.	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6742	357	12	157	143	305	201	27	300	130	117	999	62	1036
		F	6475	349	20	106	146	262	149	34	321	156	73	1024	50	1011
		T	13217	706	32	263	289	567	350	61	621	286	190	2023	112	2047
19	Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)	M	6742	357	12	157	143	305	201	27	300	130	117	999	62	1036
		F	6475	349	20	106	146	262	149	34	321	156	73	1024	50	1011
		T	13217	706	32	263	289	567	350	61	621	286	190	2023	112	2047
1	Thalassaemia (D56)	M	110	1	0	0	0	0	17	1	5	4	4	4	0	12
		F	99	0	0	0	0	0	11	4	4	4	4	3	0	10
		T	209	1	0	0	0	0	28	5	9	8	8	7	0	22
2	Other anaemias (D50-D55,D57-D64)	M	5992	329	12	105	143	227	181	18	248	94	113	825	37	1024
		F	5908	332	20	106	146	220	137	27	263	124	69	866	42	1001
		T	11900	661	32	211	289	447	318	45	511	218	182	1691	79	2025
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	M	542	19	0	52	0	78	3	7	47	32	0	119	17	0
		F	397	14	0	0	0	42	1	3	54	28	0	107	4	0
		T	939	33	0	52	0	120	4	10	101	60	0	226	21	0
4	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	M	98	8	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	51	8	0
		F	71	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	48	4	0
		T	169	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	99	12	0
IV.	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	20952	944	23	1107	88	329	2031	360	363	202	89	4623	982	554
		F	14403	569	20	722	38	170	1411	266	288	207	53	3094	786	312
		T	35355	1513	43	1829	126	499	3442	626	651	409	142	7717	1768	866
20	Malnutrition (E40-E46)	M	1075	29	1	810	2	19	4	5	9	6	0	63	1	0
		F	907	13	0	645	0	14	4	3	7	4	0	88	3	0
		T	1982	42	1	1455	2	33	8	8	16	10	0	151	4	0
1	Kwashiorkor (E40)	M	383	24	0	343	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	9	0	0
		F	289	11	0	251	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	22	1	0
		T	672	35	0	594	2	2	2	0	0	0	0	31	1	0

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
913	14	9	7	1	179	30	115	130	3	193	21	26	M	Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)	15
553	1	8	7	0	75	19	48	71	1	122	8	8	F		
1466	15	17	14	1	254	49	163	201	4	315	29	34	T		
66	1	1	0	0	3	3	0	0	0	0	2	0	M	Hodgkin's disease (C81)	1
42	1	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	F		
108	2	1	0	0	3	5	1	0	0	1	2	0	T		
214	1	1	0	0	52	5	28	14	1	63	5	0	M	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	2
98	0	1	3	0	13	1	5	9	0	32	2	0	F		
312	1	2	3	0	65	6	33	23	1	95	7	0	T		
51	0	0	0	0	15	2	17	1	0	30	4	0	M	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	3
45	0	0	0	0	7	3	6	0	0	17	4	0	F		
96	0	0	0	0	22	5	23	1	0	47	8	0	T		
554	12	7	7	1	109	20	70	27	2	100	10	26	M	Leukaemia (C91-C95)	4
345	0	7	4	0	55	13	36	10	1	72	2	8	F		
899	12	14	11	1	164	33	106	37	3	172	12	34	T		
28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	M	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	5
23	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	52	0	0	0	0	F		
51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140	0	0	0	0	T		
<b>64</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>166</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>230</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>T</b>		
64	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	5	0	0	0	0	M	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	1
166	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	10	F		
230	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	5	0	0	0	10	T		
<b>52</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>46</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>98</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>T</b>		
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	F	Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	1
0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	T		
52	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	58	2	0	M	All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	2
46	1	2	1	0	2	1	1	0	0	40	2	0	F		
98	4	3	2	0	2	2	1	0	0	98	4	0	T		
<b>114</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>79</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>193</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>T</b>		
114	0	1	0	0	3	12	0	1	0	278	0	0	M	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	1
79	1	1	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	193	0	0	F		
193	1	2	1	0	3	20	0	1	0	471	0	0	T		
<b>1147</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)</b>	<b>III.</b>
<b>925</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>2072</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1384</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>1147</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>717</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>925</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>667</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>2072</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1384</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>515</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>176</b>	<b>T</b>		
12	0	1	0	0	13	17	2	7	0	0	0	10	M	Thalassaemia (D56)	1
15	0	0	0	0	5	29	0	3	0	1	0	6	F		
27	0	1	0	0	18	46	2	10	0	1	0	16	T		
1015	3	26	4	0	692	57	153	228	11	336	31	80	M	Other anaemias (D50-D55, D57-D64)	2
827	3	36	4	0	650	77	188	277	10	379	26	78	F		
1842	6	62	8	0	1342	134	341	505	21	715	57	158	T		
92	3	2	0	7	10	7	6	0	1	39	1	0	M	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	3
69	1	0	2	4	12	6	2	0	1	44	1	2	F		
161	4	2	2	11	22	13	8	0	2	83	2	2	T		
28	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	4
14	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
42	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
<b>3795</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3115</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>170</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)</b>	<b>IV.</b>
<b>2862</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>430</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2030</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>6657</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1332</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>1001</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5145</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>304</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Malnutrition (E40-E46)</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>37</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>84</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>T</b>		
3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Kwashiorkor (E40)	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
4	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2	Nutritional marasmus (E41)	M	402	0	0	336	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	46	0	0
		F	229	0	0	153	0	0	3	0	1	0	0	62	0	0
		T	631	0	0	489	0	0	6	0	2	0	0	108	0	0
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)	M	290	5	1	131	0	19	0	5	8	6	0	8	1	0
		F	389	2	0	241	0	12	0	3	6	4	0	4	2	0
		T	679	7	1	372	0	31	0	8	14	10	0	12	3	0
<b>21</b>	<b>Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 &amp; E50-E89)</b>	M	<b>19877</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>2027</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>4560</b>	<b>981</b>	<b>554</b>
		F	<b>13496</b>	<b>556</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>1407</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>3006</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>312</b>
		T	<b>33373</b>	<b>1471</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>3434</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>7566</b>	<b>1764</b>	<b>866</b>
1	Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)	M	146	13	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	5	0	62	19	0
		F	269	18	0	0	0	1	3	0	6	21	0	91	14	1
		T	415	31	0	0	0	1	5	1	8	26	0	153	33	1
2	Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)	M	18287	679	20	297	86	308	2024	334	336	153	89	4132	934	554
		F	12247	396	19	77	38	155	1403	232	270	162	53	2732	739	311
		T	30534	1075	39	374	124	463	3427	566	606	315	142	6864	1673	865
3	All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)	M	77	1	0	0	0	1	0	7	1	0	0	14	11	0
		F	61	2	0	0	0	0	0	15	0	1	0	3	13	0
		T	138	3	0	0	0	1	0	22	1	1	0	17	24	0
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)	M	1367	222	2	0	0	1	1	13	15	38	0	352	17	0
		F	919	140	1	0	0	0	1	16	5	19	0	180	17	0
		T	2286	362	3	0	0	1	2	29	20	57	0	532	34	0
<b>V.</b>	<b>MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)</b>	M	<b>797</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
		F	<b>246</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
		T	<b>1043</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)</b>	M	<b>797</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>
		F	<b>246</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>
		T	<b>1043</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	M	485	81	0	0	20	64	0	11	10	69	1	98	1	0
		F	59	8	0	0	10	1	0	1	1	0	0	14	1	0
		T	544	89	0	0	30	65	0	12	11	69	1	112	2	0
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)	M	76	18	0	0	0	0	0	3	3	3	0	21	2	0
		F	44	18	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	8	0	0
		T	120	36	0	0	0	0	0	6	3	4	0	29	2	0
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99 )	M	236	73	0	0	0	7	0	5	2	4	0	3	2	1
		F	143	41	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	6	0	2	0	0
		T	379	114	0	0	0	8	1	9	4	10	0	5	2	1
<b>VI.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)</b>	M	<b>13718</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>563</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>655</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1929</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>963</b>
		F	<b>8237</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>509</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>1235</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>567</b>
		T	<b>21955</b>	<b>1640</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>904</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>1426</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>1065</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>3164</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>1530</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)</b>	M	<b>6904</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>917</b>
		F	<b>4392</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>544</b>
		T	<b>11296</b>	<b>527</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>151</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>1274</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1668</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1461</b>
1	Meningitis (G00 & G03)	M	3367	77	0	58	343	80	349	10	173	126	115	554	26	186
		F	2105	49	0	0	223	48	152	6	116	81	40	386	26	108
		T	5472	126	0	58	566	128	501	16	289	207	155	940	52	294
2	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)	M	3087	243	12	93	0	63	248	2	79	65	41	402	39	729
		F	2006	146	5	0	42	178	2	44	40	20	323	21	434	
		T	5093	389	17	93	0	105	426	4	123	105	61	725	60	1163
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	450	7	0	0	0	0	212	1	29	7	0	2	49	2
		F	281	5	0	0	0	0	135	0	20	4	0	1	33	2
		T	731	12	0	0	0	0	347	1	49	11	0	3	82	4
<b>24</b>	<b>Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)</b>	M	<b>6814</b>	<b>735</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>46</b>
		F	<b>3845</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>525</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>23</b>
		T	<b>10659</b>	<b>1113</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>338</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>493</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1496</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>69</b>
1	Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	41	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	7	5	1
		F	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	3	0
		T	69	4	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	12	8	1
2	Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	991	97	0	0	0	19	12	12	56	67	4	168	7	17
		F	624	44	0	0	5	7	5	15	24	35	2	127	10	5
		T	1615	141	0	0	5	26	17	27	80	102	6	295	17	22
3	All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	5782	634	0	0	220	0	96	45	317	267	0	796	73	28
		F	3193	334	0	0	113	1	39	27	206	123	0	393	45	18
		T	8975	968	0	0	333	1	135	72	523	390	0	1189	118	46



ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
14	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Nutritional marasmus	2
5	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(E41)	
19	0	1	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
30	0	13	0	0	42	0	5	0	1	11	0	4	M	Other protein-energy malnutrition	3
31	0	16	1	0	42	3	3	0	0	16	1	2	F	(E42-E46)	
61	0	29	1	0	84	3	8	0	1	27	1	6	T		
<b>3748</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>831</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3104</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 &amp; E50-E89)</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>2825</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2014</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>6573</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>5118</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>T</b>		
27	1	0	1	0	3	6	2	2	0	0	0	0	M	Disorders of thyroid gland	1
69	0	0	2	0	15	6	5	11	0	6	0	0	F	(E00-E07)	
96	1	0	3	0	18	12	7	13	0	6	0	0	T		
3385	76	40	8	0	786	155	482	287	15	2916	41	150	M	Diabetes mellitus	2
2535	24	32	7	0	360	73	381	230	10	1888	34	86	F	(E10-E14)	
5920	100	72	15	0	1146	228	863	517	25	4804	75	236	T		
27	0	0	2	0	0	12	0	0	0	0	1	0	M	All other nutritional deficiencies	3
19	0	2	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(E50-E64)	
46	0	2	2	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	1	0	T		
309	1	10	9	6	42	10	82	28	0	188	5	16	M	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	4
202	1	5	4	2	35	3	41	78	2	120	1	46	F	(E15-E34 & E65-E89)	
511	2	15	13	8	77	13	123	106	2	308	6	62	T		
<b>62</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS</b>	<b>V.</b>
<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>(F01-F99)</b>	
<b>111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>62</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Mental and behavioural disorders</b>	<b>22</b>
<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>(F01-F99)</b>	
<b>111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>T</b>		
14	0	1	2	0	15	29	54	0	0	13	2	0	M	Mental and behavioural disorders due to	1
10	0	0	0	0	4	3	3	0	0	3	0	0	F	psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)	
24	0	1	2	0	19	32	57	0	0	16	2	0	T		
20	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	M	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional	2
13	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	disorders (F20-F29)	
33	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	T		
28	0	3	0	0	15	2	4	66	0	19	0	2	M	All other mental and behavioural disorders	3
26	0	0	0	0	14	1	0	34	0	11	0	0	F	(F01-F09,F30-F99)	
54	0	3	0	0	29	3	4	100	0	30	0	2	T		
<b>2720</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>1081</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>	<b>VI.</b>
<b>1584</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>(G00-G98)</b>	
<b>4304</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>550</b>	<b>896</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>1682</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>732</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>789</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>604</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Inflammatory diseases of the central</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>442</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>nervous system (G00-G09)</b>	
<b>1231</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>1026</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>536</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>T</b>		
562	18	92	6	11	99	62	98	186	2	105	27	2	M	Meningitis	1
300	4	67	31	2	75	37	51	121	5	77	30	70	F	(G00 & G03)	
862	22	159	37	13	174	99	149	307	7	182	57	72	T		
138	11	2	63	0	497	8	94	132	2	104	20	0	M	Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis	2
95	8	4	38	0	340	6	69	95	0	72	10	14	F	(G04)	
233	19	6	101	0	837	14	163	227	2	176	30	14	T		
89	0	0	0	4	8	3	8	1	0	26	2	0	M	Other inflammatory diseases of the central	3
47	1	1	0	0	7	3	5	1	0	16	0	0	F	nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	
136	1	1	0	4	15	6	13	2	0	42	2	0	T		
<b>1931</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>846</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Other diseases of the nervous system</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>1142</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>436</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>(G10-G98)</b>	
<b>3073</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>360</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1282</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>646</b>	<b>T</b>		
21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Alzheimer's disease	1
19	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(G30)	
40	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
293	3	13	1	0	44	4	33	13	2	110	12	4	M	Epilepsy	2
183	1	2	3	0	18	3	11	11	4	98	7	4	F	(G40-G41)	
476	4	15	4	0	62	7	44	24	6	208	19	8	T		
1617	13	16	11	3	164	22	125	200	5	736	22	372	M	All other diseases of the nervous system	3
940	6	12	6	1	98	19	56	136	4	338	12	266	F	(G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	
2557	19	28	17	4	262	41	181	336	9	1074	34	638	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>VII. DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)</b>	M	110	49	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
	F	78	28	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	188	77	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
25 Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	110	49	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
	F	78	28	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	188	77	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
1 Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	110	49	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	0
	F	78	28	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	188	77	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	2	0	0
<b>VIII. DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)</b>	M	20	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	F	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	27	18	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
26 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	20	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	F	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	27	18	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
1 Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	20	13	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
	F	7	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	T	27	18	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	0	0
<b>IX. DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)</b>	M	153044	10480	275	2819	2755	1112	8487	2462	6700	4396	477	20910	3791	4484	
	F	90333	5634	141	2250	1633	603	4462	1920	3806	2260	231	11569	2739	2156	
	T	243377	16114	416	5069	4388	1715	12949	4382	10506	6656	708	32479	6530	6640	
27 Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	M	3132	133	4	0	187	341	145	5	98	37	73	467	77	1	
	F	3003	126	3	0	108	212	61	6	135	55	34	560	78	1	
	T	6135	259	7	0	295	553	206	11	233	92	107	1027	155	2	
1 Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)	M	415	21	0	0	187	29	12	2	9	1	49	16	28	0	
	F	284	11	0	0	108	17	13	2	8	0	20	11	20	1	
	T	699	32	0	0	295	46	25	4	17	1	69	27	48	1	
2 Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)	M	2717	112	4	0	0	312	133	3	89	36	24	451	49	1	
	F	2719	115	3	0	0	195	48	4	127	55	14	549	58	0	
	T	5436	227	7	0	0	507	181	7	216	91	38	1000	107	1	
28 Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)	M	17735	1831	48	452	147	70	586	494	284	306	72	2781	807	682	
	F	12004	993	24	339	90	37	405	365	175	193	30	1983	583	378	
	T	29739	2824	72	791	237	107	991	859	459	499	102	4764	1390	1060	
1 Hypertensive heart disease (I11)	M	7279	376	7	312	0	24	555	1	96	3	47	14	257	624	
	F	4716	199	4	268	0	9	383	1	51	3	15	11	224	358	
	T	11995	575	11	580	0	33	938	2	147	6	62	25	481	982	
2 All other hypertensive diseases (I10, I12-I15)	M	10456	1455	41	140	147	46	31	493	188	303	25	2767	550	58	
	F	7288	794	20	71	90	28	22	364	124	190	15	1972	359	20	
	T	17744	2249	61	211	237	74	53	857	312	493	40	4739	909	78	
29 Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	M	50059	2385	82	79	30	122	886	1001	2509	1266	118	9661	731	1489	
	F	26527	1109	36	63	13	50	471	826	1211	569	72	4802	376	567	
	T	76586	3494	118	142	43	172	1357	1827	3720	1835	190	14463	1107	2056	
1 Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	M	36518	2009	43	79	0	87	481	946	1700	782	93	6003	442	949	
	F	19012	900	17	63	0	38	243	789	794	308	58	2926	228	317	
	T	55530	2909	60	142	0	125	724	1735	2494	1090	151	8929	670	1266	
2 All other ischaemic heart diseases (I20 & I23-I25)	M	13541	376	39	0	30	35	405	55	809	484	25	3658	289	540	
	F	7515	209	19	0	13	12	228	37	417	261	14	1876	148	250	
	T	21056	585	58	0	43	47	633	92	1226	745	39	5534	437	790	
30 Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	M	54009	4418	64	524	2391	301	6030	493	2436	2042	133	3302	1044	1177	
	F	31660	2463	37	343	1422	175	3112	363	1452	1002	60	1677	804	603	
	T	85669	6881	101	867	3813	476	9142	856	3888	3044	193	4979	1848	1780	
1 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	M	5777	196	2	228	0	184	55	19	256	41	63	1158	253	367	
	F	3238	111	0	219	0	115	28	6	162	23	23	459	186	146	
	T	9015	307	2	447	0	299	83	25	418	64	86	1617	439	513	
2 Other forms of heart diseases (I30-I51)	M	48232	4222	62	296	2391	117	5975	474	2180	2001	70	2144	791	810	
	F	28422	2352	37	124	1422	60	3084	357	1290	979	37	1218	618	457	
	T	76654	6574	99	420	3813	177	9059	831	3470	2980	107	3362	1409	1267	
31 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	M	24193	1446	76	0	0	224	813	439	1331	702	73	4353	529	1116	
	F	14307	777	40	0	0	110	403	341	789	409	30	2349	480	597	
	T	38500	2223	116	0	0	334	1216	780	2120	1111	103	6702	1009	1713	
1 Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	M	24193	1446	76	0	0	224	813	439	1331	702	73	4353	529	1116	
	F	14307	777	40	0	0	110	403	341	789	409	30	2349	480	597	
	T	38500	2223	116	0	0	334	1216	780	2120	1111	103	6702	1009	1713	

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	M	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	VII.
43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	F		
97	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	T		
54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	M	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	25
43	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	F		
97	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	T		
54	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	M	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	1
43	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	2	F		
97	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	0	2	T		
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	VIII.
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	26
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	1
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
35757	417	337	140	25	3741	1312	2896	4114	129	32006	324	2698	M	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-199)	IX.
23398	177	172	90	12	2257	745	1801	2506	78	17746	175	1772	F		
59155	594	509	230	37	5998	2057	4697	6620	207	49752	499	4470	T		
508	3	4	1	0	181	174	9	113	4	533	12	22	M	Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)	27
623	6	11	2	0	230	177	33	130	10	373	23	6	F		
1131	9	15	3	0	411	351	42	243	14	906	35	28	T		
50	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	2	5	0	M	Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)	1
62	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	8	0	F		
112	1	1	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	2	13	0	T		
458	3	4	1	0	181	170	9	113	4	531	7	22	M	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)	2
561	5	10	2	0	230	176	33	130	10	373	15	6	F		
1019	8	14	3	0	411	346	42	243	14	904	22	28	T		
4249	100	49	12	12	153	318	416	274	50	3307	37	198	M	Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)	28
3393	21	18	7	4	96	202	263	213	28	2010	18	136	F		
7642	121	67	19	16	249	520	679	487	78	5317	55	334	T		
1352	100	2	0	10	1	202	0	0	1	3288	1	6	M	Hypertensive heart disease (I11)	1
1039	21	1	0	3	0	121	0	0	2	1991	0	12	F		
2391	121	3	0	13	1	323	0	0	3	5279	1	18	T		
2897	0	47	12	2	152	116	416	274	49	19	36	192	M	All other hypertensive diseases (I10, I12-I15)	2
2354	0	17	7	1	96	81	263	213	26	19	18	124	F		
5251	0	64	19	3	248	197	679	487	75	38	54	316	T		
15109	86	50	9	5	856	326	782	1139	23	10782	101	432	M	Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)	29
9032	31	16	4	2	338	137	479	538	5	5553	45	182	F		
24141	117	66	13	7	1194	463	1261	1677	28	16335	146	614	T		
11443	82	47	8	5	661	191	473	770	14	8816	40	354	M	Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	1
6664	30	14	3	1	274	99	273	351	2	4451	17	152	F		
18107	112	61	11	6	935	290	746	1121	16	13267	57	506	T		
3666	4	3	1	0	195	135	309	369	9	1966	61	78	M	All other ischaemic heart diseases (I20 & I23-I25)	2
2368	1	2	1	1	64	38	206	187	3	1102	28	30	F		
6034	5	5	2	1	259	173	515	556	12	3068	89	108	T		
10603	97	131	80	8	471	289	1032	1604	15	14819	67	438	M	Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)	30
7380	77	66	55	6	301	105	606	972	16	8236	37	290	F		
17983	174	197	135	14	772	394	1638	2576	31	23055	104	728	T		
423	5	26	6	6	471	116	63	177	4	1637	21	0	M	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	1
350	12	17	1	5	301	37	22	119	4	878	12	2	F		
773	17	43	7	11	772	153	85	296	8	2515	33	2	T		
10180	92	105	74	2	0	173	969	1427	11	13182	46	438	M	Other forms of heart diseases (I30-I51)	2
7030	65	49	54	1	0	68	584	853	12	7358	25	288	F		
17210	157	154	128	3	0	241	1553	2280	23	20540	71	726	T		
4856	129	94	33	0	2020	113	641	902	35	2561	103	1604	M	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	31
2750	41	57	19	0	1251	60	411	605	19	1567	48	1154	F		
7606	170	151	52	0	3271	173	1052	1507	54	4128	151	2758	T		
4856	129	94	33	0	2020	113	641	902	35	2561	103	1604	M	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	1
2750	41	57	19	0	1251	60	411	605	19	1567	48	1154	F		
7606	170	151	52	0	3271	173	1052	1507	54	4128	151	2758	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
32	Other diseases of the circulatory system (I70-I99)	M	3916	267	1	1764	0	54	27	30	42	43	8	346	603	19
		F	2832	166	1	1505	0	19	10	19	44	32	5	198	418	10
		T	6748	433	2	3269	0	73	37	49	86	75	13	544	1021	29
1	Atherosclerosis (I70)	M	1975	0	0	1764	0	0	6	12	2	2	0	98	7	2
		F	1597	0	0	1505	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	49	3	0
		T	3572	0	0	3269	0	0	7	18	2	2	0	147	10	2
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis (I74)	M	298	40	0	0	0	0	10	1	3	3	8	9	120	0
		F	197	31	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	5	11	83	0
		T	495	71	0	0	0	0	14	1	7	3	13	20	203	0
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	M	608	31	0	0	0	49	6	4	7	8	0	56	332	0
		F	370	19	0	0	0	18	2	4	3	5	0	46	209	0
		T	978	50	0	0	0	67	8	8	10	13	0	102	541	0
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	M	270	2	0	0	0	5	0	2	12	6	0	114	17	2
		F	185	2	0	0	0	1	0	4	16	7	0	43	26	1
		T	455	4	0	0	0	6	0	6	28	13	0	157	43	3
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system (I83-I99)	M	765	194	1	0	0	0	5	11	18	24	0	69	127	15
		F	483	114	1	0	0	0	3	5	21	20	0	49	97	9
		T	1248	308	2	0	0	0	8	16	39	44	0	118	224	24
X.	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	47785	3512	15	2041	427	390	1748	686	2042	1870	480	5665	1377	1266
		F	27242	1645	11	1731	233	204	948	480	1063	843	275	2864	905	466
		T	75027	5157	26	3772	660	594	2696	1166	3105	2713	755	8529	2282	1732
33	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 & J30-J39)	M	1240	35	0	620	0	7	13	2	11	5	29	35	229	5
		F	1019	20	0	555	0	5	4	0	3	2	24	34	195	3
		T	2259	55	0	1175	0	12	17	2	14	7	53	69	424	8
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)	M	79	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	3	0	19	9	0
		F	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	17	4	0
		T	130	0	0	0	0	2	4	0	0	4	0	36	13	0
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)	M	58	2	0	33	0	2	9	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		F	82	0	0	67	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	3	0	0
		T	140	2	0	100	0	2	13	0	0	0	0	4	0	0
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)	M	898	3	0	587	0	3	0	1	3	0	9	3	182	0
		F	724	3	0	488	0	5	0	0	0	0	6	0	142	0
		T	1622	6	0	1075	0	8	0	1	3	0	15	3	324	0
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)	M	205	30	0	0	0	0	0	1	8	2	20	12	38	5
		F	162	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	18	14	49	3
		T	367	47	0	0	0	0	0	1	11	3	38	26	87	8
34	Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 & J40-J47)	M	21028	1092	7	1048	146	190	664	393	866	1131	173	3054	783	999
		F	10335	345	4	945	91	66	285	273	341	448	101	1300	473	261
		T	31363	1437	11	1993	237	256	949	666	1207	1579	274	4354	1256	1260
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)	M	811	39	0	200	40	6	22	4	9	10	22	7	65	1
		F	504	25	0	131	20	1	6	4	7	5	15	5	34	1
		T	1315	64	0	331	60	7	28	8	16	15	37	12	99	2
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)	M	2600	813	3	312	0	6	23	71	358	38	24	194	45	16
		F	1292	190	2	296	0	4	10	68	116	12	13	84	14	5
		T	3892	1003	5	608	0	10	33	139	474	50	37	278	59	21
3	Asthma (J45-J46)	M	5098	156	4	245	106	31	54	40	161	310	69	837	144	148
		F	3292	76	2	190	71	23	39	36	94	157	25	510	145	67
		T	8390	232	6	435	177	54	93	76	255	467	94	1347	289	215
4	Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)	M	12519	84	0	291	0	147	565	278	338	773	58	2016	529	834
		F	5247	54	0	328	0	38	230	165	124	274	48	701	280	188
		T	17766	138	0	619	0	185	795	443	462	1047	106	2717	809	1022
35	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18, J60-J98)	M	25517	2385	8	373	281	193	1071	291	1165	734	278	2576	365	262
		F	15888	1280	7	231	142	133	659	207	719	393	150	1530	237	202
		T	41405	3665	15	604	423	326	1730	498	1884	1127	428	4106	602	464
1	Influenza (J10-J11)	M	262	2	0	0	107	0	90	6	1	0	28	0	0	3
		F	124	1	0	0	52	0	39	16	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	386	3	0	0	159	0	129	22	1	0	28	0	0	3
2	Pneumonia (J12-J18)	M	11309	458	8	373	174	176	840	132	460	344	225	1107	248	98
		F	7492	250	7	231	90	118	517	106	294	183	142	715	152	55
		T	18801	708	15	604	264	294	1357	238	754	527	367	1822	400	153
3	Pleurisy (J90)	M	648	2	0	0	0	16	14	4	63	52	0	189	13	39
		F	453	3	0	0	0	14	12	0	48	29	0	112	8	45
		T	1101	5	0	0	0	30	26	4	111	81	0	301	21	84
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86, J92-J98.)	M	13298	1923	0	0	0	1	127	149	641	338	25	1280	104	122
		F	7819	1026	0	0	0	1	91	85	377	181	8	703	77	102
		T	21117	2949	0	0	0	2	218	234	1018	519	33	1983	181	224

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.		
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25					
432	2	9	5	0	60	92	16	82	2	4	4	4	M	Other diseases of the circulatory system (I70-I99)	32		
220	1	4	3	0	41	64	9	48	0	7	4	4	F				
652	3	13	8	0	101	156	25	130	2	11	8	8	T				
76	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	M	Atherosclerosis (I70)	1		
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	F				
108	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	T				
90	0	0	1	0	1	6	1	5	0	0	0	0	M	Arterial embolism and thrombosis (I74)	2		
49	0	1	0	0	2	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	F				
139	0	1	1	0	3	9	2	8	0	0	0	0	T				
90	2	8	0	0	3	0	8	1	1	2	0	0	M	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	3		
56	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	F				
146	2	11	0	0	3	0	11	2	1	2	1	0	T				
46	0	0	0	0	2	43	6	10	0	0	1	2	M	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	4		
22	1	0	0	0	2	33	5	12	0	5	1	4	F				
68	1	0	0	0	4	76	11	22	0	5	2	6	T				
130	0	0	4	0	53	40	0	66	1	2	3	2	M	All other diseases of the circulatory system (I83-I99)	5		
61	0	0	3	0	37	28	0	32	0	1	2	0	F				
191	0	0	7	0	90	68	0	98	1	3	5	2	T				
13271	84	233	232	16	1438	444	1271	2241	57	5541	448	990	M	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	X.		
8904	35	170	178	8	838	256	573	999	44	3012	211	346	F				
22175	119	403	410	24	2276	700	1844	3240	101	8553	659	1336	T				
47	4	27	3	7	2	134	0	1	0	0	4	20	M	Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 & J30-J39)	33		
39	1	11	2	3	1	110	0	3	0	0	0	4	F				
86	5	38	5	10	3	244	0	4	0	0	4	24	T				
4	0	0	0	0	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	18	M	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)	1		
1	0	1	0	0	0	21	0	2	0	0	0	4	F				
5	0	1	0	0	0	41	0	2	0	0	0	22	T				
2	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)	2		
0	0	0	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
2	0	0	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	T				
20	3	16	2	5	1	58	0	1	0	0	1	0	M	Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)	3		
17	1	7	1	3	0	51	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
37	4	23	3	8	1	109	0	1	0	0	1	0	T				
21	1	11	1	2	1	47	0	0	0	0	3	2	M	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)	4		
21	0	3	0	0	1	31	0	1	0	0	0	0	F				
42	1	14	1	2	2	78	0	1	0	0	3	2	T				
4484	31	16	67	4	576	205	740	1212	39	2120	250	738	M	Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 & J40-J47)	34		
2981	6	16	68	2	301	53	280	342	23	994	130	206	F				
7465	37	32	135	6	877	258	1020	1554	62	3114	380	944	T				
164	0	1	4	3	14	38	1	20	0	135	6	0	M	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)	1		
113	0	5	6	1	11	28	4	12	0	67	3	0	F				
277	0	6	10	4	25	66	5	32	0	202	9	0	T				
422	3	8	5	0	6	8	22	1	0	77	145	0	M	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)	2		
299	0	6	8	0	9	4	8	1	0	49	94	0	F				
721	3	14	13	0	15	12	30	2	0	126	239	0	T				
1456	28	7	11	0	109	49	147	83	3	852	14	34	M	Asthma (J45-J46)	3		
1061	6	5	5	1	61	21	76	67	4	523	9	18	F				
2517	34	12	16	1	170	70	223	150	7	1375	23	52	T				
2442	0	0	47	1	447	110	570	1108	36	1056	85	704	M	Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)	4		
1508	0	0	49	0	220	0	192	262	19	355	24	188	F				
3950	0	0	96	1	667	110	762	1370	55	1411	109	892	T				
8740	49	190	162	5	860	105	531	1028	18	3421	194	232	M	Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18, J60-J98)	35		
5884	28	143	108	3	536	93	293	654	21	2018	81	136	F				
14624	77	333	270	8	1396	198	824	1682	39	5439	275	368	T				
21	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	M	Influenza (J10-J11)	1		
15	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	F				
36	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	0	0	0	T				
4317	30	118	111	1	504	70	214	534	13	554	60	140	M	Pneumonia (J12-J18)	2		
3049	17	113	78	0	336	49	127	385	14	351	29	84	F				
7366	47	231	189	1	840	119	341	919	27	905	89	224	T				
151	3	2	0	0	12	3	62	8	0	12	3	0	M	Pleurisy (J90)	3		
118	1	0	2	0	8	3	35	3	1	3	0	8	F				
269	4	2	2	0	20	6	97	11	1	15	3	8	T				
4251	16	69	51	4	344	32	255	483	5	2855	131	92	M	All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86, J92-J98.)	4		
2702	10	30	28	3	192	40	131	266	6	1664	52	44	F				
6953	26	99	79	7	536	72	386	749	11	4519	183	136	T				

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
<b>XI. DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)</b>		M	27122	1209	63	161	471	319	1225	886	1482	988	111	5279	860	549
		F	7591	442	9	27	214	117	525	76	442	340	36	1450	263	120
		T	34713	1651	72	188	685	436	1750	962	1924	1328	147	6729	1123	669
<b>36 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)</b>		M	2082	20	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	2	0	12	3	0
		F	630	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	11	3	0
		T	2712	27	1	0	0	0	2	0	7	5	0	23	6	0
1 Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)		M	2082	20	1	0	0	0	2	0	5	2	0	12	3	0
		F	630	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	3	0	11	3	0
		T	2712	27	1	0	0	0	2	0	7	5	0	23	6	0
<b>37 Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)</b>		M	25040	1189	62	161	471	319	1223	886	1477	986	111	5267	857	549
		F	6961	435	9	27	214	117	525	76	440	337	36	1439	260	120
		T	32001	1624	71	188	685	436	1748	962	1917	1323	147	6706	1117	669
1 Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)		M	726	11	5	0	103	50	27	6	66	50	22	117	33	2
		F	266	7	0	0	35	11	18	3	20	5	4	57	19	4
		T	992	18	5	0	138	61	45	9	86	55	26	174	52	6
2 Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)		M	121	5	1	0	0	7	8	3	1	4	6	1	6	12
		F	50	2	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	2	0	0	3	6
		T	171	7	1	0	0	11	11	4	1	6	6	1	9	18
3 Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)		M	352	6	0	0	0	1	71	0	4	3	0	241	5	0
		F	142	3	0	0	0	0	42	0	2	1	0	75	1	1
		T	494	9	0	0	0	1	113	0	6	4	0	316	6	1
4 Hernia (K40-K46)		M	120	27	0	0	0	2	10	0	6	4	0	20	7	0
		F	96	22	0	0	0	2	6	0	3	2	0	34	7	0
		T	216	49	0	0	0	4	16	0	9	6	0	54	14	0
5 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)		M	657	31	0	0	0	28	15	1	33	76	0	138	8	5
		F	392	16	0	0	0	17	4	0	32	47	0	85	2	2
		T	1049	47	0	0	0	45	19	1	65	123	0	223	10	7
6 Peritonitis (K65)		M	2175	252	0	161	0	83	201	2	61	91	26	454	26	187
		F	768	96	0	27	0	27	111	2	37	38	11	131	8	54
		T	2943	348	0	188	0	110	312	4	98	129	37	585	34	241
7 Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)		M	17589	798	26	0	368	98	780	785	1159	578	39	3364	673	337
		F	3863	251	2	0	179	30	287	53	283	139	12	670	157	52
		T	21452	1049	28	0	547	128	1067	838	1442	717	51	4034	830	389
8 Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)		M	109	8	0	0	0	5	2	2	3	3	0	43	2	0
		F	108	5	0	0	0	6	0	0	3	8	0	48	0	0
		T	217	13	0	0	0	11	2	2	6	11	0	91	2	0
9 Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)		M	1264	5	4	0	0	14	33	37	74	35	8	461	39	0
		F	460	2	0	0	0	2	15	6	30	21	2	161	27	0
		T	1724	7	4	0	0	16	48	43	104	56	10	622	66	0
10 All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)		M	1927	46	26	0	0	31	76	50	70	142	10	428	58	6
		F	816	31	7	0	0	18	39	11	30	74	7	178	36	1
		T	2743	77	33	0	0	49	115	61	100	216	17	606	94	7
<b>XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)</b>		M	1077	143	0	0	0	0	16	7	62	54	0	464	6	0
		F	567	75	0	0	0	0	4	9	43	36	0	240	5	0
		T	1644	218	0	0	0	0	20	16	105	90	0	704	11	0
<b>38 Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)</b>		M	1077	143	0	0	0	0	16	7	62	54	0	464	6	0
		F	567	75	0	0	0	0	4	9	43	36	0	240	5	0
		T	1644	218	0	0	0	0	20	16	105	90	0	704	11	0
1 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)		M	847	79	0	0	0	0	1	1	60	48	0	393	3	0
		F	409	42	0	0	0	0	1	0	42	32	0	174	2	0
		T	1256	121	0	0	0	0	2	1	102	80	0	567	5	0
2 All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)		M	230	64	0	0	0	0	15	6	2	6	0	71	3	0
		F	158	33	0	0	0	0	3	9	1	4	0	66	3	0
		T	388	97	0	0	0	0	18	15	3	10	0	137	6	0
<b>XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)</b>		M	315	74	0	0	0	3	36	7	4	26	0	51	7	0
		F	330	32	0	0	0	8	22	9	11	31	0	58	8	2
		T	645	106	0	0	0	11	58	16	15	57	0	109	15	2
<b>39 Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)</b>		M	315	74	0	0	0	3	36	7	4	26	0	51	7	0
		F	330	32	0	0	0	8	22	9	11	31	0	58	8	2
		T	645	106	0	0	0	11	58	16	15	57	0	109	15	2
1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)		M	68	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	3	0	36	1	0
		F	122	3	0	0	0	8	0	5	1	3	0	51	2	0
		T	190	5	0	0	0	9	0	6	3	6	0	87	3	0

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
6875	275	341	184	13	1015	290	1038	670	95	2003	198	522		DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	XI.
1532	40	69	59	7	316	84	272	222	45	588	78	218			
8407	315	410	243	20	1331	374	1310	892	140	2591	276	740			
<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2003</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>		<b>Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>39</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2591</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>			
26	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	2	1	2003	0	2		Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	1
13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	588	0	0			
39	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	5	1	2591	0	2			
6849	275	341	184	13	1013	290	1037	668	94	0	198	520		Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)	37
1519	40	69	59	7	316	84	272	219	45	0	78	218			
8368	315	410	243	20	1329	374	1309	887	139	0	276	738			
72	1	3	7	0	96	25	12	4	2	0	8	4		Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	1
39	1	4	2	0	19	9	6	2	1	0	0	0			
111	2	7	9	0	115	34	18	6	3	0	8	4			
33	3	0	3	4	5	6	0	5	2	0	2	4		Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	2
20	1	0	0	1	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	0			
53	4	0	3	5	7	8	0	8	2	0	2	4			
10	0	0	0	0	4	2	1	3	0	0	1	0		Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	3
10	1	0	1	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0			
20	1	0	1	0	8	2	1	3	0	0	2	0			
18	1	1	1	0	15	0	3	5	0	0	0	0		Hernia (K40-K46)	4
12	0	1	0	0	1	0	3	1	0	0	0	2			
30	1	2	1	0	16	0	6	6	0	0	0	2			
65	5	9	0	0	93	4	63	0	3	0	24	56		Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	5
41	1	1	2	0	58	1	33	0	4	0	12	34			
106	6	10	2	0	151	5	96	0	7	0	36	90			
276	6	11	0	0	18	19	108	144	2	0	29	18		Peritonitis (K65)	6
122	1	7	7	0	11	5	38	15	0	0	14	6			
398	7	18	7	0	29	24	146	159	2	0	43	24			
5882	219	279	98	5	565	200	633	310	75	0	76	242		Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	7
1077	18	44	33	3	152	56	119	100	36	0	26	84			
6959	237	323	131	8	717	256	752	410	111	0	102	326			
17	0	0	0	0	10	3	1	3	0	0	3	4		Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	8
16	1	1	1	0	7	0	2	2	0	0	4	4			
33	1	1	1	0	17	3	3	5	0	0	7	8			
279	1	15	7	0	64	10	83	32	0	0	13	50		Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	9
76	2	3	0	0	17	1	33	23	1	0	10	28			
355	3	18	7	0	81	11	116	55	1	0	23	78			
197	39	23	68	4	143	21	133	162	10	0	42	142		All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63, K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	10
106	14	8	13	3	45	10	38	73	3	0	11	60			
303	53	31	81	7	188	31	171	235	13	0	53	202			
<b>143</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>		<b>DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)</b>	<b>XII.</b>
<b>79</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>			
<b>222</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>			
<b>143</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>		<b>Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>79</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>6</b>			
<b>222</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>18</b>			
115	0	7	1	0	47	2	17	54	3	12	0	4		Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	1
62	1	7	0	0	14	1	6	19	0	2	0	4			
177	1	14	1	0	61	3	23	73	3	14	0	8			
28	0	3	1	0	5	2	6	4	0	6	0	8		All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	2
17	0	1	2	0	8	2	2	2	1	2	0	2			
45	0	4	3	0	13	4	8	6	1	8	0	10			
<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>		<b>DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)</b>	<b>XIII.</b>
<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>			
<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>			
<b>47</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>		<b>Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>75</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>12</b>			
<b>122</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>26</b>			
3	0	0	1	0	4	1	12	0	0	0	1	0		Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	1
20	0	1	0	0	6	0	20	0	0	0	0	2			
23	0	1	1	0	10	1	32	0	0	0	1	2			

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2	Osteomyelitis (M86)	M	44	0	0	0	0	1	31	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
		F	26	0	0	0	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	70	0	0	0	0	1	49	0	0	1	0	3	0	0
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	203	72	0	0	0	1	5	6	2	22	0	12	6	0
		F	182	29	0	0	0	0	4	4	10	28	0	7	6	2
		T	385	101	0	0	0	1	9	10	12	50	0	19	12	2
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>15777</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>960</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2302</b>	<b>421</b>	<b>234</b>
		<b>F</b>	<b>9404</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1195</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>78</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>25181</b>	<b>1337</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1526</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>1549</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>3497</b>	<b>686</b>	<b>312</b>
40	Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)	M	15553	888	37	158	504	214	903	128	955	437	56	2221	404	233
		F	9259	432	16	250	318	148	518	110	588	259	28	1182	257	78
		T	24812	1320	53	408	822	362	1421	238	1543	696	84	3403	661	311
1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome) (N00-N07)	M	398	17	16	0	0	119	6	2	17	3	0	69	60	0
		F	270	10	6	0	0	88	5	5	8	4	0	31	46	0
		T	668	27	22	0	0	207	11	7	25	7	0	100	106	0
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	221	17	0	0	0	0	2	0	19	15	0	67	17	28
		F	125	10	0	0	0	0	0	1	10	8	0	47	7	14
		T	346	27	0	0	0	0	2	1	29	23	0	114	24	42
3	Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	13990	838	21	158	344	81	791	118	814	389	53	1861	264	205
		F	8195	403	10	250	211	45	439	96	506	223	26	923	171	64
		T	22185	1241	31	408	555	126	1230	214	1320	612	79	2784	435	269
4	Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	34	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	4	0	3	11	0
		F	14	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	0
		T	48	3	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0	6	13	0
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	441	14	0	0	160	9	98	3	24	13	3	0	38	0
		F	319	2	0	0	107	11	71	5	15	10	2	1	25	0
		T	760	16	0	0	267	20	169	8	39	23	5	1	63	0
6	All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	469	1	0	0	0	5	6	4	80	13	0	221	14	0
		F	336	5	0	0	0	4	3	3	49	13	0	177	6	0
		T	805	6	0	0	0	9	9	7	129	26	0	398	20	0
41	Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)	M	224	17	0	0	1	1	70	0	5	13	0	81	17	1
		F	145	0	0	0	0	0	35	1	1	4	0	13	8	0
		T	369	17	0	0	1	1	105	1	6	17	0	94	25	1
1	Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	M	76	0	0	0	1	1	55	0	2	0	0	9	2	1
		T	76	0	0	0	1	1	55	0	2	0	0	9	2	1
2	All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	M	148	17	0	0	0	0	15	0	3	13	0	72	15	0
		T	148	17	0	0	0	0	15	0	3	13	0	72	15	0
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	F	12	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	12	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
4	All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	F	133	0	0	0	0	0	26	1	1	4	0	13	8	0
		T	133	0	0	0	0	0	26	1	1	4	0	13	8	0
<b>XV.</b>	<b>PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>3781</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>
		<b>T</b>	<b>3781</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>75</b>
42	Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)	F	391	1	0	0	115	13	7	1	8	2	3	8	0	7
		T	391	1	0	0	115	13	7	1	8	2	3	8	0	7
1	Spontaneous abortion (O03)	F	22	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	2
		T	22	0	0	0	0	10	4	0	4	0	0	0	0	2
2	Medical abortion (O04)	F	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
		T	13	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	F	356	1	0	0	115	3	2	1	4	2	3	8	0	1
		T	356	1	0	0	115	3	2	1	4	2	3	8	0	1
43	Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)	F	2860	15	8	429	243	84	45	2	130	113	43	519	45	68
		T	2860	15	8	429	243	84	45	2	130	113	43	519	45	68
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	F	980	2	0	245	90	13	2	0	43	17	2	144	11	63
		T	980	2	0	245	90	13	2	0	43	17	2	144	11	63
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	F	114	0	0	48	0	5	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0
		T	114	0	0	48	0	5	0	0	1	0	1	0	4	0
3	Obstructed labour (O64-O66)	F	128	0	0	44	10	4	23	0	1	0	9	1	13	0
		T	128	0	0	44	10	4	23	0	1	0	9	1	13	0



ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
1	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Osteomyelitis (M86)	2
0	0	0	0	0	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
1	0	0	0	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
43	0	1	1	0	6	4	6	1	0	0	1	14	M	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85, M87-M99)	3
55	1	0	2	0	10	8	2	0	1	0	3	10	F		
98	1	1	3	0	16	12	8	1	1	0	4	24	T		
<b>3580</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2493</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)</b>	<b>XIV.</b>
<b>2374</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>405</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1441</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>5954</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>470</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>1171</b>	<b>699</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3934</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>3570</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>2492</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>2335</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>252</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1441</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>5905</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>461</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1169</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>3933</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>T</b>		
49	0	2	1	0	23	1	1	0	1	6	3	2	M	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome) (N00-N07)	1
32	1	1	0	0	12	1	1	0	4	11	2	2	F		
81	1	3	1	0	35	2	2	0	5	17	5	4	T		
34	2	0	1	0	4	0	1	5	1	6	0	2	M	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	2
22	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	F		
56	2	0	2	0	6	0	3	6	1	6	0	2	T		
3428	42	41	43	5	218	119	759	418	16	2459	87	418	M	Renal failure (N17-N19)	3
2229	7	40	25	3	113	49	399	245	12	1413	57	236	F		
5657	49	81	68	8	331	168	1158	663	28	3872	144	654	T		
5	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	0	1	0	M	Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	4
3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	F		
8	2	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	0	2	1	0	T		
21	13	2	0	2	0	13	2	4	0	10	0	12	M	Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	5
23	11	3	0	0	3	19	1	0	-1	9	0	2	F		
44	24	5	0	2	3	32	3	4	-1	19	0	14	T		
33	1	1	1	5	60	3	2	4	0	11	0	4	M	All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	6
26	0	1	2	2	25	2	1	6	1	6	2	2	F		
59	1	2	3	7	85	5	3	10	1	17	2	6	T		
<b>10</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>39</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>T</b>		
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	1
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
5	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	M	All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	2
5	0	0	0	0	4	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	T		
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	3
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
36	0	0	1	0	5	8	1	12	0	0	7	10	F	All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	4
36	0	0	1	0	5	8	1	12	0	0	7	10	T		
<b>327</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)</b>	<b>XV.</b>
<b>327</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>351</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>42</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>T</b>		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	F	Spontaneous abortion (O03)	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	T		
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	Medical abortion (O04)	2
8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
34	1	1	2	0	31	2	7	103	0	22	1	12	F	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	3
34	1	1	2	0	31	2	7	103	0	22	1	12	T		
<b>261</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>261</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>T</b>		
86	0	0	2	0	85	8	23	39	3	28	2	72	F	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	1
86	0	0	2	0	85	8	23	39	3	28	2	72	T		
2	0	0	0	0	2	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	F	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	2
2	0	0	0	0	2	1	50	0	0	0	0	0	T		
7	0	0	1	0	9	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	F	Obstructed labour (O64-O66)	3
7	0	0	1	0	9	4	0	0	0	2	0	0	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (T total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
4	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)	F	533	0	0	92	50	0	3	0	5	31	0	162	7	1
		T	533	0	0	92	50	0	3	0	5	31	0	162	7	1
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	F	1105	13	8	0	93	62	17	2	80	65	31	212	10	4
		T	1105	13	8	0	93	62	17	2	80	65	31	212	10	4
44	Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)	F	530	0	0	0	188	3	7	0	52	16	0	122	4	0
		T	530	0	0	0	188	3	7	0	52	16	0	122	4	0
1	Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	480	0	0	0	188	1	7	0	50	16	0	91	1	0
		T	480	0	0	0	188	1	7	0	50	16	0	91	1	0
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	50	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	31	3	0
		T	50	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	31	3	0
XVI.	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	37522	1846	62	1319	538	500	1935	111	2040	583	227	5555	619	3619
		F	24152	1371	39	731	256	409	1278	94	1341	267	160	3831	516	1997
		T	61674	3217	101	2050	794	909	3213	205	3381	850	387	9386	1135	5616
45	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)	M	37522	1846	62	1319	538	500	1935	111	2040	583	227	5555	619	3619
		F	24152	1371	39	731	256	409	1278	94	1341	267	160	3831	516	1997
		T	61674	3217	101	2050	794	909	3213	205	3381	850	387	9386	1135	5616
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	14198	524	16	382	45	45	390	24	1070	76	58	2240	261	418
		F	9448	414	7	239	26	18	221	13	732	38	46	1681	180	235
		T	23646	938	23	621	71	63	611	37	1802	114	104	3921	441	653
2	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	686	27	0	199	12	4	82	0	2	0	36	4	47	1
		F	414	16	0	122	1	1	54	0	0	0	18	0	28	0
		T	1100	43	0	321	13	5	136	0	2	0	54	4	75	1
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	15785	702	13	488	321	204	698	52	579	245	88	1968	231	3199
		F	10120	531	15	289	164	161	501	39	398	116	68	1297	223	1762
		T	25905	1233	28	777	485	365	1199	91	977	361	156	3265	454	4961
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	313	1	0	0	0	238	5	0	4	0	14	2	9	0
		F	273	0	0	0	0	220	3	0	6	0	4	3	5	0
		T	586	1	0	0	0	458	8	0	10	0	18	5	14	0
5	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	234	0	0	69	0	2	7	0	5	11	5	57	6	0
		F	157	1	0	49	0	7	5	1	3	2	7	31	4	0
		T	391	1	0	118	0	9	12	1	8	13	12	88	10	0
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	6306	592	33	181	160	7	753	35	380	251	26	1284	65	1
		F	3740	409	17	32	65	2	494	41	202	111	17	819	76	0
		T	10046	1001	50	213	225	9	1247	76	582	362	43	2103	141	1
XVII.	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2556	140	0	0	2	49	45	19	288	50	0	979	106	0
		F	1703	108	0	0	1	43	13	23	155	26	0	650	66	0
		T	4259	248	0	0	3	92	58	42	443	76	0	1629	172	0
46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	M	2556	140	0	0	2	49	45	19	288	50	0	979	106	0
		F	1703	108	0	0	1	43	13	23	155	26	0	650	66	0
		T	4259	248	0	0	3	92	58	42	443	76	0	1629	172	0
1	Spina bifida (Q05)	M	31	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	1	0	0	7	0	0
		F	15	1	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	1	0	2	0	0
		T	46	1	0	0	0	0	21	0	1	1	0	9	0	0
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	1468	4	0	0	0	45	1	12	227	20	0	584	72	0
		F	1023	6	0	0	0	39	0	7	131	9	0	425	45	0
		T	2491	10	0	0	0	84	1	19	358	29	0	1009	117	0
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	M	9	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		F	10	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0
		T	19	2	0	0	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	1	1	0
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	M	1048	135	0	0	2	3	28	7	60	30	0	388	33	0
		F	655	100	0	0	1	3	6	16	24	16	0	222	21	0
		T	1703	235	0	0	3	6	34	23	84	46	0	610	54	0
XVIII.	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)	M	71537	8147	0	464	212	37	9725	1037	7921	518	124	3122	740	4953
		F	43109	4815	0	310	192	16	4889	753	5247	277	73	1911	886	2540
		T	114646	12962	0	774	404	53	14614	1790	13168	795	197	5033	1626	7493
47	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	M	71537	8147	0	464	212	37	9725	1037	7921	518	124	3122	740	4953
		F	43109	4815	0	310	192	16	4889	753	5247	277	73	1911	886	2540
		T	114646	12962	0	774	404	53	14614	1790	13168	795	197	5033	1626	7493
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	M	798	12	0	0	212	2	251	0	5	14	8	29	1	68
		F	501	3	0	52	192	4	90	0	7	4	8	8	5	26
		T	1299	15	0	52	404	6	341	0	12	18	16	37	6	94

**ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
41	2	1	2	0	18	6	15	81	0	10	4	2	F	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)	4
41	2	1	2	0	18	6	15	81	0	10	4	2	T		
125	1	61	3	2	132	1	17	92	5	62	1	6	F	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22,O24-O63 & O67-O84)	5
125	1	61	3	2	132	1	17	92	5	62	1	6	T		
24	1	1	2	0	74	3	25	1	3	4	0	0	F	<b>Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)</b>	<b>44</b>
24	1	1	2	0	74	3	25	1	3	4	0	0	T		
15	1	0	2	0	74	2	25	0	3	4	0	0	F	Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	1
15	1	0	2	0	74	2	25	0	3	4	0	0	T		
9	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	F	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	2
9	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	T		
<b>5940</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2621</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>3338</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3982</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)</b>	<b>XVI.</b>
<b>3911</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2047</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2977</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>9851</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3794</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>5385</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6959</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>5940</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2621</b>	<b>598</b>	<b>606</b>	<b>3338</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>3982</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>1044</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>3911</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1173</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>2047</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>2977</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>9851</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>420</b>	<b>118</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3794</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>5385</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>6959</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>1618</b>	<b>T</b>		
2886	0	83	12	1	1044	243	145	900	10	2796	7	522	M	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	1
1797	0	74	9	0	465	201	109	521	10	2107	7	298	F		
4683	0	157	21	1	1509	444	254	1421	20	4903	14	820	T		
5	37	1	0	0	45	102	1	4	0	77	0	0	M	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	2
10	18	0	0	0	18	69	1	2	0	55	1	0	F		
15	55	1	0	0	63	171	2	6	0	132	1	0	T		
2421	39	70	32	4	685	180	206	1822	10	1075	17	436	M	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	3
1645	19	91	50	0	328	110	121	1147	7	779	9	250	F		
4066	58	161	82	4	1013	290	327	2969	17	1854	26	686	T		
4	0	0	0	0	0	31	2	3	0	0	0	0	M	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	4
1	0	0	0	0	0	28	1	2	0	0	0	0	F		
5	0	0	0	0	0	59	3	5	0	0	0	0	T		
42	0	2	1	0	8	1	2	5	0	0	11	0	M	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	5
35	2	4	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	2	F		
77	2	6	1	1	10	2	2	5	0	0	11	2	T		
582	11	61	8	0	839	41	250	604	8	34	14	86	M	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	6
423	6	34	6	0	360	35	148	375	4	36	4	24	F		
1005	17	95	14	0	1199	76	398	979	12	70	18	110	T		
<b>632</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)</b>	<b>XVII.</b>
<b>451</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>1083</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>632</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>451</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>1083</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>T</b>		
3	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Spina bifida (Q05)	1
3	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
6	0	2	0	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
418	1	0	3	0	53	17	3	0	2	1	3	2	M	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	2
287	1	1	2	0	44	13	1	0	1	8	1	2	F		
705	2	1	5	0	97	30	4	0	3	9	4	4	T		
2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	M	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	3
5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
7	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	T		
209	2	9	2	0	39	15	4	16	1	20	3	42	M	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	4
156	2	6	0	0	7	14	1	13	0	26	1	20	F		
365	4	15	2	0	46	29	5	29	1	46	4	62	T		
<b>13951</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15902</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)</b>	<b>XVIII.</b>
<b>9344</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9191</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>23295</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>2336</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25093</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>13951</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>319</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1246</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>1058</b>	<b>1350</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>15902</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)</b>	<b>47</b>
<b>9344</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>986</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9191</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>23295</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1879</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>1617</b>	<b>2336</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>25093</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>T</b>		
3	1	14	5	0	112	6	17	8	0	26	2	2	M	Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	1
2	0	11	1	0	44	0	18	10	0	16	0	0	F		
5	1	25	6	0	156	6	35	18	0	42	2	2	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
2	Ascites (R18)	M	266	9	0	52	0	0	25	1	27	4	8	0	1	23
		F	102	5	0	0	0	1	16	1	16	0	10	2	1	7
		T	368	14	0	52	0	1	41	2	43	4	18	2	2	30
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)	M	570	49	0	65	0	33	2	0	19	5	34	2	0	181
		F	262	15	0	0	0	9	1	0	8	1	16	0	0	96
		T	832	64	0	65	0	42	3	0	27	6	50	2	0	277
4	Fever of unknown origin (R50)	M	1718	91	0	281	0	0	53	0	466	120	0	33	9	7
		F	1123	64	0	258	0	0	24	4	221	3348	97	0	16	3
		T	2841	155	0	539	0	0	77	0	723	217	0	49	12	8
5	Senility (R54)	M	10596	21	0	0	0	0	118	175	3711	38	0	216	615	2
		F	10662	8	0	0	0	2	4	221	3348	31	0	182	785	3
		T	21258	29	0	0	0	2	122	396	7059	69	0	398	1400	5
6	Syncope and collapse (R55)	M	35	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	15	1	0	2	0	0
		F	26	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	0	0	0	0	1
		T	61	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	31	1	0	2	0	1
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)	M	732	30	0	0	0	0	3	3	5	17	0	17	6	15
		F	544	19	0	0	0	0	4	3	5	16	0	7	1	6
		T	1276	49	0	0	0	0	7	6	10	33	0	24	7	21
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)	M	6171	566	0	66	0	0	1673	33	65	80	72	116	2	731
		F	3510	292	0	0	0	0	953	22	39	31	38	81	0	446
		T	9681	858	0	66	0	0	2626	55	104	111	110	197	2	1177
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09, R11-R17, R19-R39, R41-R49, R51-R53, R58-R99)	M	50651	7369	0	0	0	1	7599	825	3608	239	2	2707	106	3926
		F	26379	4409	0	0	0	0	3797	506	1551	97	1	1615	91	1954
		T	77030	11778	0	0	0	1	11396	1331	5159	336	3	4322	197	5880
<b>XIX. INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)</b>		M	<b>50110</b>	<b>3096</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>379</b>	<b>1133</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1724</b>	<b>3487</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>7272</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>1498</b>
		F	<b>27653</b>	<b>2588</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>1523</b>	<b>1163</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>4194</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1199</b>
		T	<b>77763</b>	<b>5684</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>1231</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>2005</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>3247</b>	<b>4650</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>11466</b>	<b>1092</b>	<b>2697</b>
48	Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12 )	M	2864	157	33	596	0	23	1	2	70	12	112	352	122	540
		F	888	46	4	123	0	9	0	2	33	5	54	107	44	133
		T	3752	203	37	719	0	32	1	4	103	17	166	459	166	673
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)	M	1405	139	33	348	0	5	0	0	1	0	71	2	76	540
		F	416	38	3	123	0	1	0	0	0	0	39	0	27	133
		T	1821	177	36	471	0	6	0	0	1	0	110	2	103	673
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)	M	278	0	0	0	0	11	1	1	50	1	7	69	18	0
		F	94	0	1	0	0	4	0	0	22	0	3	17	4	0
		T	372	0	1	0	0	15	1	1	72	1	10	86	22	0
3	Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)	M	64	13	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	0
		F	30	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0
		T	94	18	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	1	7	0
4	Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)	M	450	4	0	170	0	5	0	0	19	11	0	59	5	0
		F	186	3	0	0	0	3	0	2	10	5	0	33	5	0
		T	636	7	0	170	0	8	0	2	29	16	0	92	10	0
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02 )	M	667	1	0	78	0	1	0	1	0	0	33	221	18	0
		F	162	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	12	57	6	0
		T	829	1	0	78	0	2	0	1	0	0	45	278	24	0
49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53, S63,S73,S83,S93,T03 )	M	102	9	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	64	8	0
		F	25	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10	6	0
		T	127	15	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	74	14	0
50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves (S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54, S64,S74,S84 & S94)	M	3173	430	1	0	0	136	2	113	173	119	0	933	54	0
		F	703	89	0	0	0	27	1	16	48	25	0	217	14	0
		T	3876	519	1	0	0	163	3	129	221	144	0	1150	68	0
51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions (S07-S08, S17-S18,S28,S38,S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78, S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05)	M	1019	70	0	272	0	9	1	38	12	0	0	34	13	7
		F	197	18	0	0	0	4	0	10	1	0	0	5	8	2
		T	1216	88	0	272	0	13	1	48	13	0	0	39	21	9
52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S65-S66,S69-S71,S75-S76,S79-S81,S85-S86,S89-S91,S95-S96,S99,T00-T01,T06-T07,T09,T11,T13-T14)	M	20161	708	0	0	362	1	497	67	550	2242	9	2185	332	4
		F	5139	167	0	0	104	0	228	11	130	406	6	387	87	3
		T	25300	875	0	0	466	1	725	78	680	2648	15	2572	419	7
53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)	M	54	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3	0	3	1	0
		F	37	11	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	2	0
		T	91	22	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3	0	6	3	0
54	Burns and Corrosions (T20-T32)	M	6205	667	7	0	138	80	384	3	463	222	18	915	95	501
		F	12652	1757	15	102	458	218	461	6	1091	306	19	2056	144	774
		T	18857	2424	22	102	596	298	845	9	1554	528	37	2971	239	1275

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
12	0	4	1	0	7	0	77	0	0	1	6	8	M	Ascites	2
6	0	3	1	0	8	0	10	0	1	0	2	12	F	(R18)	
18	0	7	2	0	15	0	87	0	1	1	8	20	T		
1	1	0	1	0	10	0	22	115	0	29	0	0	M	Somnolence, stupor and coma	3
3	0	0	0	0	9	0	8	70	1	26	0	0	F	(R40)	
4	1	0	1	0	19	0	30	185	1	55	0	0	T		
278	6	114	13	0	102	0	69	46	1	1	2	26	M	Fever of unknown origin	4
166	6	52	7	0	67	0	37	52	1	0	1	14	F	(R50)	
444	12	166	20	0	169	0	106	98	2	1	3	40	T		
3794	7	33	0	0	36	0	211	0	0	1619	0	0	M	Senility	5
4494	2	37	1	0	21	0	132	0	0	1391	0	0	F	(R54)	
8288	9	70	1	0	57	0	343	0	0	3010	0	0	T		
11	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	M	Syncope and collapse	6
7	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F	(R55)	
18	0	0	0	0	3	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	T		
14	2	18	3	0	19	6	21	400	1	146	0	6	M	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	7
4	0	8	1	0	15	3	9	378	1	56	0	8	F	(R56)	
18	2	26	4	0	34	9	30	778	2	202	0	14	T		
999	21	6	25	0	76	14	340	340	1	924	21	0	M	Shock, not elsewhere classified	8
494	12	1	10	0	57	4	203	191	1	624	11	0	F	(R57)	
1493	33	7	35	0	133	18	543	531	2	1548	32	0	T		
8839	301	130	67	0	882	61	299	441	15	13156	8	70	M	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	9
4168	92	53	52	0	411	11	141	285	5	7078	2	60	F	(R00-R09, R11-R17, R19-R39, R41-R49, R51-R53, R58-R99)	
13007	393	183	119	0	1293	72	440	726	20	20234	10	130	T		
<b>14462</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>1926</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>1655</b>	<b>3198</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>6432</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER</b>	<b>XIX.</b>
<b>6797</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1131</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>1556</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3509</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES</b>	
<b>21259</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>3057</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>2311</b>	<b>4754</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>9941</b>	<b>261</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>(S00-T98)</b>	
<b>327</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>361</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52,</b>	<b>48</b>
<b>129</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 &amp; T12 )</b>	
<b>456</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>T</b>		
155	0	0	1	0	0	6	11	1	5	0	11	0	M	Fracture of skull and facial bones	1
43	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	7	0	F	(S02)	
198	0	0	1	0	0	6	13	1	5	0	18	0	T		
74	0	0	1	3	8	0	13	0	1	19	1	0	M	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	2
14	0	0	0	2	1	0	3	0	0	23	0	0	F	(S12,S22,S32 & T08)	
88	0	0	1	5	9	0	16	0	1	42	1	0	T		
9	0	0	0	4	2	0	5	0	0	22	1	0	M	Fracture of upper limb	3
6	0	0	0	2	1	0	6	0	1	6	0	0	F	(S42,S52,S62 & T10)	
15	0	0	0	6	3	0	11	0	1	28	1	0	T		
70	0	1	0	0	16	0	44	0	0	42	2	2	M	Fractures of lower limb	4
60	0	0	0	0	8	0	28	1	0	21	1	6	F	(S72,S82,S92 & T12)	
130	0	1	0	0	24	0	72	1	0	63	3	8	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0			
19	1	0	1	0	3	0	12	0	0	278	0	0	M	Fractures involving multiple body regions ,	5
6	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	77	0	0	F	and of unspecified body region (T02 )	
25	1	1	1	0	5	0	12	0	0	355	0	0	T		
14	0	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	M	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,	49
2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	S63,S73,S83,S93,T03 )	
16	0	0	0	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	T		
612	9	63	7	0	78	9	34	99	9	284	4	4	M	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves	50
123	3	17	1	0	29	0	6	17	3	64	1	2	F	(S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,	
735	12	80	8	0	107	9	40	116	12	348	5	6	T	S64,S74,S84 & S94)	
466	0	17	2	2	14	0	3	11	1	14	1	32	M	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of	51
124	0	3	0	1	6	0	0	4	0	9	0	2	F	specified and multiple body regions (S07-S08, S17-	
590	0	20	2	3	20	0	3	15	1	23	1	34	T	S18,S28,S38,S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78, S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05)	
5106	16	23	27	0	1020	39	995	2083	14	3852	19	10	M	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple	52
1424	1	8	11	0	201	8	198	515	3	1236	3	2	F	body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-	
6530	17	31	38	0	1221	47	1193	2598	17	5088	22	12	T	S21,S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56,S59-S61,S65-S66,S69-S71,S75-S76,S79-S81,S85-S86,S89-S91,S95-S96,S99,T00-T01,T06-T07,T09,T11,T13-T14)	
10	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	18	0	0	0	0	M	Effects of foreign body entering through	53
1	0	0	0	0	4	1	0	12	0	0	1	0	F	natural orifice (T15-T19)	
11	3	0	0	0	8	1	0	30	0	0	1	0	T		
994	8	8	0	0	165	127	130	393	3	787	33	64	M	Burns and Corrosions	54
2167	8	16	0	0	362	288	225	624	7	1430	72	46	F	(T20-T32)	
3161	16	24	0	0	527	415	355	1017	10	2217	105	110	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	M	9447	905	10	138	0	120	0	9	314	713	86	2685	66	444
		F	4980	406	12	0	0	62	0	5	160	383	69	1348	33	287
		T	14427	1311	22	138	0	182	0	14	474	1096	155	4033	99	731
56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)	M	2404	21	0	0	0	8	232	228	6	170	0	71	11	2
		F	1048	21	0	0	0	3	159	56	5	36	0	55	12	0
		T	3452	42	0	0	0	11	391	284	11	206	0	126	23	2
57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	M	392	117	0	0	0	0	15	2	135	1	0	27	5	0
		F	218	65	0	0	0	0	23	0	53	1	0	6	4	0
		T	610	182	0	0	0	0	38	2	188	2	0	33	9	0
58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	M	4289	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	5	0	3	22	0
		F	1766	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	9	0
		T	6055	3	0	0	0	3	0	0	2	6	0	3	31	0
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	M	36529	1518	5	558	754	107	786	469	1141	0	221	7272	901	0
		F	17971	727	3	121	364	28	244	106	442	0	149	4194	426	0
		T	54500	2245	8	679	1118	135	1030	575	1583	0	370	11466	1327	0
E48	Transport accidents (V01-V99)	M	10934	12	0	344	253	56	328	128	551	0	67	2687	365	0
		F	3635	4	0	102	81	12	78	14	107	0	44	497	155	0
		T	14569	16	0	446	334	68	406	142	658	0	111	3184	520	0
1	Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	M	783	0	0	0	0	1	5	3	78	0	0	16	44	0
		F	228	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	8	0	0	2	14	0
		T	1011	0	0	0	0	1	7	3	86	0	0	18	58	0
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V14,V19.4-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6,V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9)	M	4008	5	0	0	0	54	8	0	102	0	2	2663	164	0
		F	837	1	0	0	0	12	0	0	18	0	6	492	94	0
		T	4845	6	0	0	0	66	8	0	120	0	8	3155	258	0
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	M	1089	0	0	149	253	1	17	100	99	0	23	4	72	0
		F	279	1	0	0	81	0	6	10	25	0	15	2	29	0
		T	1368	1	0	149	334	1	23	110	124	0	38	6	101	0
4	Water transport accidents (V90-V94)	M	200	0	0	195	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0
		F	111	0	0	102	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	7	0
		T	311	0	0	297	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	0
5	Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)	M	13	5	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
		F	2	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	15	7	0	0	0	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	1	0
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0,V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3,V79.0-V79.3,V82.0,V82.8,V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V99)	M	4841	2	0	0	0	0	291	25	272	0	42	4	81	0
		F	2178	0	0	0	0	0	70	3	56	0	23	1	11	0
		T	7019	2	0	0	0	0	361	28	328	0	65	5	92	0
E49	Accidental Falls (W00-W19)	M	686	2	0	78	129	0	7	8	33	0	49	124	16	0
		F	224	4	0	19	55	0	4	0	14	0	20	30	4	0
		T	910	6	0	97	184	0	11	8	47	0	69	154	20	0
E50	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	M	1222	0	0	43	0	102	122	102	0	6	12	42	0	
		F	494	0	0	22	0	34	23	35	0	2	3	37	0	
		T	1716	0	0	65	0	136	145	137	0	8	15	79	0	
E51	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	M	2238	1	0	136	0	6	6	1	0	16	848	1	0	
		F	3862	0	0	0	0	1	10	0	0	14	1891	12	0	
		T	6100	1	0	136	0	7	16	1	0	30	2739	13	0	
E52	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	M	1568	2	0	0	0	66	0	58	0	2	831	3	0	
		F	699	0	0	0	0	17	0	33	0	3	384	1	0	
		T	2267	2	0	0	0	83	0	91	0	5	1215	4	0	
E53	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)	M	5894	839	2	0	143	3	18	100	287	0	66	1680	145	0
		F	3234	392	1	0	113	2	11	32	134	0	58	985	113	0
		T	9128	1231	3	0	256	5	29	132	421	0	124	2665	258	0
E54	Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)	M	696	6	0	0	82	5	72	48	24	0	0	104	5	0
		F	272	0	0	0	29	0	56	8	5	0	0	40	1	0
		T	968	6	0	0	111	5	128	56	29	0	0	144	6	0
E55	Other Violence (Y10-Y36)	M	4585	8	0	0	0	8	5	22	0	0	17	0	0	
		F	2328	6	0	0	0	5	7	5	0	0	6	0	0	
		T	6913	14	0	0	0	13	12	27	0	0	23	0	0	
1	Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	M	4575	7	0	0	0	0	5	22	0	0	17	0	0	
		F	2318	6	0	0	0	0	2	5	0	0	6	0	0	
		T	6893	13	0	0	0	0	7	27	0	0	23	0	0	
2	Legal intervention (Y35)	M	5	1	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	6	0	0	0	0	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	11	1	0	0	0	4	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	

ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
1276	28	2	3	0	562	141	374	563	2	955	51	0	M	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	55
476	17	3	0	0	478	90	181	358	1	561	44	6	F		
1752	45	5	3	0	1040	231	555	921	3	1516	95	6	T		
1407	1	24	0	0	28	2	30	10	2	143	4	4	M	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)	56
580	0	7	1	0	30	1	4	9	0	65	4	0	F		
1987	1	31	1	0	58	3	34	19	2	208	8	4	T		
17	0	1	0	0	11	2	4	19	0	35	1	0	M	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	57
22	0	0	0	0	5	1	3	16	0	17	0	2	F		
39	0	1	0	0	16	3	7	35	0	52	1	2	T		
4233	0	3	2	2	14	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	M	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	58
1749	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
5982	0	3	2	2	17	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	T		
13501	81	139	3	14	0	409	1655	324	78	6432	161	0	M	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	XX.
6591	15	55	1	5	0	126	656	137	17	3509	55	0	F		
20092	96	194	4	19	0	535	2311	461	95	9941	216	0	T		
1798	48	104	0	7	0	161	650	129	37	3142	67	0	M	Transport accidents (V01-V99)	E48
548	11	29	0	4	0	27	107	22	7	1760	26	0	F		
2346	59	133	0	11	0	188	757	151	44	4902	93	0	T		
339	0	0	0	0	0	3	21	4	0	267	2	0	M	Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	1
142	0	0	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	51	4	0	F		
481	0	0	0	0	0	4	25	4	0	318	6	0	T		
181	0	66	0	3	0	115	141	2	32	412	58	0	M	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V14,V19.4-V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6,V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9, V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9)	2
94	0	18	0	2	0	22	17	0	7	37	17	0	F		
275	0	84	0	5	0	137	158	2	39	449	75	0	T		
147	46	15	0	4	0	30	0	123	0	0	6	0	M	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18,V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8, V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1)	3
64	11	3	0	2	0	4	0	22	0	0	4	0	F		
211	57	18	0	6	0	34	0	145	0	0	10	0	T		
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Water transport accidents (V90-V94)	4
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)	5
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
1129	2	23	0	0	0	13	488	0	5	2463	1	0	M	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0-V29.3,V39.0-V39.3,V49.0,V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3,V79.0-V79.3,V82.0,V82.8,V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V99)	6
247	0	8	0	0	0	0	86	0	0	1672	1	0	F		
1376	2	31	0	0	0	13	574	0	5	4135	2	0	T		
28	5	10	2	3	0	21	50	7	12	21	81	0	M	Accidental Falls (W00-W19)	E49
11	1	0	0	0	0	7	14	6	0	15	20	0	F		
39	6	10	2	3	0	28	64	13	12	36	101	0	T		
746	0	2	0	0	0	19	1	6	0	18	1	0	M	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	E50
324	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	9	0	0	F		
1070	0	4	0	0	0	20	1	8	0	27	1	0	T		
519	0	8	0	2	0	2	107	3	0	582	0	0	M	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	E51
1149	0	16	0	1	0	1	184	13	1	569	0	0	F		
1668	0	24	0	3	0	3	291	16	1	1151	0	0	T		
319	0	2	0	0	0	0	279	3	3	0	0	0	M	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	E52
132	0	3	0	0	0	1	123	2	0	0	0	0	F		
451	0	5	0	0	0	1	402	5	3	0	0	0	T		
972	1	8	0	0	0	158	71	0	22	1379	0	0	M	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)	E53
408	1	2	0	0	0	59	59	0	7	856	1	0	F		
1380	2	10	0	0	0	217	130	0	29	2235	1	0	T		
265	2	2	0	0	0	11	24	2	0	43	1	0	M	Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)	E54
108	0	1	0	0	0	1	5	1	0	17	0	0	F		
373	2	3	0	0	0	12	29	3	0	60	1	0	T		
4124	9	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	385	0	0	M	Other Violence (Y10-Y36)	E55
2180	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	115	0	0	F		
6304	11	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	500	0	0	T		
4123	9	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	4	385	0	0	M	Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	1
2180	2	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	115	0	0	F		
6303	11	0	1	0	0	0	4	0	4	500	0	0	T		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Legal intervention (Y35)	2
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F		
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		

**TABLE 4 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX IN STATES / UNION TERRITORIES**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	All States (Total)	Andhra Pradesh	A & N Islands	Assam	Bihar	Chhattisgarh	Delhi	Goa	Gujarat	Haryana	Himachal Pradesh	Karnataka	Kerala	Madhya Pradesh	
			1	2	3	4	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
3	Operations of war (Y36)	M	5	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	4	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	9	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>E56</b>	<b>Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)</b>	M	<b>625</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	
		F	<b>303</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	
		T	<b>928</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	M	64	57	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	
		F	25	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	
		T	89	77	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	3	0	
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	M	561	520	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	1	0	
		F	278	247	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	2	0	
		T	839	767	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	5	3	0	
<b>E57</b>	<b>Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99, X10-X39,X50-X59)</b>	M	<b>7595</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>963</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>	
		F	<b>2759</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	
		T	<b>10354</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>1318</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments (W24-W31 )	M	267	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	6	0	0	0	1	0	
		F	40	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	6	0	0	0	2	0	
		T	307	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	12	0	0	0	3	0	
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile (W32-W34)	M	38	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	
		F	4	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	42	0	0	0	0	0	6	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals (X20-X27)	M	635	2	1	0	67	29	21	3	54	0	15	248	0	0	
		F	389	1	2	0	42	12	7	3	48	0	8	141	0	0	
		T	1024	3	3	0	109	41	28	6	102	0	23	389	0	0	
4	Sun stroke (X32)	M	54	4	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0	0	0	18	0	
		F	28	1	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	0	
		T	82	5	0	0	0	2	5	0	1	0	0	0	27	0	
5	All other accidents including late effects (W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19, X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59 )	M	6601	6	2	0	37	13	150	45	0	0	0	715	0	0	
		F	2298	3	0	0	22	1	28	8	52	0	0	214	0	0	
		T	8899	9	2	0	59	14	178	53	52	0	0	929	0	0	
<b>E58</b>	<b>Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)</b>	M	<b>486</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>0</b>	
		F	<b>161</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>0</b>	
		T	<b>647</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>0</b>	
<b>ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)</b>			M	<b>551069</b>	<b>38925</b>	<b>635</b>	<b>12579</b>	<b>7466</b>	<b>5010</b>	<b>35503</b>	<b>7265</b>	<b>30568</b>	<b>15858</b>	<b>2701</b>	<b>71576</b>	<b>12365</b>	<b>22294</b>
			F	<b>327270</b>	<b>22544</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>9338</b>	<b>5136</b>	<b>3256</b>	<b>19457</b>	<b>4626</b>	<b>18967</b>	<b>7620</b>	<b>1526</b>	<b>41293</b>	<b>8742</b>	<b>12244</b>
			T	<b>878339</b>	<b>61469</b>	<b>985</b>	<b>21917</b>	<b>12602</b>	<b>8266</b>	<b>54960</b>	<b>11891</b>	<b>49535</b>	<b>23478</b>	<b>4227</b>	<b>112869</b>	<b>21107</b>	<b>34538</b>



ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008

Maharashtra	Manipur	Meghalaya	Mizoram	Nagaland	Orissa	Puducherry	Punjab	Rajasthan	Sikkim	Tamil Nadu	Uttarakhand	West Bengal	Sex	CAUSE OF DEATH	Major Group No.
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25			
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Operations of war	3
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	(Y36)	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
<b>35</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Complications of medical and surgical care</b>	<b>E56</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>(Y40-Y84)</b>	
<b>61</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>T</b>		
3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	M	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances	1
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	F	causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	
4	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	T		
32	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	0	M	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse	2
25	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	F	incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal	
57	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0	0	T	reactions and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	
<b>4695</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>740</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Other external causes of accidental injury, not</b>	<b>E57</b>
<b>1705</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,</b>	
<b>6400</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>629</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>885</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>T</b>	<b>X10-X39,X50-X59)</b>	
4	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	247	2	0	M	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting	1
0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	30	0	0	F	& piercing instruments (W24-W31 )	
4	0	0	0	0	0	3	2	1	0	277	2	0	T		
8	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	M	Accidents caused by firearm missile	2
2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	F	(W32-W34)	
10	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0	2	0	T		
51	0	1	0	0	0	23	35	32	0	51	2	0	M	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	3
20	0	0	0	0	0	16	33	16	0	32	8	0	F	(X20-X27)	
71	0	1	0	0	0	39	68	48	0	83	10	0	T		
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	0	M	Sun stroke	4
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	0	F	(X32)	
1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	41	0	0	T		
4632	0	1	0	0	0	12	431	137	0	415	5	0	M	All other accidents including late effects	5
1682	0	2	1	0	0	12	128	74	2	69	0	0	F	(W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19,	
6314	0	3	1	0	0	24	559	211	2	484	5	0	T	X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59 )	
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>Late effects of external causes of morbidity</b>	<b>E58</b>
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>F</b>	<b>and mortality (Y85-Y89)</b>	
<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>T</b>		
<b>134768</b>	<b>1887</b>	<b>2723</b>	<b>1436</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>19288</b>	<b>4399</b>	<b>12605</b>	<b>20228</b>	<b>554</b>	<b>80445</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>7944</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)</b>	
<b>82874</b>	<b>661</b>	<b>1650</b>	<b>978</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>11405</b>	<b>2882</b>	<b>7014</b>	<b>11891</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>46435</b>	<b>1071</b>	<b>4874</b>	<b>F</b>		
<b>217642</b>	<b>2548</b>	<b>4373</b>	<b>2414</b>	<b>214</b>	<b>30693</b>	<b>7281</b>	<b>19619</b>	<b>32119</b>	<b>924</b>	<b>126880</b>	<b>2970</b>	<b>12818</b>	<b>T</b>		

**TABLE 5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

ALL STATES / UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4297	2512	2693	5405	9171	13205	12501	10420	5211	10780	2068	78263	
		F	3219	1989	2247	4635	5645	5673	5087	4714	2789	7402	932	44332	
		T	7516	4501	4940	10040	14816	18878	17588	15134	8000	18182	3000	122595	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	130	182	465	688	1002	2029	4082	5562	3357	5532	593	23622	
		F	68	114	200	378	809	1872	3638	4086	2530	3587	345	17627	
		T	198	296	665	1066	1811	3901	7720	9648	5887	9119	938	41249	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	370	573	570	673	686	801	854	793	365	845	212	6742	
		F	256	507	558	942	978	694	628	551	333	852	176	6475	
		T	626	1080	1128	1615	1664	1495	1482	1344	698	1697	388	13217	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	434	517	418	327	548	1331	3089	4885	2955	5860	588	20952	
		F	295	437	424	349	407	730	1926	3113	1942	4418	362	14403	
		T	729	954	842	676	955	2061	5015	7998	4897	10278	950	35355	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	28	14	19	36	103	158	190	114	43	47	45	797	
		F	1	8	12	24	33	19	33	44	7	44	21	246	
		T	29	22	31	60	136	177	223	158	50	91	66	1043	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	940	1057	1243	1114	1198	1672	1788	1685	828	1836	357	13718	
		F	811	687	852	825	794	787	799	830	460	1219	173	8237	
		T	1751	1744	2095	1939	1992	2459	2587	2515	1288	3055	530	21955	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	4	4	2	8	14	8	22	23	12	13	0	110	
		F	9	3	2	4	5	4	10	8	12	20	1	78	
		T	13	7	4	12	19	12	32	31	24	33	1	188	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	6	1	2	0	20	
		F	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	7	
		T	2	2	1	2	1	2	7	6	1	3	0	27	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1154	767	1312	3449	6434	13344	24710	34081	18608	44848	4337	153044	
		F	754	578	966	2555	3923	5907	10556	16932	11240	34633	2289	90333	
		T	1908	1345	2278	6004	10357	19251	35266	51013	29848	79481	6626	243377	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3706	1575	1070	1592	2385	3865	5999	8288	5403	12610	1292	47785	
		F	2893	1291	823	1296	1465	1959	2763	3714	2454	7996	588	27242	
		T	6599	2866	1893	2888	3850	5824	8762	12002	7857	20606	1880	75027	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	190	185	329	867	2837	5777	6748	4782	1889	2651	867	27122	
		F	125	126	237	546	743	1061	1338	1267	683	1270	195	7591	
		T	315	311	566	1413	3580	6838	8086	6049	2572	3921	1062	34713	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	15	14	13	31	80	120	206	215	98	244	41	1077	
		F	21	13	14	11	48	53	77	118	49	152	11	567	
		T	36	27	27	42	128	173	283	333	147	396	52	1644	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	10	4	8	23	34	40	57	43	22	64	10	315	
		F	4	6	10	37	21	43	48	60	27	68	6	330	
		T	14	10	18	60	55	83	105	103	49	132	16	645	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	205	83	255	652	1164	1775	2604	3143	1739	3792	365	15777	
		F	123	56	173	516	795	891	1425	1812	1052	2400	161	9404	
		T	328	139	428	1168	1959	2666	4029	4955	2791	6192	526	25181	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1262	1547	633	208	0	0	0	131	3781	
		T	0	0	0	1262	1547	633	208	0	0	0	131	3781	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	37020	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	502	37522	
		F	23873	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	279	24152	
		T	60893	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	781	61674	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	1845	279	174	32	18	31	23	41	16	48	49	2556	
		F	1223	204	142	28	12	17	16	16	9	20	16	1703	
		T	3068	483	316	60	30	48	39	57	25	68	65	4259	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2277	1372	1670	4824	7252	8824	9903	10493	5502	17519	1901	71537	
		F	1624	1061	1291	3376	4098	3559	3889	4623	3118	15466	1004	43109	
		T	3901	2433	2961	8200	11350	12383	13792	15116	8620	32985	2905	114646	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	386	703	1574	8210	11217	9523	7623	4815	1819	2705	1535	50110	
		F	270	494	1207	7213	7190	3692	2391	1735	1005	1817	639	27653	
		T	656	1197	2781	15423	18407	13215	10014	6550	2824	4522	2174	77763	
ALL CAUSES	M	53013	9842	11816	27933	44144	62504	80402	89389	47868	109396	14762	551069		
	F	35569	7575	9158	23997	28513	27595	34836	43623	27710	81365	7329	327270		
	T	88582	17417	20974	51930	72657	90099	115238	133012	75578	190761	22091	878339		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT./ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>I.</b>	<b>CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)</b>	M	4297	2512	2693	5405	9171	13205	12501	10420	5211	10780	2068	78263	
		F	3219	1989	2247	4635	5645	5673	5087	4714	2789	7402	932	44332	
		T	7516	4501	4940	10040	14816	18878	17588	15134	8000	18182	3000	122595	
<b>1</b>	<b>Intestinal infectious diseases (A00-A09)</b>	M	355	352	163	350	322	422	441	497	304	550	117	3873	
		F	284	310	145	218	226	252	233	287	169	478	53	2655	
		T	639	662	308	568	548	674	674	784	473	1028	170	6528	
1	Cholera (A00)	M	9	11	17	13	9	6	12	13	6	9	1	106	
		F	2	13	13	12	5	1	4	3	1	6	0	60	
		T	11	24	30	25	14	7	16	16	7	15	1	166	
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers (A01)	M	5	6	13	81	33	33	44	26	6	29	12	288	
		F	4	8	22	40	14	16	21	17	4	10	2	158	
		T	9	14	35	121	47	49	65	43	10	39	14	446	
3	Food poisoning (A02, A05)	M	1	6	1	47	7	46	5	2	2	5	1	123	
		F	2	4	1	32	8	16	4	1	2	5	0	75	
		T	3	10	2	79	15	62	9	3	4	10	1	198	
4	Shigellosis (A03)	M	1	41	0	0	0	3	3	2	0	1	0	51	
		F	0	0	5	2	4	1	1	2	1	1	0	17	
		T	1	41	5	2	4	4	4	4	1	2	0	68	
5	Amoebiasis (A06)	M	5	0	4	2	4	13	13	16	6	5	0	68	
		F	1	2	0	3	4	4	4	2	2	8	1	31	
		T	6	2	4	5	8	17	17	18	8	13	1	99	
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin (A09)	M	326	248	121	198	259	305	352	423	272	476	101	3081	
		F	259	243	101	127	186	206	194	255	153	429	45	2198	
		T	585	491	222	325	445	511	546	678	425	905	146	5279	
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases (A04,A07-A08)	M	8	40	7	9	10	16	12	15	12	25	2	156	
		F	16	40	3	2	5	8	5	7	6	19	5	116	
		T	24	80	10	11	15	24	17	22	18	44	7	272	
<b>2</b>	<b>Tuberculosis (A15-A19)</b>	M	176	262	429	1847	4197	6272	5894	4419	2154	2939	822	29411	
		F	144	211	476	1787	2227	2130	1654	1525	953	1589	279	12975	
		T	320	473	905	3634	6424	8402	7548	5944	3107	4528	1101	42386	
1	Respiratory tuberculosis (A15-A16)	M	86	142	288	1427	3471	5161	4932	3732	1877	2582	701	24399	
		F	71	100	315	1309	1733	1655	1302	1166	817	1391	230	10089	
		T	157	242	603	2736	5204	6816	6234	4898	2694	3973	931	34488	
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system (A17)	M	29	86	80	139	280	454	350	248	103	119	54	1942	
		F	32	84	78	171	214	195	151	180	59	77	24	1265	
		T	61	170	158	310	494	649	501	428	162	196	78	3207	
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & miliary tuberculosis (A18-A19)	M	61	34	61	281	446	657	612	439	174	238	67	3070	
		F	41	27	83	307	280	280	201	179	77	121	25	1621	
		T	102	61	144	588	726	937	813	618	251	359	92	4691	
<b>3</b>	<b>Other bacterial diseases (A20-A49)</b>	M	3113	873	872	1542	2138	3293	3639	3773	2039	6434	672	28388	
		F	2197	681	614	1429	1674	1776	2091	2079	1240	4756	342	18879	
		T	5310	1554	1486	2971	3812	5069	5730	5852	3279	11190	1014	47267	
1	Plague (A20)	M	1	2	0	0	5	0	3	4	3	1	0	19	
		F	0	0	1	0	0	1	5	0	2	1	0	10	
		T	1	2	1	0	5	1	8	4	5	2	0	29	
2	Leprosy (A30)	M	4	1	5	14	14	25	17	22	10	12	2	126	
		F	2	0	1	8	10	6	6	7	5	6	2	53	
		T	6	1	6	22	24	31	23	29	15	18	4	179	
3	Neonatal tetanus (A33)	M	138	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	139	
		F	73	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	75	
		T	211	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	214	
4	Other tetanus (A34-A35)	M	20	81	122	72	74	194	170	118	54	71	23	999	
		F	17	62	70	36	49	63	116	53	17	38	9	530	
		T	37	143	192	108	123	257	286	171	71	109	32	1529	
5	Diphtheria (A36)	M	160	38	42	24	26	46	36	21	8	29	2	432	
		F	98	22	38	22	21	18	15	13	9	12	0	268	
		T	258	60	80	46	47	64	51	34	17	41	2	700	
6	Whooping cough (A37)	M	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	5	1	20	0	30	
		F	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	
		T	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	5	1	22	0	34	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
7	Meningococcal infection (A39)	M	4	7	12	10	16	8	21	10	1	7	0	96	
		F	4	7	2	6	6	9	7	9	2	5	3	60	
		T	8	14	14	16	22	17	28	19	3	12	3	156	
8	Septicaemia (A40-A41)	M	2596	692	651	1281	1796	2700	3056	3292	1837	6044	632	24577	
		F	1859	545	468	1265	1473	1532	1777	1853	1129	4521	323	16745	
		T	4455	1237	1119	2546	3269	4232	4833	5145	2966	10565	955	41322	
9	All other types of bacterial diseases (A21-A28,A31-A32,A38, A42-A49)	M	189	52	40	140	206	320	335	301	125	250	12	1970	
		F	144	44	33	92	115	147	165	144	76	171	3	1134	
		T	333	96	73	232	321	467	500	445	201	421	15	3104	
4	Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A50-A64)	M	0	1	3	5	7	15	13	17	14	15	1	91	
		F	0	1	1	5	8	9	7	6	3	13	0	53	
		T	0	2	4	10	15	24	20	23	17	28	1	144	
1	Syphilis (A50-A53)	M	0	1	2	2	5	11	8	10	8	7	1	55	
		F	0	1	0	5	6	8	3	4	1	6	0	34	
		T	0	2	2	7	11	19	11	14	9	13	1	89	
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission (A54-A64)	M	0	0	1	3	2	4	5	7	6	8	0	36	
		F	0	0	1	0	2	1	4	2	2	7	0	19	
		T	0	0	2	3	4	5	9	9	8	15	0	55	
5	Viral diseases (A70-A74 & A80-B34)	M	423	534	729	732	1601	2171	1485	963	436	433	325	9832	
		F	383	438	573	529	923	937	571	458	255	299	168	5534	
		T	806	972	1302	1261	2524	3108	2056	1421	691	732	493	15366	
1	Acute poliomyelitis (A80)	M	9	1	2	8	8	5	7	7	3	2	0	52	
		F	1	1	3	4	1	0	4	4	0	3	0	21	
		T	10	2	5	12	9	5	11	11	3	5	0	73	
2	Rabies (A82)	M	1	31	104	54	51	55	42	39	29	16	8	430	
		F	1	13	39	15	15	22	12	11	9	14	5	156	
		T	2	44	143	69	66	77	54	50	38	30	13	586	
3	Japanese encephalitis (A83.0)	M	6	22	29	11	30	43	30	19	7	6	7	210	
		F	8	23	25	12	20	18	10	13	5	9	6	149	
		T	14	45	54	23	50	61	40	32	12	15	13	359	
4	Other viral encephalitis (A83.1-A83.9,A84-A86)	M	71	182	239	143	150	181	140	117	65	81	82	1451	
		F	68	169	222	111	138	115	79	76	51	63	37	1129	
		T	139	351	461	254	288	296	219	193	116	144	119	2580	
5	Dengue fever (A90)	M	7	18	27	30	33	29	28	20	11	18	9	230	
		F	4	13	20	22	24	20	16	18	7	6	2	152	
		T	11	31	47	52	57	49	44	38	18	24	11	382	
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers (A91-A94, A96-A99)	M	17	39	66	86	115	159	200	195	152	31	3	1063	
		F	13	37	67	88	69	94	73	98	97	28	3	667	
		T	30	76	133	174	184	253	273	293	249	59	6	1730	
7	Smallpox (B03)	M	0	1	2	1	0	0	2	4	1	0	0	11	
		F	0	0	2	1	0	0	2	2	1	0	1	9	
		T	0	1	4	2	0	0	4	6	2	0	1	20	
8	Measles (B05)	M	152	24	12	6	48	3	6	1	0	16	2	270	
		F	182	23	6	2	19	1	2	1	1	44	3	284	
		T	334	47	18	8	67	4	8	2	1	60	5	554	
9	Acute Hepatitis B (B16)	M	45	32	22	46	58	91	81	92	25	50	11	553	
		F	8	43	13	27	23	42	30	21	7	19	2	235	
		T	53	75	35	73	81	133	111	113	32	69	13	788	
10	Other viral hepatitis (B15, B17-B19)	M	28	57	80	159	278	319	282	187	64	108	67	1629	
		F	13	51	68	122	183	151	122	89	41	52	44	936	
		T	41	108	148	281	461	470	404	276	105	160	111	2565	
11	Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease (B20-B24)	M	20	18	72	100	742	1213	550	195	44	48	121	3123	
		F	14	9	40	67	367	436	171	80	12	23	52	1271	
		T	34	27	112	167	1109	1649	721	275	56	71	173	4394	
12	All other types of viral diseases (A70-A74, A81,A87-A89,A95,B00-02,B04,B06-B09 & B25-B34)	M	67	109	74	88	88	73	117	87	35	57	15	810	
		F	71	56	68	58	64	38	50	45	24	38	13	525	
		T	138	165	142	146	152	111	167	132	59	95	28	1335	
6	Protozoal diseases (B50-B64)	M	207	475	481	901	833	974	942	700	238	369	114	6234	
		F	200	330	420	628	534	521	491	323	147	233	80	3907	
		T	407	805	901	1529	1367	1495	1433	1023	385	602	194	10141	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1 Malaria (B50-B54)	M	155	467	465	879	802	931	910	672	229	347	113	5970		
	F	174	329	415	620	519	507	473	307	142	219	80	3785		
	T	329	796	880	1499	1321	1438	1383	979	371	566	193	9755		
2 All other types of protozoal diseases (B55-B64)	M	52	8	16	22	31	43	32	28	9	22	1	264		
	F	26	1	5	8	15	14	18	16	5	14	0	122		
	T	78	9	21	30	46	57	50	44	14	36	1	386		
<b>7 Other certain infectious &amp; parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious &amp; parasitic diseases (A65-A69 &amp; A75-A79, B35-B49, B65-B99)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>73</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>434</b>		
	<b>F</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>329</b>		
	<b>T</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>763</b>		
1 Filariasis (B74)	M	0	0	0	2	2	1	4	4	0	4	1	18		
	F	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	5	2	4	0	14		
	T	0	0	0	2	4	2	4	9	2	8	1	32		
2 Other helminthiasis (B65-B73,B75,B77-B83)	M	0	0	0	1	5	2	2	1	1	1	1	14		
	F	1	2	3	2	2	2	2	0	0	2	0	16		
	T	1	2	3	3	7	4	4	1	1	3	1	30		
3 Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses (A65-A69 & A75-A79)	M	3	5	3	11	13	17	30	18	11	11	3	125		
	F	0	4	8	10	4	12	14	7	5	3	2	69		
	T	3	9	11	21	17	29	44	25	16	14	5	194		
4 All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases (B35-B49,B76, B85-B99)	M	20	10	13	14	53	38	51	28	14	24	12	277		
	F	10	12	7	27	45	33	24	24	15	25	8	230		
	T	30	22	20	41	98	71	75	52	29	49	20	507		
<b>II. NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>688</b>	<b>1002</b>	<b>2029</b>	<b>4082</b>	<b>5562</b>	<b>3357</b>	<b>5532</b>	<b>593</b>	<b>23622</b>		
	<b>F</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>809</b>	<b>1872</b>	<b>3638</b>	<b>4086</b>	<b>2530</b>	<b>3587</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>17627</b>		
	<b>T</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>665</b>	<b>1066</b>	<b>1811</b>	<b>3901</b>	<b>7720</b>	<b>9648</b>	<b>5887</b>	<b>9119</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>41249</b>		
<b>8 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>520</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>2832</b>		
	<b>F</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1080</b>		
	<b>T</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>419</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>993</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>3912</b>		
1 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx (C00-C14)	M	12	24	26	58	162	311	520	698	350	615	56	2832		
	F	3	7	2	23	54	108	200	193	102	378	10	1080		
	T	15	31	28	81	216	419	720	891	452	993	66	3912		
<b>9 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C15-C26)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>553</b>	<b>1263</b>	<b>1768</b>	<b>1301</b>	<b>1771</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>7139</b>		
	<b>F</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>715</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>719</b>	<b>972</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>3999</b>		
	<b>T</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>1978</b>	<b>2750</b>	<b>2020</b>	<b>2743</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>11138</b>		
1 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus (C15)	M	8	1	0	5	19	125	326	425	209	338	45	1501		
	F	1	0	1	3	20	66	137	170	113	229	16	756		
	T	9	1	1	8	39	191	463	595	322	567	61	2257		
2 Malignant neoplasm of stomach (C16)	M	2	1	3	10	42	158	261	390	300	426	24	1617		
	F	0	1	2	12	29	94	179	207	90	188	20	822		
	T	2	2	5	22	71	252	440	597	390	614	44	2439		
3 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum (C17)	M	0	0	0	2	5	11	14	25	107	103	3	270		
	F	0	0	2	1	3	10	13	22	84	19	1	155		
	T	0	0	2	3	8	21	27	47	191	122	4	425		
4 Malignant neoplasm of colon (C18)	M	1	1	0	6	16	45	96	131	174	187	70	727		
	F	0	0	0	2	10	41	63	76	60	109	9	370		
	T	1	1	0	8	26	86	159	207	234	296	79	1097		
5 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal (C19-C21)	M	1	1	0	3	19	34	86	91	53	157	15	460		
	F	0	1	2	7	26	30	48	62	46	117	10	349		
	T	1	2	2	10	45	64	134	153	99	274	25	809		
6 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts (C22)	M	2	2	4	11	24	92	265	397	236	311	35	1379		
	F	1	2	2	10	16	39	109	222	164	119	14	698		
	T	3	4	6	21	40	131	374	619	400	430	49	2077		
7 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas (C25)	M	1	2	3	19	30	52	129	215	162	145	20	778		
	F	0	0	0	5	8	21	71	108	96	87	5	401		
	T	1	2	3	24	38	73	200	323	258	232	25	1179		
8 Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs (C23-C24,C26)	M	4	0	1	4	11	36	86	94	60	104	7	407		
	F	2	1	0	2	9	43	95	115	66	104	11	448		
	T	6	1	1	6	20	79	181	209	126	208	18	855		
<b>10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C39)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>1301</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>923</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>4200</b>		
	<b>F</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>271</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1511</b>		
	<b>T</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>1042</b>	<b>1641</b>	<b>1025</b>	<b>1270</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>5711</b>		

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Malignant neoplasm of larynx (C32)	M	3	0	1	3	15	44	139	279	113	186	26	809	
		F	3	0	1	0	9	12	37	74	23	70	7	236	
		T	6	0	2	3	24	56	176	353	136	256	33	1045	
2	Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung (C33-C34)	M	14	4	4	20	67	182	591	981	562	716	82	3223	
		F	2	4	2	9	43	86	212	246	275	262	23	1164	
		T	16	8	6	29	110	268	803	1227	837	978	105	4387	
3	Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs (C30-C31, C37-C39)	M	3	0	1	1	7	24	41	41	27	21	2	168	
		F	6	2	2	2	5	10	22	20	25	15	2	111	
		T	9	2	3	3	12	34	63	61	52	36	4	279	
<b>11</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue, skin and breast (C40-C50)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>418</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>833</b>	<b>718</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>3004</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>468</b>	<b>901</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>402</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>3422</b>	
1	Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage (C40-C41)	M	1	1	10	42	12	19	23	48	15	56	3	230	
		F	3	2	2	11	9	19	23	41	16	30	4	160	
		T	4	3	12	53	21	38	46	89	31	86	7	390	
2	Malignant melanoma of skin (C43)	M	0	0	2	1	0	5	15	13	12	8	0	56	
		F	0	0	0	1	1	2	4	11	5	12	1	37	
		T	0	0	2	2	1	7	19	24	17	20	1	93	
3	Other malignant neoplasms of skin (C44)	M	0	0	0	1	1	4	11	8	10	10	0	45	
		F	0	0	0	1	14	55	115	108	33	41	0	367	
		T	0	0	0	2	15	59	126	116	43	51	0	412	
4	Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue (C45-C49)	M	1	1	2	5	10	5	16	14	13	11	4	82	
		F	0	0	3	2	3	11	12	19	7	6	2	65	
		T	1	1	5	7	13	16	28	33	20	17	6	147	
5	Malignant neoplasm of breast (C50)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	1	0	5	
		F	1	0	0	4	109	348	679	539	291	349	55	2375	
		T	1	0	0	4	109	348	682	540	291	350	55	2380	
<b>12</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs (C51-C68)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>310</b>	<b>291</b>	<b>805</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1728</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>747</b>	<b>979</b>	<b>586</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>3511</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>1289</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>1402</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>5239</b>	
1	Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri (C53)	F	3	0	1	3	37	170	376	352	141	212	35	1330	
		T	3	0	1	3	37	170	376	352	141	212	35	1330	
2	Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus (C54-C55)	F	0	1	0	10	15	35	91	241	126	82	9	610	
		T	0	1	0	10	15	35	91	241	126	82	9	610	
3	Malignant neoplasm of ovary (C56)	F	3	1	3	15	48	118	198	320	261	178	23	1168	
		T	3	1	3	15	48	118	198	320	261	178	23	1168	
4	Malignant neoplasm of placenta (C58)	F	0	0	0	2	3	2	4	1	2	0	0	14	
		T	0	0	0	2	3	2	4	1	2	0	0	14	
5	Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs (C51-C52, C57)	F	0	0	2	3	3	11	26	22	17	40	1	125	
		T	0	0	2	3	3	11	26	22	17	40	1	125	
6	Malignant neoplasm of prostate (C61)	M	0	0	1	0	4	6	34	112	175	474	22	828	
		T	0	0	1	0	4	6	34	112	175	474	22	828	
7	Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs (C60, C62-C63)	M	1	0	2	12	15	18	35	30	19	55	5	192	
		T	1	0	2	12	15	18	35	30	19	55	5	192	
8	Malignant neoplasm of bladder (C67)	M	1	1	0	1	11	21	57	104	67	197	6	466	
		F	0	0	2	1	6	16	41	27	27	70	4	194	
		T	1	1	2	2	17	37	98	131	94	267	10	660	
9	Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract (C64-C66, C68)	M	1	0	2	1	9	10	41	64	30	79	5	242	
		F	0	3	0	2	3	4	11	16	12	15	4	70	
		T	1	3	2	3	12	14	52	80	42	94	9	312	
<b>13</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C69-C72)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>911</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>592</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>1503</b>	
1	Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa (C69)	M	0	4	0	0	2	3	2	5	43	23	0	82	
		F	0	1	1	0	1	3	3	1	3	31	0	44	
		T	0	5	1	0	3	6	5	6	46	54	0	126	
2	Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system (C70-C72)	M	3	18	33	58	61	126	137	155	65	144	29	829	
		F	1	11	23	30	53	73	94	105	47	102	9	548	
		T	4	29	56	88	114	199	231	260	112	246	38	1377	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
<b>14</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites (C73-C80 &amp; C97)</b>	M	12	21	27	53	95	193	427	444	242	452	41	2007	
		F	4	8	21	28	52	123	275	279	150	284	24	1248	
		T	16	29	48	81	147	316	702	723	392	736	65	3255	
1	Malignant neoplasm of other, ill-defined, secondary, unspecified and multiple sites (C73-C80 & C97)	M	12	21	27	53	95	193	427	444	242	452	41	2007	
		F	4	8	21	28	52	123	275	279	150	284	24	1248	
		T	16	29	48	81	147	316	702	723	392	736	65	3255	
<b>15</b>	<b>Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C81-C96)</b>	M	54	93	324	340	295	381	497	556	222	485	75	3322	
		F	31	61	116	159	167	212	294	303	149	282	34	1808	
		T	85	154	440	499	462	593	791	859	371	767	109	5130	
1	Hodgkin's disease (C81)	M	6	3	12	12	20	15	21	36	15	36	1	177	
		F	3	0	2	11	6	4	20	16	14	17	1	94	
		T	9	3	14	23	26	19	41	52	29	53	2	271	
2	Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma (C82-C85)	M	1	7	29	53	58	89	152	187	74	141	20	811	
		F	1	3	13	14	29	34	57	70	35	73	10	339	
		T	2	10	42	67	87	123	209	257	109	214	30	1150	
3	Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms (C90)	M	3	4	6	5	13	25	45	78	30	59	2	270	
		F	1	1	0	4	4	14	25	48	23	33	1	154	
		T	4	5	6	9	17	39	70	126	53	92	3	424	
4	Leukaemia (C91-C95)	M	21	74	266	263	199	233	254	232	93	229	43	1907	
		F	20	52	97	126	118	151	178	157	67	143	18	1127	
		T	41	126	363	389	317	384	432	389	160	372	61	3034	
5	Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue (C88 & C96)	M	23	5	11	7	5	19	25	23	10	20	9	157	
		F	6	5	4	4	10	9	14	12	10	16	4	94	
		T	29	10	15	11	15	28	39	35	20	36	13	251	
<b>16</b>	<b>Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)</b>	M	2	1	3	6	10	32	48	59	25	77	4	267	
		F	1	3	1	5	17	43	76	64	37	58	9	314	
		T	3	4	4	11	27	75	124	123	62	135	13	581	
1	Carcinoma in situ (D00-D09)	M	2	1	3	6	10	32	48	59	25	77	4	267	
		F	1	3	1	5	17	43	76	64	37	58	9	314	
		T	3	4	4	11	27	75	124	123	62	135	13	581	
<b>17</b>	<b>Benign neoplasms (D10-D36)</b>	M	2	4	10	10	23	35	52	43	12	40	5	236	
		F	1	1	6	16	18	18	44	27	21	29	2	183	
		T	3	5	16	26	41	53	96	70	33	69	7	419	
1	Leiomyoma of uterus (D25)	F	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	3	0	9	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	3	1	0	3	0	9	
2	All other benign neoplasms (D10-D24 & D26-D36)	M	2	4	10	10	23	35	52	43	12	40	5	236	
		F	1	1	6	16	17	17	41	26	21	26	2	174	
		T	3	5	16	26	40	52	93	69	33	66	7	410	
<b>18</b>	<b>Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)</b>	M	1	2	6	16	37	57	130	139	54	111	9	562	
		F	2	4	3	9	18	49	86	95	41	69	1	377	
		T	3	6	9	25	55	106	216	234	95	180	10	939	
1	Other and unspecified neoplasm (D37-D48)	M	1	2	6	16	37	57	130	139	54	111	9	562	
		F	2	4	3	9	18	49	86	95	41	69	1	377	
		T	3	6	9	25	55	106	216	234	95	180	10	939	
<b>III.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)</b>	M	370	573	570	673	686	801	854	793	365	845	212	6742	
		F	256	507	558	942	978	694	628	551	333	852	176	6475	
		T	626	1080	1128	1615	1664	1495	1482	1344	698	1697	388	13217	
<b>19</b>	<b>Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)</b>	M	370	573	570	673	686	801	854	793	365	845	212	6742	
		F	256	507	558	942	978	694	628	551	333	852	176	6475	
		T	626	1080	1128	1615	1664	1495	1482	1344	698	1697	388	13217	
1	Thalassaemia (D56)	M	3	12	40	15	11	5	5	8	2	7	2	110	
		F	7	11	31	8	8	7	6	5	6	9	1	99	
		T	10	23	71	23	19	12	11	13	8	16	3	209	
2	Other anaemias (D50-D55, D57-D64)	M	317	488	491	604	611	697	759	719	333	790	183	5992	
		F	216	478	496	880	880	628	564	487	307	807	165	5908	
		T	533	966	987	1484	1491	1325	1323	1206	640	1597	348	11900	
3	All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs (D65-D76)	M	47	71	36	46	54	58	74	58	28	47	23	542	
		F	33	17	25	48	69	40	50	53	18	35	9	397	
		T	80	88	61	94	123	98	124	111	46	82	32	939	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
4	Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D80-D89)	M	3	2	3	8	10	41	16	8	2	1	4	98	
		F	0	1	6	6	21	19	8	6	2	1	1	71	
		T	3	3	9	14	31	60	24	14	4	2	5	169	
<b>IV. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)</b>		M	<b>434</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>418</b>	<b>327</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>1331</b>	<b>3089</b>	<b>4885</b>	<b>2955</b>	<b>5860</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>20952</b>	
		F	<b>295</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>424</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>1926</b>	<b>3113</b>	<b>1942</b>	<b>4418</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>14403</b>	
		T	<b>729</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>955</b>	<b>2061</b>	<b>5015</b>	<b>7998</b>	<b>4897</b>	<b>10278</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>35355</b>	
<b>20 Malnutrition (E40-E46)</b>		M	<b>359</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>1075</b>	
		F	<b>227</b>	<b>285</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>907</b>	
		T	<b>586</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1982</b>	
1 Kwashiorkor (E40)		M	214	67	73	1	1	5	4	8	0	10	0	383	
		F	116	49	99	4	0	3	7	2	1	8	0	289	
		T	330	116	172	5	1	8	11	10	1	18	0	672	
2 Nutritional marasmus (E41)		M	97	130	122	0	4	8	8	8	3	20	2	402	
		F	4	144	39	7	3	7	5	4	2	13	1	229	
		T	101	274	161	7	7	15	13	12	5	33	3	631	
3 Other protein-energy malnutrition (E42-E46)		M	48	77	83	4	2	13	17	15	7	21	3	290	
		F	107	92	128	4	4	9	11	5	3	24	2	389	
		T	155	169	211	8	6	22	28	20	10	45	5	679	
<b>21 Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E34 &amp; E50-E89)</b>		M	<b>75</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>1305</b>	<b>3060</b>	<b>4854</b>	<b>2945</b>	<b>5809</b>	<b>583</b>	<b>19877</b>	
		F	<b>68</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>711</b>	<b>1903</b>	<b>3102</b>	<b>1936</b>	<b>4373</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>13496</b>	
		T	<b>143</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>941</b>	<b>2016</b>	<b>4963</b>	<b>7956</b>	<b>4881</b>	<b>10182</b>	<b>942</b>	<b>33373</b>	
1 Disorders of thyroid gland (E00-E07)		M	2	0	4	9	11	22	17	32	16	25	8	146	
		F	2	0	4	9	20	35	54	52	36	44	13	269	
		T	4	0	8	18	31	57	71	84	52	69	21	415	
2 Diabetes mellitus (E10-E14)		M	13	203	107	262	427	1133	2843	4564	2795	5425	515	18287	
		F	11	127	125	276	313	599	1724	2894	1794	4071	313	12247	
		T	24	330	232	538	740	1732	4567	7458	4589	9496	828	30534	
3 All other nutritional deficiencies (E50-E64)		M	6	6	3	1	5	7	8	9	13	15	4	77	
		F	4	3	3	1	2	4	3	8	11	19	3	61	
		T	10	9	6	2	7	11	11	17	24	34	7	138	
4 All other endocrine and metabolic diseases (E15-E34 & E65-E89)		M	54	34	26	50	98	143	192	249	121	344	56	1367	
		F	51	22	26	48	65	73	122	148	95	239	30	919	
		T	105	56	52	98	163	216	314	397	216	583	86	2286	
<b>V. MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)</b>		M	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>797</b>	
		F	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>246</b>	
		T	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1043</b>	
<b>22 Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)</b>		M	<b>28</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>797</b>	
		F	<b>1</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>246</b>	
		T	<b>29</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1043</b>	
1 Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use (F10-F19)		M	2	1	1	17	74	127	151	72	19	12	9	485	
		F	0	1	1	4	10	8	13	15	0	7	0	59	
		T	2	2	2	21	84	135	164	87	19	19	9	544	
2 Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders (F20-F29)		M	6	1	2	1	10	4	18	10	10	12	2	76	
		F	1	4	1	2	6	5	5	8	2	10	0	44	
		T	7	5	3	3	16	9	23	18	12	22	2	120	
3 All other mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F09,F30-F99)		M	20	12	16	18	19	27	21	32	14	23	34	236	
		F	0	3	10	18	17	6	15	21	5	27	21	143	
		T	20	15	26	36	36	33	36	53	19	50	55	379	
<b>VI. DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)</b>		M	<b>940</b>	<b>1057</b>	<b>1243</b>	<b>1114</b>	<b>1198</b>	<b>1672</b>	<b>1788</b>	<b>1685</b>	<b>828</b>	<b>1836</b>	<b>357</b>	<b>13718</b>	
		F	<b>811</b>	<b>687</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>825</b>	<b>794</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1219</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>8237</b>	
		T	<b>1751</b>	<b>1744</b>	<b>2095</b>	<b>1939</b>	<b>1992</b>	<b>2459</b>	<b>2587</b>	<b>2515</b>	<b>1288</b>	<b>3055</b>	<b>530</b>	<b>21955</b>	
<b>23 Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G00-G09)</b>		M	<b>702</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>710</b>	<b>906</b>	<b>753</b>	<b>585</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>6904</b>	
		F	<b>583</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>642</b>	<b>539</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>262</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>4392</b>	
		T	<b>1285</b>	<b>1363</b>	<b>1550</b>	<b>1230</b>	<b>1170</b>	<b>1352</b>	<b>1136</b>	<b>902</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>249</b>	<b>11296</b>	
1 Meningitis (G00 & G03)		M	507	385	296	351	351	465	332	264	125	194	97	3367	
		F	435	245	221	231	236	209	180	126	60	111	51	2105	
		T	942	630	517	582	587	674	512	390	185	305	148	5472	
2 Encephalitis,myelitis and encephalomyelitis (G04)		M	167	394	562	301	319	393	360	252	86	192	61	3087	
		F	128	263	388	279	193	214	179	160	53	116	33	2006	
		T	295	657	950	580	512	607	539	412	139	308	94	5093	



**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT./ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system (G06,G08-G09)	M	28	43	50	39	40	48	61	69	26	43	3	450	
		F	20	33	33	29	31	23	24	31	18	35	4	281	
		T	48	76	83	68	71	71	85	100	44	78	7	731	
<b>24</b>	<b>Other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G98)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>1035</b>	<b>1100</b>	<b>591</b>	<b>1407</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>6814</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>416</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>3845</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>466</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>709</b>	<b>822</b>	<b>1107</b>	<b>1451</b>	<b>1613</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>2364</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>10659</b>	
1	Alzheimer's disease (G30)	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	8	29	1	41	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	24	0	28	
		T	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	9	53	1	69	
2	Epilepsy (G40-G41)	M	35	70	107	126	131	125	132	98	40	88	39	991	
		F	32	62	78	100	91	73	36	62	26	48	16	624	
		T	67	132	185	226	222	198	168	160	66	136	55	1615	
3	All other diseases of the nervous system (G10-G25,G31,G35-G37,G43-G98)	M	202	165	228	297	357	641	903	1000	543	1290	156	5782	
		F	196	84	132	186	243	268	380	448	302	885	69	3193	
		T	398	249	360	483	600	909	1283	1448	845	2175	225	8975	
<b>VII.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>110</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>78</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>188</b>	
<b>25</b>	<b>Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>110</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>78</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>188</b>	
1	Disease of the eye and adnexa (H00-H59)	M	4	4	2	8	14	8	22	23	12	13	0	110	
		F	9	3	2	4	5	4	10	8	12	20	1	78	
		T	13	7	4	12	19	12	32	31	24	33	1	188	
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	
<b>26</b>	<b>Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>20</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>7</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>27</b>	
1	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H93)	M	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	6	1	2	0	20	
		F	0	1	0	0	0	1	4	0	0	1	0	7	
		T	2	2	1	2	1	2	7	6	1	3	0	27	
<b>IX.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>1154</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>1312</b>	<b>3449</b>	<b>6434</b>	<b>13344</b>	<b>24710</b>	<b>34081</b>	<b>18608</b>	<b>44848</b>	<b>4337</b>	<b>153044</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>754</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>966</b>	<b>2555</b>	<b>3923</b>	<b>5907</b>	<b>10556</b>	<b>16932</b>	<b>11240</b>	<b>34633</b>	<b>2289</b>	<b>90333</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>1908</b>	<b>1345</b>	<b>2278</b>	<b>6004</b>	<b>10357</b>	<b>19251</b>	<b>35266</b>	<b>51013</b>	<b>29848</b>	<b>79481</b>	<b>6626</b>	<b>243377</b>	
<b>27</b>	<b>Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I00-I09)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>3132</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>471</b>	<b>378</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>3003</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>281</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>789</b>	<b>968</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>6135</b>	
1	Acute rheumatic fever (I00-I02)	M	10	7	24	44	43	43	52	66	56	50	20	415	
		F	11	9	10	23	34	44	38	35	25	45	10	284	
		T	21	16	34	67	77	87	90	101	81	95	30	699	
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases (I05-I09)	M	46	31	124	278	321	409	451	417	181	290	169	2717	
		F	38	37	123	300	391	472	433	343	160	298	124	2719	
		T	84	68	247	578	712	881	884	760	341	588	293	5436	
<b>28</b>	<b>Hypertensive diseases (I10-I15)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>2612</b>	<b>4253</b>	<b>2590</b>	<b>5869</b>	<b>432</b>	<b>17735</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>1241</b>	<b>2354</b>	<b>1778</b>	<b>5358</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>12004</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>1772</b>	<b>3853</b>	<b>6607</b>	<b>4368</b>	<b>11227</b>	<b>657</b>	<b>29739</b>	
1	Hypertensive heart disease (I11)	M	23	9	26	127	171	490	1114	1820	1205	2181	113	7279	
		F	21	8	19	103	135	199	488	1060	815	1832	36	4716	
		T	44	17	45	230	306	689	1602	2880	2020	4013	149	11995	
2	All other hypertensive diseases (I10, I12-I15)	M	26	8	37	72	218	772	1498	2433	1385	3688	319	10456	
		F	17	5	30	70	130	311	753	1294	963	3526	189	7288	
		T	43	13	67	142	348	1083	2251	3727	2348	7214	508	17744	
<b>29</b>	<b>Ischaemic heart diseases (I20-I25)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>1255</b>	<b>3851</b>	<b>8461</b>	<b>12007</b>	<b>6106</b>	<b>16182</b>	<b>1540</b>	<b>50059</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>1089</b>	<b>2731</b>	<b>5203</b>	<b>3475</b>	<b>12455</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>26527</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>191</b>	<b>607</b>	<b>1693</b>	<b>4940</b>	<b>11192</b>	<b>17210</b>	<b>9581</b>	<b>28637</b>	<b>2330</b>	<b>76586</b>	
1	Acute myocardial infarction (I21-I22)	M	48	22	68	227	991	3093	6427	8835	4398	11261	1148	36518	
		F	21	8	28	129	314	797	1979	3758	2484	8885	609	19012	
		T	69	30	96	356	1305	3890	8406	12593	6882	20146	1757	55530	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases (I20 & I23-I25)	M	28	42	61	161	264	758	2034	3172	1708	4921	392	13541	
		F	19	17	34	90	124	292	752	1445	991	3570	181	7515	
		T	47	59	95	251	388	1050	2786	4617	2699	8491	573	21056	
<b>30</b>	<b>Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease (I26-I51)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>811</b>	<b>565</b>	<b>799</b>	<b>2002</b>	<b>3318</b>	<b>5528</b>	<b>8732</b>	<b>10972</b>	<b>5805</b>	<b>14107</b>	<b>1370</b>	<b>54009</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>524</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>620</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>2197</b>	<b>2722</b>	<b>3949</b>	<b>5473</b>	<b>3254</b>	<b>10285</b>	<b>730</b>	<b>31660</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>1335</b>	<b>1006</b>	<b>1419</b>	<b>3467</b>	<b>5515</b>	<b>8250</b>	<b>12681</b>	<b>16445</b>	<b>9059</b>	<b>24392</b>	<b>2100</b>	<b>85669</b>	
1	Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation (I26-I28)	M	43	31	57	149	301	501	906	1239	783	1614	153	5777	
		F	24	42	51	161	235	254	415	629	388	961	78	3238	
		T	67	73	108	310	536	755	1321	1868	1171	2575	231	9015	
2	Other forms of heart diseases (I30-I51)	M	768	534	742	1853	3017	5027	7826	9733	5022	12493	1217	48232	
		F	500	399	569	1304	1962	2468	3534	4844	2866	9324	652	28422	
		T	1268	933	1311	3157	4979	7495	11360	14577	7888	21817	1869	76654	
<b>31</b>	<b>Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>982</b>	<b>2022</b>	<b>4034</b>	<b>5366</b>	<b>3103</b>	<b>7110</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>24193</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>497</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>1940</b>	<b>2831</b>	<b>1835</b>	<b>5355</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>14307</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>1479</b>	<b>2976</b>	<b>5974</b>	<b>8197</b>	<b>4938</b>	<b>12465</b>	<b>1146</b>	<b>38500</b>	
1	Cerebrovascular diseases (I60-I69)	M	143	63	156	448	982	2022	4034	5366	3103	7110	766	24193	
		F	89	44	85	297	497	954	1940	2831	1835	5355	380	14307	
		T	232	107	241	745	1479	2976	5974	8197	4938	12465	1146	38500	
<b>32</b>	<b>Other diseases of the circulatory system (I70-I99)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>368</b>	<b>1000</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>1240</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>3916</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>224</b>	<b>693</b>	<b>713</b>	<b>837</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>2832</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>345</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>1693</b>	<b>1480</b>	<b>2077</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>6748</b>	
1	Atherosclerosis (I70)	M	0	1	0	2	14	19	58	632	503	741	5	1975	
		F	0	0	1	0	5	7	94	476	529	484	1	1597	
		T	0	1	1	2	19	26	152	1108	1032	1225	6	3572	
2	Arterial embolism and thrombosis (I74)	M	3	1	0	3	19	15	39	48	51	117	2	298	
		F	1	0	1	10	10	10	21	30	43	71	0	197	
		T	4	1	1	13	29	25	60	78	94	188	2	495	
3	Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries (I71-I73 & I77-I78)	M	1	1	1	12	11	50	89	125	108	195	15	608	
		F	0	1	3	7	11	23	34	73	61	149	8	370	
		T	1	2	4	19	22	73	123	198	169	344	23	978	
4	Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis (I80-I82)	M	1	1	9	20	22	43	44	50	35	43	2	270	
		F	1	3	9	27	28	26	24	25	19	18	5	185	
		T	2	4	18	47	50	69	68	75	54	61	7	455	
5	All other diseases of the circulatory system (I83-I99)	M	14	16	7	53	60	102	138	145	70	144	16	765	
		F	12	5	3	34	47	50	51	89	61	115	16	483	
		T	26	21	10	87	107	152	189	234	131	259	32	1248	
<b>X.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>3706</b>	<b>1575</b>	<b>1070</b>	<b>1592</b>	<b>2385</b>	<b>3865</b>	<b>5999</b>	<b>8288</b>	<b>5403</b>	<b>12610</b>	<b>1292</b>	<b>47785</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>2893</b>	<b>1291</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>1296</b>	<b>1465</b>	<b>1959</b>	<b>2763</b>	<b>3714</b>	<b>2454</b>	<b>7996</b>	<b>588</b>	<b>27242</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>6599</b>	<b>2866</b>	<b>1893</b>	<b>2888</b>	<b>3850</b>	<b>5824</b>	<b>8762</b>	<b>12002</b>	<b>7857</b>	<b>20606</b>	<b>1880</b>	<b>75027</b>	
<b>33</b>	<b>Diseases of the upper respiratory tract (J00-J06 &amp; J30-J39)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>533</b>	<b>183</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1240</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>1019</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>1034</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2259</b>	
1	Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis (J02-J03)	M	18	8	11	3	3	17	8	9	1	1	0	79	
		F	9	9	3	5	0	14	0	1	6	3	1	51	
		T	27	17	14	8	3	31	8	10	7	4	1	130	
2	Acute laryngitis and tracheitis (J04)	M	37	3	3	3	2	3	3	3	0	1	0	58	
		F	71	5	1	0	0	0	2	0	0	3	0	82	
		T	108	8	4	3	2	3	5	3	0	4	0	140	
3	Other acute upper respiratory infections (J00-J01 & J05-J06)	M	467	162	12	7	16	14	26	56	56	79	3	898	
		F	414	91	14	10	17	5	25	28	49	70	1	724	
		T	881	253	26	17	33	19	51	84	105	149	4	1622	
4	All other diseases of upper respiratory tract (J30-J39)	M	11	10	12	13	14	22	26	32	23	41	1	205	
		F	7	5	10	15	18	14	22	16	19	30	6	162	
		T	18	15	22	28	32	36	48	48	42	71	7	367	
<b>34</b>	<b>Lower respiratory diseases (J20-J22 &amp; J40-J47)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>425</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>1076</b>	<b>2654</b>	<b>4443</b>	<b>3184</b>	<b>7505</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>21028</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>145</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>277</b>	<b>597</b>	<b>1099</b>	<b>1802</b>	<b>1252</b>	<b>4343</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>10335</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>1673</b>	<b>3753</b>	<b>6245</b>	<b>4436</b>	<b>11848</b>	<b>928</b>	<b>31363</b>	
1	Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis (J20-J21)	M	200	97	28	17	31	47	67	123	53	140	8	811	
		F	143	59	15	15	12	25	32	50	36	114	3	504	
		T	343	156	43	32	43	72	99	173	89	254	11	1315	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
2	Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema (J40-J43)	M	42	13	11	21	71	140	332	538	455	942	35	2600	
		F	39	17	11	21	36	63	99	155	247	591	13	1292	
		T	81	30	22	42	107	203	431	693	702	1533	48	3892	
3	Asthma (J45-J46)	M	32	43	50	95	139	337	695	1036	732	1760	179	5098	
		F	22	34	49	83	106	261	419	539	354	1347	78	3292	
		T	54	77	99	178	245	598	1114	1575	1086	3107	257	8390	
4	Other lower respiratory disorders (J22, J44 & J47)	M	151	82	52	118	210	552	1560	2746	1944	4663	441	12519	
		F	74	35	16	67	123	248	549	1058	615	2291	171	5247	
		T	225	117	68	185	333	800	2109	3804	2559	6954	612	17766	
<b>35</b>	<b>Other diseases of the respiratory system (J10-J18, J60-J98)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>2748</b>	<b>1157</b>	<b>891</b>	<b>1315</b>	<b>1899</b>	<b>2733</b>	<b>3282</b>	<b>3745</b>	<b>2139</b>	<b>4983</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>25517</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>2114</b>	<b>1036</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1080</b>	<b>1153</b>	<b>1329</b>	<b>1615</b>	<b>1867</b>	<b>1128</b>	<b>3547</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>15888</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>4862</b>	<b>2193</b>	<b>1595</b>	<b>2395</b>	<b>3052</b>	<b>4062</b>	<b>4897</b>	<b>5612</b>	<b>3267</b>	<b>8530</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>41405</b>	
1	Influenza (J10-J11)	M	109	5	15	3	3	36	19	23	26	21	2	262	
		F	55	1	7	3	4	15	4	9	7	19	0	124	
		T	164	6	22	6	7	51	23	32	33	40	2	386	
2	Pneumonia (J12-J18)	M	1872	836	547	554	748	1067	1141	1266	788	2189	301	11309	
		F	1441	779	420	365	444	527	542	681	454	1678	161	7492	
		T	3313	1615	967	919	1192	1594	1683	1947	1242	3867	462	18801	
3	Pleurisy (J90)	M	5	18	20	28	47	75	104	127	56	140	28	648	
		F	9	14	21	34	34	43	69	77	44	99	9	453	
		T	14	32	41	62	81	118	173	204	100	239	37	1101	
4	All other diseases of the respiratory system (J60-J86, J92-J98.)	M	762	298	309	730	1101	1555	2018	2329	1269	2633	294	13298	
		F	609	242	256	678	671	744	1000	1100	623	1751	145	7819	
		T	1371	540	565	1408	1772	2299	3018	3429	1892	4384	439	21117	
<b>XI.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>185</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>2837</b>	<b>5777</b>	<b>6748</b>	<b>4782</b>	<b>1889</b>	<b>2651</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>27122</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>1061</b>	<b>1338</b>	<b>1267</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1270</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>7591</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>566</b>	<b>1413</b>	<b>3580</b>	<b>6838</b>	<b>8086</b>	<b>6049</b>	<b>2572</b>	<b>3921</b>	<b>1062</b>	<b>34713</b>	
<b>36</b>	<b>Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>410</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>456</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2082</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>630</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>227</b>	<b>488</b>	<b>663</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2712</b>	
1	Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws (K00-K14)	M	8	7	16	40	166	410	564	456	198	215	2	2082	
		F	10	9	12	51	61	78	99	138	55	117	0	630	
		T	18	16	28	91	227	488	663	594	253	332	2	2712	
<b>37</b>	<b>Diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K92)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>182</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>2671</b>	<b>5367</b>	<b>6184</b>	<b>4326</b>	<b>1691</b>	<b>2436</b>	<b>865</b>	<b>25040</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>495</b>	<b>682</b>	<b>983</b>	<b>1239</b>	<b>1129</b>	<b>628</b>	<b>1153</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>6961</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>297</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>538</b>	<b>1322</b>	<b>3353</b>	<b>6350</b>	<b>7423</b>	<b>5455</b>	<b>2319</b>	<b>3589</b>	<b>1060</b>	<b>32001</b>	
1	Gastric and duodenal ulcer (K25-K27)	M	6	4	7	34	63	118	141	147	64	121	21	726	
		F	0	2	3	6	18	39	43	43	23	79	10	266	
		T	6	6	10	40	81	157	184	190	87	200	31	992	
2	Gastritis and duodenitis (K29)	M	5	3	3	10	9	16	21	16	7	26	5	121	
		F	1	1	1	2	4	7	8	4	8	12	2	50	
		T	6	4	4	12	13	23	29	20	15	38	7	171	
3	Diseases of appendix (K35-K38)	M	12	2	17	28	44	50	60	44	30	56	9	352	
		F	8	2	13	22	11	10	29	17	5	20	5	142	
		T	20	4	30	50	55	60	89	61	35	76	14	494	
4	Hernia (K40-K46)	M	5	7	1	4	12	16	19	23	9	20	4	120	
		F	3	1	1	4	7	10	11	17	11	28	3	96	
		T	8	8	2	8	19	26	30	40	20	48	7	216	
5	Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia (K56)	M	29	17	16	29	47	81	127	108	49	140	14	657	
		F	13	3	16	26	26	44	62	61	38	96	7	392	
		T	42	20	32	55	73	125	189	169	87	236	21	1049	
6	Peritonitis (K65)	M	25	14	23	101	220	310	438	351	238	375	80	2175	
		F	10	11	20	74	68	126	130	112	73	128	16	768	
		T	35	25	43	175	288	436	568	463	311	503	96	2943	
7	Diseases of the liver (K70-K76)	M	58	113	204	443	1915	4193	4688	3082	1059	1225	609	17589	
		F	54	86	147	253	427	561	747	642	346	512	88	3863	
		T	112	199	351	696	2342	4754	5435	3724	1405	1737	697	21452	
8	Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis (K80-K81)	M	0	0	0	0	7	14	32	33	5	16	2	109	
		F	1	0	2	2	11	7	15	30	9	25	6	108	
		T	1	0	2	2	18	21	47	63	14	41	8	217	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
9	Disorders of the pancreas (K85-K86)	M	2	2	7	59	170	285	287	187	78	135	52	1264	
		F	4	0	4	18	43	88	83	83	38	78	21	460	
		T	6	2	11	77	213	373	370	270	116	213	73	1724	
10	All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system (K20-K22,K28,K30-K31,K50-K55,K57-K63,K66,K82-K83 & K90-K92)	M	40	16	35	119	184	284	371	335	152	322	69	1927	
		F	21	11	18	88	67	91	111	120	77	175	37	816	
		T	61	27	53	207	251	375	482	455	229	497	106	2743	
<b>XII. DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)</b>		M	15	14	13	31	80	120	206	215	98	244	41	1077	
		F	21	13	14	11	48	53	77	118	49	152	11	567	
		T	36	27	27	42	128	173	283	333	147	396	52	1644	
38	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)	M	15	14	13	31	80	120	206	215	98	244	41	1077	
		F	21	13	14	11	48	53	77	118	49	152	11	567	
		T	36	27	27	42	128	173	283	333	147	396	52	1644	
1	Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L08)	M	12	10	8	21	50	84	166	176	77	207	36	847	
		F	12	7	7	4	32	29	50	80	43	135	10	409	
		T	24	17	15	25	82	113	216	256	120	342	46	1256	
2	All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L10-L98)	M	3	4	5	10	30	36	40	39	21	37	5	230	
		F	9	6	7	7	16	24	27	38	6	17	1	158	
		T	12	10	12	17	46	60	67	77	27	54	6	388	
<b>XIII. DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)</b>		M	10	4	8	23	34	40	57	43	22	64	10	315	
		F	4	6	10	37	21	43	48	60	27	68	6	330	
		T	14	10	18	60	55	83	105	103	49	132	16	645	
39	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)	M	10	4	8	23	34	40	57	43	22	64	10	315	
		F	4	6	10	37	21	43	48	60	27	68	6	330	
		T	14	10	18	60	55	83	105	103	49	132	16	645	
1	Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies (M05-M13)	M	0	0	1	0	3	2	21	15	1	19	6	68	
		F	0	0	1	1	4	17	21	26	13	34	5	122	
		T	0	0	2	1	7	19	42	41	14	53	11	190	
2	Osteomyelitis (M86)	M	2	1	1	2	2	10	10	8	4	4	0	44	
		F	0	3	0	1	3	4	5	4	5	0	0	26	
		T	2	4	1	3	3	13	14	13	8	9	0	70	
3	All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M02, M15-M85,M87-M99)	M	8	3	6	21	29	28	26	20	17	41	4	203	
		F	4	3	9	35	16	23	23	29	10	29	1	182	
		T	12	6	15	56	45	51	49	49	27	70	5	385	
<b>XIV. DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)</b>		M	205	83	255	652	1164	1775	2604	3143	1739	3792	365	15777	
		F	123	56	173	516	795	891	1425	1812	1052	2400	161	9404	
		T	328	139	428	1168	1959	2666	4029	4955	2791	6192	526	25181	
40	Diseases of urinary system (N00-N39)	M	198	81	254	640	1150	1740	2575	3108	1721	3728	358	15553	
		F	113	55	169	499	773	869	1404	1800	1046	2375	156	9259	
		T	311	136	423	1139	1923	2609	3979	4908	2767	6103	514	24812	
1	Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome) (N00-N07)	M	54	11	27	35	34	53	48	49	30	40	17	398	
		F	41	8	19	34	15	34	31	27	17	34	10	270	
		T	95	19	46	69	49	87	79	76	47	74	27	668	
2	Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases (N10-N15)	M	2	3	1	11	14	26	42	43	19	56	4	221	
		F	0	0	2	13	8	10	28	27	14	19	4	125	
		T	2	3	3	24	22	36	70	70	33	75	8	346	
3	Renal failure (N17-N19)	M	137	61	200	546	1002	1552	2342	2834	1583	3412	321	13990	
		F	68	45	133	419	692	747	1254	1622	926	2159	130	8195	
		T	205	106	333	965	1694	2299	3596	4456	2509	5571	451	22185	
4	Urolithiasis (N20-N23)	M	0	1	0	2	1	3	8	10	2	5	2	34	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	2	3	0	14	
		T	0	1	0	2	1	5	9	16	4	8	2	48	
5	Other disorders of kidney and ureter (N25-N28)	M	1	3	22	22	68	75	64	85	46	51	4	441	
		F	4	2	14	20	43	53	45	53	43	36	6	319	
		T	5	5	36	42	111	128	109	138	89	87	10	760	
6	All other diseases of urinary system (N30-N39)	M	4	2	4	24	31	31	71	87	41	164	10	469	
		F	0	0	1	13	15	23	45	65	44	124	6	336	
		T	4	2	5	37	46	54	116	152	85	288	16	805	
41	Other diseases of the genitourinary system (N40-N99)	M	7	2	1	12	14	35	29	35	18	64	7	224	
		F	10	1	4	17	22	22	21	12	6	25	5	145	
		T	17	3	5	29	36	57	50	47	24	89	12	369	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Hyperplasia of prostate (N40)	M	5	1	0	9	6	10	8	11	6	19	1	76	
		T	5	1	0	9	6	10	8	11	6	19	1	76	
2	All other diseases of male genital organs (N41-N50)	M	2	1	1	3	8	25	21	24	12	45	6	148	
		T	2	1	1	3	8	25	21	24	12	45	6	148	
3	Salpingitis and oophoritis (N70)	F	1	0	1	0	3	2	1	2	0	2	0	12	
		T	1	0	1	0	3	2	1	2	0	2	0	12	
4	All other diseases of female genital organs (N60-N64 & N71-N99)	F	9	1	3	17	19	20	20	10	6	23	5	133	
		T	9	1	3	17	19	20	20	10	6	23	5	133	
XV.	<b>PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)</b>	F	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>3781</b>	
		T	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1262</b>	<b>1547</b>	<b>633</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>3781</b>	
42	<b>Pregnancy with abortive outcome (O00-O08)</b>	F	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>391</b>	
		T	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>391</b>	
1	Spontaneous abortion (O03)	F	0	0	0	11	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	22	
		T	0	0	0	11	6	3	2	0	0	0	0	22	
2	Medical abortion (O04)	F	0	0	0	1	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	13	
		T	0	0	0	1	6	5	1	0	0	0	0	13	
3	Other pregnancies with abortive outcome (O00-O02 & O05-O08)	F	0	0	0	118	123	69	16	0	0	0	30	356	
		T	0	0	0	118	123	69	16	0	0	0	30	356	
43	<b>Other direct obstetric deaths (O10-O92)</b>	F	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>2860</b>	
		T	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>959</b>	<b>1178</b>	<b>474</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>2860</b>	
1	Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O10-O16)	F	0	0	0	323	466	155	15	0	0	0	21	980	
		T	0	0	0	323	466	155	15	0	0	0	21	980	
2	Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy (O23)	F	0	0	0	16	41	56	1	0	0	0	0	114	
		T	0	0	0	16	41	56	1	0	0	0	0	114	
3	Obstructed labour (O64-O66)	F	0	0	0	26	24	63	14	0	0	0	1	128	
		T	0	0	0	26	24	63	14	0	0	0	1	128	
4	Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium (O85-O92)	F	0	0	0	176	174	51	103	0	0	0	29	533	
		T	0	0	0	176	174	51	103	0	0	0	29	533	
5	Other complications of pregnancy and delivery (O20-O22, O24-O63 & O67-O84)	F	0	0	0	418	473	149	26	0	0	0	39	1105	
		T	0	0	0	418	473	149	26	0	0	0	39	1105	
44	<b>Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O99)</b>	F	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>530</b>	
		T	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>234</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>530</b>	
1	Indirect obstetric deaths (O98-O99)	F	0	0	0	156	210	76	30	0	0	0	8	480	
		T	0	0	0	156	210	76	30	0	0	0	8	480	
2	All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified (O95-O97)	F	0	0	0	17	24	6	0	0	0	0	3	50	
		T	0	0	0	17	24	6	0	0	0	0	3	50	
XVI.	<b>CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)</b>	M	<b>37020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>37522</b>	
		F	<b>23873</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>24152</b>	
		T	<b>60893</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>61674</b>	
45	<b>Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)</b>	M	<b>37020</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>37522</b>	
		F	<b>23873</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>24152</b>	
		T	<b>60893</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>61674</b>	
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity (P05-P07)	M	13970	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	228	14198	
		F	9325	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	123	9448	
		T	23295	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	351	23646	
2	Birth trauma (P10-P15)	M	685	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	686	
		F	413	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	414	
		T	1098	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1100	
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions (P20-P28)	M	15544	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	241	15785	
		F	9989	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	131	10120	
		T	25533	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	372	25905	
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born (P55)	M	313	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	313	
		F	273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	273	
		T	586	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	586	
5	Other perinatal jaundice (P58-P59)	M	234	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	234	
		F	157	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157	
		T	391	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	391	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P04,P08,P29-P54,P56-P57,P60-P96.)	M	6274	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	32	6306
		F	3716	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	3740
		T	9990	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	56	10046
<b>XVII. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)</b>		M	<b>1845</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>2556</b>	
		F	<b>1223</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>1703</b>	
		T	<b>3068</b>	<b>483</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>4259</b>	
46	Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)	M	1845	279	174	32	18	31	23	41	16	48	49	2556	
		F	1223	204	142	28	12	17	16	16	9	20	16	1703	
		T	3068	483	316	60	30	48	39	57	25	68	65	4259	
1	Spina bifida (Q05)	M	13	1	3	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	1	31	
		F	10	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	15	
		T	23	2	3	1	3	4	3	2	2	2	1	46	
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system (Q20-Q28)	M	1149	136	79	18	10	7	7	14	5	11	32	1468	
		F	745	124	86	11	7	8	11	6	6	5	14	1023	
		T	1894	260	165	29	17	15	18	20	11	16	46	2491	
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate (Q35-Q37)	M	7	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	9	
		F	7	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	10	
		T	14	2	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	19	
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified (Q00-Q04,Q06-Q18,Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99)	M	676	142	92	13	7	19	13	25	10	35	16	1048	
		F	461	77	56	17	3	8	4	10	2	15	2	655	
		T	1137	219	148	30	10	27	17	35	12	50	18	1703	
<b>XVIII. SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED (R00-R99)</b>		M	<b>2277</b>	<b>1372</b>	<b>1670</b>	<b>4824</b>	<b>7252</b>	<b>8824</b>	<b>9903</b>	<b>10493</b>	<b>5502</b>	<b>17519</b>	<b>1901</b>	<b>71537</b>	
		F	<b>1624</b>	<b>1061</b>	<b>1291</b>	<b>3376</b>	<b>4098</b>	<b>3559</b>	<b>3889</b>	<b>4623</b>	<b>3118</b>	<b>15466</b>	<b>1004</b>	<b>43109</b>	
		T	<b>3901</b>	<b>2433</b>	<b>2961</b>	<b>8200</b>	<b>11350</b>	<b>12383</b>	<b>13792</b>	<b>15116</b>	<b>8620</b>	<b>32985</b>	<b>2905</b>	<b>114646</b>	
47	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R99)	M	2277	1372	1670	4824	7252	8824	9903	10493	5502	17519	1901	71537	
		F	1624	1061	1291	3376	4098	3559	3889	4623	3118	15466	1004	43109	
		T	3901	2433	2961	8200	11350	12383	13792	15116	8620	32985	2905	114646	
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain (R10)	M	5	17	41	61	101	135	137	137	64	89	11	798	
		F	5	6	14	60	71	67	72	64	28	109	5	501	
		T	10	23	55	121	172	202	209	201	92	198	16	1299	
2	Ascites (R18)	M	1	5	7	6	17	93	38	43	12	36	8	266	
		F	3	3	1	4	16	12	18	16	10	18	1	102	
		T	4	8	8	10	33	105	56	59	22	54	9	368	
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma (R40)	M	6	18	23	34	57	92	72	91	78	77	22	570	
		F	7	8	17	21	37	18	31	32	19	57	15	262	
		T	13	26	40	55	94	110	103	123	97	134	37	832	
4	Fever of unknown origin (R50)	M	70	57	83	158	329	228	340	145	70	118	120	1718	
		F	58	63	71	77	228	109	137	79	42	110	149	1123	
		T	128	120	154	235	557	337	477	224	112	228	269	2841	
5	Senility (R54)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	787	1263	8223	323	10596	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	375	877	9201	209	10662	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1162	2140	17424	532	21258	
6	Syncope and collapse (R55)	M	0	1	0	3	0	5	4	5	1	12	4	35	
		F	0	0	0	1	1	0	4	2	2	15	1	26	
		T	0	1	0	4	1	5	8	7	3	27	5	61	
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified (R56)	M	34	47	59	85	97	88	95	83	37	57	50	732	
		F	31	41	52	71	80	63	63	37	19	41	46	544	
		T	65	88	111	156	177	151	158	120	56	98	96	1276	
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified (R57)	M	270	137	187	479	612	857	1044	1001	493	948	143	6171	
		F	157	92	158	365	441	355	432	501	273	661	75	3510	
		T	427	229	345	844	1053	1212	1476	1502	766	1609	218	9681	
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified (R00-R09,R11-R17,R19-R39,R41-R49,R51-R53,R58-R99)	M	1891	1090	1270	3998	6039	7326	8173	8201	3484	7959	1220	50651	
		F	1363	848	978	2777	3224	2935	3132	3517	1848	5254	503	26379	
		T	3254	1938	2248	6775	9263	10261	11305	11718	5332	13213	1723	77030	
<b>XIX. INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)</b>		M	<b>386</b>	<b>703</b>	<b>1574</b>	<b>8210</b>	<b>11217</b>	<b>9523</b>	<b>7623</b>	<b>4815</b>	<b>1819</b>	<b>2705</b>	<b>1535</b>	<b>50110</b>	
		F	<b>270</b>	<b>494</b>	<b>1207</b>	<b>7213</b>	<b>7190</b>	<b>3692</b>	<b>2391</b>	<b>1735</b>	<b>1005</b>	<b>1817</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>27653</b>	
		T	<b>656</b>	<b>1197</b>	<b>2781</b>	<b>15423</b>	<b>18407</b>	<b>13215</b>	<b>10014</b>	<b>6550</b>	<b>2824</b>	<b>4522</b>	<b>2174</b>	<b>77763</b>	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
48	Fractures (S02,S12,S22,S32,S42,S52, S62,S72,S82,S92,T02,T08,T10 & T12 )	M	13	40	73	282	535	560	543	350	125	295	48	2864	
		F	16	17	29	83	86	79	95	87	65	311	20	888	
		T	29	57	102	365	621	639	638	437	190	606	68	3752	
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones (S02)	M	5	31	55	157	322	369	195	102	28	128	13	1405	
		F	8	12	23	44	48	32	49	28	14	157	1	416	
		T	13	43	78	201	370	401	244	130	42	285	14	1821	
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis (S12,S22,S32 & T08)	M	2	2	6	26	42	58	42	38	17	38	7	278	
		F	1	1	2	10	12	13	8	8	5	31	3	94	
		T	3	3	8	36	54	71	50	46	22	69	10	372	
3	Fracture of upper limb (S42,S52,S62 & T10)	M	2	2	0	6	16	6	14	7	4	6	1	64	
		F	1	2	0	2	0	2	4	5	4	6	4	30	
		T	3	4	0	8	16	8	18	12	8	12	5	94	
4	Fractures of lower limb (S72,S82,S92 & T12)	M	2	1	6	22	28	15	101	118	43	104	10	450	
		F	3	1	2	4	6	6	11	26	24	94	9	186	
		T	5	2	8	26	34	21	112	144	67	198	19	636	
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions , and of unspecified body region (T02 )	M	2	4	6	71	127	112	191	85	33	19	17	667	
		F	3	1	2	23	20	26	23	20	18	23	3	162	
		T	5	5	8	94	147	138	214	105	51	42	20	829	
49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions (S03,S13,S23,S33,S43,S53,S63,S73,S83,S93,T03 )	M	0	0	4	5	15	16	21	20	6	12	3	102	
		F	0	0	0	1	1	4	4	6	3	6	0	25	
		T	0	0	4	6	16	20	25	26	9	18	3	127	
50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves (S04,S06,S14,S24,S26-S27,S34,S36-S37,S44,S54,S64,S74,S84 & S94)	M	14	32	68	474	656	561	502	380	149	218	119	3173	
		F	7	19	34	85	97	95	108	93	59	79	27	703	
		T	21	51	102	559	753	656	610	473	208	297	146	3876	
51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions (S07-S08,S17-S18,S28,S38 S47-S48,S57-S58,S67-S68,S77-S78,S87-S88,S97-S98,T04-T05)	M	6	106	87	179	174	162	100	132	19	37	17	1019	
		F	6	5	14	41	41	13	21	14	10	29	3	197	
		T	12	111	101	220	215	175	121	146	29	66	20	1216	
52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions (S00-S01,S05,S09-S11,S15-S16,S19-S21,S25,S29-S31,S35,S39-S41,S45-S46,S49-S51,S55-S56	M	108	184	616	2946	4233	3816	3309	2151	929	1291	578	20161	
		F	52	125	277	591	768	700	718	628	445	722	113	5139	
		T	160	309	893	3537	5001	4516	4027	2779	1374	2013	691	25300	
53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice (T15-T19)	M	6	7	3	3	9	6	5	5	0	6	4	54	
		F	6	5	4	7	2	2	3	4	2	1	1	37	
		T	12	12	7	10	11	8	8	9	2	7	5	91	
54	Burns and Corrosions (T20-T32)	M	47	156	241	1093	1714	1233	732	444	159	218	168	6205	
		F	44	183	446	3977	4279	1696	739	452	217	352	267	12652	
		T	91	339	687	5070	5993	2929	1471	896	376	570	435	18857	
55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source (T36-T50 & T51-T65)	M	46	88	257	1934	2289	1825	1376	737	204	278	413	9447	
		F	18	62	239	1686	1180	713	444	232	109	147	150	4980	
		T	64	150	496	3620	3469	2538	1820	969	313	425	563	14427	
56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma (T33-T35,T66-T79)	M	114	21	102	477	561	440	301	166	61	80	81	2404	
		F	93	22	56	286	257	117	60	61	22	54	20	1048	
		T	207	43	158	763	818	557	361	227	83	134	101	3452	
57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified (T80-T88)	M	18	10	4	29	41	47	63	70	36	68	6	392	
		F	14	7	9	15	42	28	35	27	16	25	0	218	
		T	32	17	13	44	83	75	98	97	52	93	6	610	
58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes (T90-T98)	M	14	59	119	788	990	857	671	360	131	202	98	4289	
		F	14	49	99	441	437	245	164	131	57	91	38	1766	
		T	28	108	218	1229	1427	1102	835	491	188	293	136	6055	
XX.	EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY (V01-Y89)	M	353	437	1048	5805	7751	6987	5640	3657	1753	2066	1032	36529	
		F	227	331	730	4545	4252	2435	1654	1239	830	1263	465	17971	
		T	580	768	1778	10350	12003	9422	7294	4896	2583	3329	1497	54500	
E48	Transport accidents (V01-V99)	M	40	100	257	1620	2100	1956	1756	1303	702	801	299	10934	
		F	16	76	170	603	585	507	495	437	332	363	51	3635	
		T	56	176	427	2223	2685	2463	2251	1740	1034	1164	350	14569	
1	Railway accidents (V05,V15,V80.6,V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6)	M	4	7	22	122	181	174	149	79	18	19	8	783	
		F	2	6	12	30	45	47	44	24	7	9	2	228	
		T	6	13	34	152	226	221	193	103	25	28	10	1011	

**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT/ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents (V02-V04,V09.2-V09.3,V12-V19.4-V14,V19.6,V19.9,V20-V28,V29.4-V29.6,V29.9, V30-V38,V39.4-V39.6,V39.9,V40-V48,V49.4-V49.6,V49.9,V50-V58,V59.4-V59.6,V59.9,V60-V68,V69.4-V69.6,V69.9, V70-V78,V79.4-V79.6,V79.9, V80.3-V80.5,V82.1,V87.0-V87.5,V87.7-V87.9,V89.2-V89.3)	M	6	35	106	514	886	744	740	446	163	200	168	4008	
		F	7	23	52	78	103	147	131	108	53	103	32	837	
		T	13	58	158	592	989	891	871	554	216	303	200	4845	
3	Other road vehicle accidents (V01,V06,V09.9,V10-V11,V16-V18, V19.8,V29.8,V39.8,V49.8,V59.8,V69.8,V79.8,V80.0-V80.2,V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7,V82.9 & V89.1)	M	9	4	42	207	202	272	121	101	46	54	31	1089	
		F	2	16	16	29	37	32	45	39	16	40	7	279	
		T	11	20	58	236	239	304	166	140	62	94	38	1368	
4	Water transport accidents (V90-V94)	M	0	0	0	138	0	58	3	0	1	0	0	200	
		F	0	1	0	63	1	39	4	1	2	0	0	111	
		T	0	1	0	201	1	97	7	1	3	0	0	311	
5	Air & Space transport accidents (V95-V97)	M	0	0	0	1	2	3	2	4	0	1	0	13	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	
		T	0	0	0	1	3	3	3	4	0	1	0	15	
6	All other transport accidents (V09.0-V09.1,V19.0-V19.3,V29.0-V29.3,V39.0- V39.3,V49.0-V49.3,V59.0-V59.3,V69.0-V69.3, V79.0-V79.3, V82.0,V82.8, V83-V86,V88.0-V88.5,V88.7-V88.9,V89.0,V89.9,V98-V99)	M	21	54	87	638	829	705	741	673	474	527	92	4841	
		F	5	30	90	403	398	242	270	265	254	211	10	2178	
		T	26	84	177	1041	1227	947	1011	938	728	738	102	7019	
E49	Accidental Falls (W00-W19)	M	9	19	59	98	97	96	89	61	104	44	10	686	
		F	4	8	16	26	33	36	33	23	27	16	2	224	
		T	13	27	75	124	130	132	122	84	131	60	12	910	
E50	Accidental drowning and submersion (W65-W74)	M	8	28	92	218	216	196	166	115	46	102	35	1222	
		F	4	16	36	78	77	67	55	64	34	60	3	494	
		T	12	44	128	296	293	263	221	179	80	162	38	1716	
E51	Exposure to smoke, fire and flames (X00-X09)	M	17	51	85	317	565	536	328	87	102	65	85	2238	
		F	11	54	154	1201	1195	533	219	127	62	118	188	3862	
		T	28	105	239	1518	1760	1069	547	214	164	183	273	6100	
E52	Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances (X40-X49)	M	4	16	24	252	353	334	235	145	35	34	136	1568	
		F	1	8	18	261	188	87	56	20	9	24	27	699	
		T	5	24	42	513	541	421	291	165	44	58	163	2267	
E53	Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted) (X60-X84)	M	6	14	84	1094	1422	1266	952	575	154	155	172	5894	
		F	8	23	43	1173	883	438	256	185	61	81	83	3234	
		T	14	37	127	2267	2305	1704	1208	760	215	236	255	9128	
E54	Assault (Homicide) (X85-Y09)	M	8	7	14	112	182	144	112	54	21	23	19	696	
		F	10	1	7	48	81	37	34	26	9	16	3	272	
		T	18	8	21	160	263	181	146	80	30	39	22	968	
E55	Other Violence (Y10-Y36)	M	29	63	129	813	1004	935	707	438	124	240	103	4585	
		F	20	39	100	606	639	344	186	132	65	142	55	2328	
		T	49	102	229	1419	1643	1279	893	570	189	382	158	6913	
1	Event of undetermined intent (Y10-Y34)	M	29	63	129	813	1003	931	706	436	123	239	103	4575	
		F	20	39	100	605	638	341	184	132	64	140	55	2318	
		T	49	102	229	1418	1641	1272	890	568	187	379	158	6893	
2	Legal intervention (Y35)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	5	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	1	0	0	6	
		T	0	0	0	0	2	4	1	1	2	1	0	11	
3	Operations of war (Y36)	M	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	0	0	5	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	4	
		T	0	0	0	1	0	3	2	1	0	2	0	9	
E56	Complications of medical and surgical care (Y40-Y84)	M	67	12	11	28	46	75	131	112	45	97	1	625	
		F	35	14	7	24	19	36	47	51	11	59	0	303	
		T	102	26	18	52	65	111	178	163	56	156	1	928	



**TABLE 6 - MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE AND SEX ACCORDING TO NATIONAL LIST OF TENTH REVISION OF ICD DURING THE YEAR 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

M.G/ CAT./ S.C.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use (Y40-Y59)	M	1	4	1	5	8	15	17	7	0	6	0	64	
		F	1	5	1	3	3	3	5	1	0	3	0	25	
		T	2	9	2	8	11	18	22	8	0	9	0	89	
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care,adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications (Y60-Y69,Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84)	M	66	8	10	23	38	60	114	105	45	91	1	561	
		F	34	9	6	21	16	33	42	50	11	56	0	278	
		T	100	17	16	44	54	93	156	155	56	147	1	839	
<b>E57</b>	<b>Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified (W20-W64,W75-W99,X10-X39,X50-X59)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>1210</b>	<b>1708</b>	<b>1366</b>	<b>1079</b>	<b>707</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>7595</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>174</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>213</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>2759</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>460</b>	<b>1713</b>	<b>2226</b>	<b>1700</b>	<b>1324</b>	<b>869</b>	<b>548</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>225</b>	<b>10354</b>	
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments (W24-W31)	M	0	0	3	31	67	70	51	23	19	3	0	267	
		F	0	1	2	0	8	11	11	4	2	1	0	40	
		T	0	1	5	31	75	81	62	27	21	4	0	307	
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile (W32-W34)	M	0	0	0	7	7	11	7	2	0	1	3	38	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	4	
		T	0	0	0	8	7	12	8	2	0	1	4	42	
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals (X20-X27)	M	12	23	97	99	91	100	87	52	15	32	27	635	
		F	1	17	68	63	63	57	42	26	15	20	17	389	
		T	13	40	165	162	154	157	129	78	30	52	44	1024	
4	Sun stroke (X32)	M	1	0	5	2	5	4	8	11	7	11	0	54	
		F	0	0	2	1	2	6	0	7	6	4	0	28	
		T	1	0	7	3	7	10	8	18	13	15	0	82	
5	All other accidents including late effects (W20-W23,W35-W64, W75-W99,X10-X19, X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59)	M	139	93	181	1071	1538	1181	926	619	294	417	142	6601	
		F	97	71	102	438	445	259	191	125	190	345	35	2298	
		T	236	164	283	1509	1983	1440	1117	744	484	762	177	8899	
<b>E58</b>	<b>Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality (Y85-Y89)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>486</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>161</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>647</b>	
<b>ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XIX)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>53013</b>	<b>9842</b>	<b>11816</b>	<b>27933</b>	<b>44144</b>	<b>62504</b>	<b>80402</b>	<b>89389</b>	<b>47868</b>	<b>109396</b>	<b>14762</b>	<b>551069</b>		
	<b>F</b>	<b>35569</b>	<b>7575</b>	<b>9158</b>	<b>23997</b>	<b>28513</b>	<b>27595</b>	<b>34836</b>	<b>43623</b>	<b>27710</b>	<b>81365</b>	<b>7329</b>	<b>327270</b>		
	<b>T</b>	<b>88582</b>	<b>17417</b>	<b>20974</b>	<b>51930</b>	<b>72657</b>	<b>90099</b>	<b>115238</b>	<b>133012</b>	<b>75578</b>	<b>190761</b>	<b>22091</b>	<b>878339</b>		
<b>ALL CAUSES (MAJOR GROUP I to XX)</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>53366</b>	<b>10279</b>	<b>12864</b>	<b>33738</b>	<b>51895</b>	<b>69491</b>	<b>86042</b>	<b>93046</b>	<b>49621</b>	<b>111462</b>	<b>15794</b>	<b>587598</b>		
	<b>F</b>	<b>35796</b>	<b>7906</b>	<b>9888</b>	<b>28542</b>	<b>32765</b>	<b>30030</b>	<b>36490</b>	<b>44862</b>	<b>28540</b>	<b>82628</b>	<b>7794</b>	<b>345241</b>		
	<b>T</b>	<b>89162</b>	<b>18185</b>	<b>22752</b>	<b>62280</b>	<b>84660</b>	<b>99521</b>	<b>122532</b>	<b>137908</b>	<b>78161</b>	<b>194090</b>	<b>23588</b>	<b>932839</b>		

**TABLE 7.1 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ANDHRA PRADESH**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	488	128	138	316	722	1160	1131	917	352	606	0	5958
		F	386	104	115	341	473	461	494	388	184	360	0	3306
		T	874	232	253	657	1195	1621	1625	1305	536	966	0	9264
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	4	10	57	100	140	175	148	55	129	0	818
		F	0	1	16	33	51	81	131	84	30	57	0	484
		T	0	5	26	90	151	221	306	232	85	186	0	1302
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6	17	52	24	43	40	53	47	25	50	0	357
		F	11	26	41	57	47	36	38	41	19	33	0	349
		T	17	43	93	81	90	76	91	88	44	83	0	706
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	1	5	18	37	103	196	252	120	212	0	944
		F	0	0	6	13	22	65	124	140	71	128	0	569
		T	0	1	11	31	59	168	320	392	191	340	0	1513
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	23	9	6	9	21	27	28	29	10	10	0	172
		F	1	4	3	8	12	6	9	11	2	11	0	67
		T	24	13	9	17	33	33	37	40	12	21	0	239
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	13	83	50	49	117	160	195	167	77	151	0	1062
		F	9	58	49	53	65	64	78	75	39	88	0	578
		T	22	141	99	102	182	224	273	242	116	239	0	1640
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	3	3	1	3	9	3	13	7	4	3	0	49
		F	7	2	1	3	3	2	3	2	2	3	0	28
		T	10	5	2	6	12	5	16	9	6	6	0	77
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	1	1	1	1	1	0	3	4	1	0	0	13
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	1	0	5
		T	1	1	1	1	1	0	7	4	1	1	0	18
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	57	69	254	512	1248	2234	2861	1104	2141	0	10480
		F	0	46	67	240	340	604	989	1392	603	1353	0	5634
		T	0	103	136	494	852	1852	3223	4253	1707	3494	0	16114
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	226	63	63	124	265	372	617	809	347	626	0	3512
		F	160	51	67	128	152	172	228	298	123	266	0	1645
		T	386	114	130	252	417	544	845	1107	470	892	0	5157
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	10	12	42	182	241	311	217	71	123	0	1209
		F	0	5	17	35	55	104	78	63	35	50	0	442
		T	0	15	29	77	237	345	389	280	106	173	0	1651
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	3	2	4	10	11	18	32	25	10	28	0	143
		F	4	4	3	6	2	13	17	12	3	11	0	75
		T	7	6	7	16	13	31	49	37	13	39	0	218
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	4	2	1	9	9	9	11	8	5	16	0	74
		F	3	1	2	3	2	2	8	7	0	4	0	32
		T	7	3	3	12	11	11	19	15	5	20	0	106
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	14	43	77	159	182	188	86	156	0	905
		F	0	0	12	51	45	51	79	84	39	71	0	432
		T	0	0	26	94	122	210	261	272	125	227	0	1337
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	11	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	16
		T	0	0	0	11	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	16
		M	1846	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1846
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	1371	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1371
		T	3217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3217
		M	29	50	56	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	140
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	30	32	38	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	108
		T	59	82	94	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	248
		M	677	277	218	477	818	1069	1403	1448	566	1194	0	8147
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	551	241	226	368	511	478	648	678	313	801	0	4815
		T	1228	518	444	845	1329	1547	2051	2126	879	1995	0	12962
		M	0	27	89	448	771	719	480	309	105	148	0	3096
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0	17	114	635	849	400	234	158	60	121	0	2588
		T	0	44	203	1083	1620	1119	714	467	165	269	0	5684
		M	3319	734	789	1889	3695	5468	7064	7436	2938	5593	0	38925
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		F	2533	592	777	1993	2633	2540	3162	3433	1523	3358	0	22544
		T	5852	1326	1566	3882	6328	8008	10226	10869	4461	8951	0	61469

**TABLE 7.2 : MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ANDAMAN & NICOBAR ISLANDS**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0	0	5	12	16	12	8	10	6	2	0	71
		F	0	1	3	7	4	10	5	0	1	3	1	35
		T	0	1	8	19	20	22	13	10	7	5	1	106
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	1	0	0	0	3	2	3	2	3	0	14
		F	0	1	0	0	2	0	2	5	1	4	0	15
		T	0	2	0	0	2	3	4	8	3	7	0	29
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	1	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	12
		F	0	0	1	1	4	4	4	3	0	3	0	20
		T	0	0	2	2	5	5	6	6	1	5	0	32
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	2	4	4	3	2	8	0	23
		F	0	1	0	1	0	3	2	6	0	7	0	20
		T	0	1	0	1	2	7	6	9	2	15	0	43
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	4	1	4	0	2	0	12
		F	0	0	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	0	0	5
		T	0	0	1	0	2	7	1	4	0	2	0	17
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	4	3	17	29	51	69	35	65	2	275
		F	0	0	4	7	7	15	24	29	14	39	2	141
		T	0	0	8	10	24	44	75	98	49	104	4	416
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	3	4	5	0	15
		F	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	3	0	1	0	11
		T	0	4	2	1	0	1	2	6	4	6	0	26
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	1	8	9	22	13	6	4	0	63
		F	0	0	0	1	1	2	1	2	0	2	0	9
		T	0	0	0	2	9	11	23	15	6	6	0	72
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	1	7	3	9	5	6	6	0	37
		F	0	0	0	0	2	2	5	5	2	0	0	16
		T	0	0	0	1	9	5	14	10	8	6	0	53
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	8
		T	0	0	0	3	2	3	0	0	0	0	0	8
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	62	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	62
		F	39	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39
		T	101	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	101
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	1	3	8	15	3	11	6	1	3	0	51
		F	0	0	0	12	9	3	4	1	0	2	0	31
		T	0	1	3	20	24	6	15	7	1	5	0	82
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>635</b>	
	<b>F</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>350</b>	
	<b>T</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>81</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>985</b>	

**TABLE 7.3 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ASSAM**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	298	260	0	259	122	215	137	188	263	16	0	1758
		F	295	198	0	158	77	143	99	197	257	43	0	1467
		T	593	458	0	417	199	358	236	385	520	59	0	3225
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	59	0	0	0	53	360	612	303	51	1438
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	382	642	66	0	1090
		T	0	0	59	0	0	0	53	742	1254	369	51	2528
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	82	75	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	157
		F	37	28	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	106
		T	119	103	41	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	263
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	327	312	267	0	0	0	0	0	201	0	0	1107
		F	191	236	256	0	0	0	0	0	39	0	0	722
		T	518	548	523	0	0	0	0	0	240	0	0	1829
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	58	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	151
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	58	93	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	151
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	16	1084	959	760	0	2819
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	82	878	718	572	0	2250
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	98	1962	1677	1332	0	5069
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	708	265	92	0	56	76	172	103	144	425	0	2041
		F	614	174	89	0	17	112	155	141	129	300	0	1731
		T	1322	439	181	0	73	188	327	244	273	725	0	3772
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	98	0	161
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	27	0	27
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	63	125	0	188
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	0	59	0	99	0	0	0	0	158
		F	0	0	0	0	118	0	132	0	0	0	0	250
		T	0	0	0	0	177	0	231	0	0	0	0	408
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	148	189	92	0	0	0	0	429
		T	0	0	0	0	148	189	92	0	0	0	0	429
		M	1319	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1319
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	731	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	731
		T	2050	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2050
		M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	148	144	59	0	39	0	74	464
		F	0	0	0	0	132	0	0	0	0	52	126	310
		T	0	0	0	0	280	144	59	0	39	52	200	774
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	92	73	94	220	148	156	151	0	72	0	1006
		F	0	0	0	53	49	0	0	0	0	123	0	225
		T	0	92	73	147	269	148	156	151	0	195	0	1231
ALL CAUSES	M	2734	1062	584	353	605	583	692	1886	2281	1674	125	12579	
	F	1868	636	386	211	541	444	560	1598	1785	1183	126	9338	
	T	4602	1698	970	564	1146	1027	1252	3484	4066	2857	251	21917	

**TABLE 7.4 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**BIHAR**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	32	70	117	200	221	223	159	109	55	28	10	1224
		F	10	43	71	113	139	116	65	42	20	10	7	636
		T	42	113	188	313	360	339	224	151	75	38	17	1860
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	6	2	4	1	1	2	2	18
		F	0	0	2	0	3	2	2	1	0	0	0	10
		T	0	0	2	0	9	4	6	2	1	2	2	28
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	4	22	13	10	26	21	22	12	6	5	2	143
		F	2	13	14	23	42	25	7	9	6	4	1	146
		T	6	35	27	33	68	46	29	21	12	9	3	289
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	1	2	2	1	21	21	23	9	8	0	88
		F	0	0	0	2	1	6	11	8	8	1	1	38
		T	0	1	2	4	2	27	32	31	17	9	1	126
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	9	5	5	0	0	0	20
		F	0	0	0	0	0	3	4	3	0	0	0	10
		T	0	0	0	0	1	12	9	8	0	0	0	30
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	13	25	40	61	56	82	90	90	50	49	7	563
		F	13	17	29	40	44	58	49	41	20	26	4	341
		T	26	42	69	101	100	140	139	131	70	75	11	904
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	20	12	35	269	315	462	519	516	296	276	35	2755
		F	15	11	25	158	272	276	307	273	121	148	27	1633
		T	35	23	60	427	587	738	826	789	417	424	62	4388
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	232	41	14	8	13	18	20	28	31	21	1	427
		F	102	20	9	1	11	24	17	17	21	11	0	233
		T	334	61	23	9	24	42	37	45	52	32	1	660
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	3	6	6	14	90	88	105	104	26	23	6	471
		F	0	1	3	4	43	39	51	33	26	13	1	214
		T	3	7	9	18	133	127	156	137	52	36	7	685
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	1	26	20	85	107	94	72	52	45	2	505
		F	0	0	13	16	57	72	87	38	18	17	0	318
		T	1	1	39	36	142	179	181	110	70	62	2	823
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	144	199	136	67	0	0	0	0	546
		T	0	0	0	144	199	136	67	0	0	0	0	546
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	538	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	538
		F	256	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	256
		T	794	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	794
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2	8	15	16	28	32	36	33	20	20	2	212
		F	0	2	11	35	47	28	28	19	15	6	1	192
		T	2	10	26	51	75	60	64	52	35	26	3	404
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	6	68	71	117	104	59	39	16	16	3	500
		F	2	10	41	166	162	71	58	27	16	9	0	562
		T	3	16	109	237	279	175	117	66	32	25	3	1062
ALL CAUSES	M	848	192	336	671	959	1169	1134	1032	562	493	70	7466	
	F	401	117	218	702	1020	856	753	511	271	245	42	5136	
	T	1249	309	554	1373	1979	2025	1887	1543	833	738	112	12602	

**TABLE 7.5 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**CHATTISGARH**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	122	68	61	90	90	123	123	104	36	56	107	980
		F	78	48	68	78	68	58	48	52	14	25	68	605
		T	200	116	129	168	158	181	171	156	50	81	175	1585
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1	1	3	1	7	13	36	33	17	38	7	157
		F	0	2	0	12	15	15	25	33	14	15	15	146
		T	1	3	3	13	22	28	61	66	31	53	22	303
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	15	19	31	26	32	26	33	39	19	29	36	305
		F	10	15	24	36	43	27	20	24	15	15	33	262
		T	25	34	55	62	75	53	53	63	34	44	69	567
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	2	3	3	8	26	50	87	58	70	22	329
		F	1	4	0	2	7	8	26	44	33	33	12	170
		T	1	6	3	5	15	34	76	131	91	103	34	499
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	2	2	13	24	22	5	0	1	2	71
		F	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	0	0	3	3	13	24	22	5	0	1	2	73
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	18	13	20	18	17	20	19	12	6	8	11	162
		F	14	17	7	8	15	13	10	4	1	1	8	98
		T	32	30	27	26	32	33	29	16	7	9	19	260
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	35	22	25	46	76	102	150	199	100	170	187	1112
		F	35	21	22	50	37	55	68	101	52	78	84	603
		T	70	43	47	96	113	157	218	300	152	248	271	1715
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	56	15	15	7	12	18	36	63	42	100	26	390
		F	41	9	9	6	10	21	20	22	22	23	21	204
		T	97	24	24	13	22	39	56	85	64	123	47	594
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	4	0	5	16	24	53	63	70	26	28	30	319
		F	4	2	5	7	8	19	18	17	11	17	9	117
		T	8	2	10	23	32	72	81	87	37	45	39	436
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	1	2	2	8
		T	0	0	0	1	0	2	1	1	2	2	2	11
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	51	3	5	12	13	24	21	33	8	20	25	215
		F	38	3	8	15	9	19	14	11	9	11	11	148
		T	89	6	13	27	22	43	35	44	17	31	36	363
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	35	35	20	10	0	0	0	0	100
		T	0	0	0	35	35	20	10	0	0	0	0	100
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	500	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	500
		F	409	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	409
		T	909	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	909
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5	2	0	3	5	3	4	7	3	5	12	49
		F	11	2	3	2	3	2	7	4	2	2	5	43
		T	16	4	3	5	8	5	11	11	5	7	17	92
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1	3	2	3	5	9	2	6	1	4	1	37
		F	1	0	1	0	2	1	3	0	1	2	5	16
		T	2	3	3	3	7	10	5	6	2	6	6	53
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	4	12	74	81	61	52	25	14	13	42	379
		F	1	4	13	99	88	34	20	17	10	7	31	324
		T	2	8	25	173	169	95	72	42	24	20	73	703
ALL CAUSES	M	810	152	184	302	383	502	612	683	331	543	508	5010	
	F	643	127	161	351	340	294	289	331	185	231	304	3256	
	T	1453	279	345	653	723	796	901	1014	516	774	812	8266	

**TABLE 7.6 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

DELHI

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	211	153	171	505	735	918	886	1041	268	590	4	5482	
		F	107	104	125	355	403	484	418	480	191	362	2	3031	
		T	318	257	296	860	1138	1402	1304	1521	459	952	6	8513	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	18	40	53	93	141	175	302	408	126	190	3	1549	
		F	10	16	14	30	49	80	224	152	69	86	1	731	
		T	28	56	67	123	190	255	526	560	195	276	4	2280	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	19	11	6	31	22	50	18	27	3	14	0	201	
		F	11	5	1	27	15	30	19	22	4	15	0	149	
		T	30	16	7	58	37	80	37	49	7	29	0	350	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	4	97	74	139	138	220	324	364	188	482	1	2031	
		F	1	76	67	134	138	119	194	244	115	321	2	1411	
		T	5	173	141	273	276	339	518	608	303	803	3	3442	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	55	150	109	97	62	163	98	120	16	47	0	917	
		F	49	86	77	41	20	48	89	70	6	23	0	509	
		T	104	236	186	138	82	211	187	190	22	70	0	1426	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	231	154	212	551	844	1023	1385	1690	714	1669	14	8487	
		F	132	118	118	365	435	466	635	742	383	1065	3	4462	
		T	363	272	330	916	1279	1489	2020	2432	1097	2734	17	12949	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	107	96	78	81	121	232	131	340	202	358	2	1748	
		F	63	80	56	47	57	114	74	167	90	200	0	948	
		T	170	176	134	128	178	346	205	507	292	558	2	2696	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	33	14	38	64	165	200	239	201	90	180	1	1225	
		F	14	8	35	51	21	46	83	93	76	97	1	525	
		T	47	22	73	115	186	246	322	294	166	277	2	1750	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	1	2	0	3	4	2	2	2	0	16	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	0	4	
		T	0	0	1	2	0	3	4	3	3	4	0	20	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	3	1	1	1	3	8	7	5	5	2	0	36	
		F	0	3	0	1	0	0	4	4	4	6	0	22	
		T	3	4	1	2	3	8	11	9	9	8	0	58	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	30	5	21	77	84	116	175	191	87	187	0	973	
		F	13	6	25	49	59	79	85	87	52	98	0	553	
		T	43	11	46	126	143	195	260	278	139	285	0	1526	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	20	12	7	20	0	0	0	0	59	
		T	0	0	0	20	12	7	20	0	0	0	0	59	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	1935	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1935	
		F	1278	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1278	
		T	1935	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1935	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2	1	5	1	4	6	5	7	2	12	0	45	
		F	3	1	0	2	3	2	1	0	1	0	0	13	
		T	5	2	5	3	7	8	6	7	3	12	0	58	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	790	375	344	705	1064	1184	1323	1934	511	1480	15	9725	
		F	431	240	187	325	489	683	592	953	331	653	5	4889	
		T	1221	615	531	1030	1553	1867	1915	2887	842	2133	20	14614	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	35	13	12	239	265	182	175	115	27	67	3	1133	
		F	20	31	12	222	265	69	88	73	33	59	0	872	
		T	55	44	24	461	530	251	263	188	60	126	3	2005	
ALL CAUSES	M	3473	1110	1125	2586	3648	4480	5072	6445	2241	5280	43	35503		
	F	2132	774	717	1669	1967	2227	2526	3088	1356	2987	14	19457		
	T	5605	1884	1842	4255	5615	6707	7598	9533	3597	8267	57	54960		

**TABLE 7.7 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	5	5	25	24	57	104	85	77	35	73	15	505
		F	8	3	12	19	32	39	35	39	17	81	7	292
		T	13	8	37	43	89	143	120	116	52	154	22	797
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	3	1	8	23	64	127	67	162	20	475
		F	0	1	0	4	10	37	65	80	42	138	13	390
		T	0	1	3	5	18	60	129	207	109	300	33	865
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	1	1	0	2	1	5	3	4	10	0	27
		F	1	0	3	0	0	3	0	5	3	19	0	34
		T	1	1	4	0	2	4	5	8	7	29	0	61
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2	1	1	0	3	33	47	91	64	112	6	360
		F	1	0	0	2	1	8	22	47	38	137	10	266
		T	3	1	1	2	4	41	69	138	102	249	16	626
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	2	0	2	7	4	2	1	1	0	19
		F	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	5	0	8
		T	0	0	2	1	2	8	5	2	1	6	0	27
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	5	1	1	8	0	11	8	8	5	21	3	71
		F	2	5	4	2	2	8	1	4	8	14	1	51
		T	7	6	5	10	2	19	9	12	13	35	4	122
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	2	3	12	38	155	321	488	343	980	120	2462
		F	0	0	2	9	18	33	67	220	256	1098	217	1920
		T	0	2	5	21	56	188	388	708	599	2078	337	4382
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	10	9	5	10	25	47	44	108	75	325	28	686
		F	7	6	1	5	8	10	28	50	34	314	17	480
		T	17	15	6	15	33	57	72	158	109	639	45	1166
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	8	83	198	262	174	53	62	46	886
		F	0	0	1	2	4	12	9	18	3	23	4	76
		T	0	0	1	10	87	210	271	192	56	85	50	962
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	3	0	7
		F	0	0	1	0	2	3	1	0	0	2	0	9
		T	0	0	2	0	3	4	2	0	0	5	0	16
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	4	0	7
		F	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	2	1	3	0	9
		T	0	0	0	0	1	3	1	2	2	7	0	16
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	2	1	5	10	11	24	27	12	36	0	128
		F	0	2	1	5	3	5	15	23	12	40	5	111
		T	0	4	2	10	13	16	39	50	24	76	5	239
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	111
		F	94	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	94
		T	205	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	205
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	15	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	19
		F	19	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	23
		T	34	5	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	42
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	5	3	2	64	127	100	100	101	91	282	162	1037
		F	4	4	7	31	60	20	43	65	35	389	95	753
		T	9	7	9	95	187	120	143	166	126	671	257	1790
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	1	8	90	140	94	46	36	10	22	15	464
		F	0	0	8	27	24	13	12	8	5	8	2	107
		T	2	1	16	117	164	107	58	44	15	30	17	571
ALL CAUSES	M	155	27	53	223	497	786	1011	1244	761	2093	415	7265	
	F	136	24	41	108	166	194	300	561	454	2271	371	4626	
	T	291	51	94	331	663	980	1311	1805	1215	4364	786	11891	



**TABLE 7.8 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**GUJARAT**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	359	183	190	391	623	869	786	565	239	451	0	4656
		F	262	140	131	336	366	354	372	284	141	318	0	2704
		T	621	323	321	727	989	1223	1158	849	380	769	0	7360
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	4	26	63	88	111	187	332	261	120	162	0	1354
		F	2	19	26	31	71	164	225	143	65	84	0	830
		T	6	45	89	119	182	351	557	404	185	246	0	2184
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	39	20	29	25	36	28	48	35	12	28	0	300
		F	20	30	25	44	62	40	35	24	10	31	0	321
		T	59	50	54	69	98	68	83	59	22	59	0	621
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	5	6	12	10	32	82	86	37	92	0	363
		F	3	5	8	8	10	11	54	64	37	88	0	288
		T	4	10	14	20	20	43	136	150	74	180	0	651
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	3	1	1	0	0	3	3	2	1	1	0	15
		F	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	3	2	2	0	1	3	3	2	1	1	0	18
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	68	41	43	41	57	97	111	83	43	71	0	655
		F	44	28	30	45	50	43	46	42	18	64	0	410
		T	112	69	73	86	107	140	157	125	61	135	0	1065
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	44	38	84	227	384	776	1404	1480	734	1529	0	6700
		F	39	30	52	133	271	385	617	710	384	1185	0	3806
		T	83	68	136	360	655	1161	2021	2190	1118	2714	0	10506
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	78	58	34	96	117	229	387	359	192	492	0	2042
		F	75	59	46	61	78	112	135	134	84	279	0	1063
		T	153	117	80	157	195	341	522	493	276	771	0	3105
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	9	17	22	64	191	405	406	208	69	91	0	1482
		F	5	14	14	34	52	71	95	60	32	65	0	442
		T	14	31	36	98	243	476	501	268	101	156	0	1924
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	3	1	2	3	4	12	14	9	14	0	62
		F	1	1	1	0	1	5	6	8	5	15	0	43
		T	1	4	2	2	4	9	18	22	14	29	0	105
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	4
		F	0	0	0	4	2	1	0	2	1	1	0	11
		T	0	0	0	4	3	1	0	3	1	3	0	15
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	10	3	23	72	90	146	192	182	74	168	0	960
		F	3	3	8	32	46	87	117	119	59	115	0	589
		T	13	6	31	104	136	233	309	301	133	283	0	1549
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	68	103	18	1	0	0	0	0	190
		T	0	0	0	68	103	18	1	0	0	0	0	190
		M	2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2040
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	1341	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1341
		T	3381	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3381
		M	2040	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2040
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	240	20	19	5	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	288
		F	119	19	10	5	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	155
		T	359	39	29	10	3	1	0	2	0	0	0	443
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	33	40	119	585	808	897	887	1150	831	2571	0	7921
		F	36	38	82	376	374	270	278	519	445	2829	0	5247
		T	69	78	201	961	1182	1167	1165	1669	1276	5400	0	13168
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	24	32	51	282	389	359	268	164	53	102	0	1724
		F	17	27	56	388	424	256	150	79	31	95	0	1523
		T	41	59	107	670	813	615	418	243	84	197	0	3247
ALL CAUSES	M	2952	487	685	1891	2823	4032	4918	4592	2414	5774	0	30568	
	F	1967	414	490	1565	1912	1818	2131	2188	1312	5170	0	18967	
	T	4919	901	1175	3456	4735	5850	7049	6780	3726	10944	0	49535	

**TABLE 7.9 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**HARYANA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	73	37	55	154	183	296	348	251	140	310	23	1870
		F	36	43	54	119	136	117	106	96	67	154	6	934
		T	109	80	109	273	319	413	454	347	207	464	29	2804
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	2	3	8	16	21	59	149	169	73	123	2	625
		F	1	3	3	17	27	42	89	91	35	86	2	396
		T	3	6	11	33	48	101	238	260	108	209	4	1021
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	7	8	11	20	18	22	13	6	22	2	130
		F	4	7	9	23	34	23	16	9	9	21	1	156
		T	5	14	17	34	54	41	38	22	15	43	3	286
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	1	1	6	9	16	38	47	27	55	2	202
		F	3	3	5	5	2	15	25	47	31	69	2	207
		T	3	4	6	11	11	31	63	94	58	124	4	409
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	2	12	16	24	12	6	4	0	76
		F	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	1	1	2	0	7
		T	0	0	0	4	13	16	24	13	7	6	0	83
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	40	29	27	44	47	69	71	62	31	106	7	533
		F	22	24	24	38	23	28	20	19	24	58	3	283
		T	62	53	51	82	70	97	91	81	55	164	10	816
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	45	33	41	150	242	501	797	870	424	1256	37	4396
		F	28	33	40	70	119	145	278	424	267	833	23	2260
		T	73	66	81	220	361	646	1075	1294	691	2089	60	6656
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	70	34	18	40	54	135	277	390	212	632	8	1870
		F	34	25	14	37	31	67	88	149	84	304	10	843
		T	104	59	32	77	85	202	365	539	296	936	18	2713
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	6	13	11	35	80	215	250	169	62	142	5	988
		F	2	3	10	26	38	47	43	71	25	73	2	340
		T	8	16	21	61	118	262	293	240	87	215	7	1328
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	2	3	4	8	13	10	3	11	0	54
		F	3	2	1	2	1	2	4	5	4	11	1	36
		T	3	2	3	5	5	10	17	15	7	22	1	90
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	1	1	0	1	4	6	4	2	1	6	0	26
		F	1	1	4	5	0	3	4	9	1	3	0	31
		T	2	2	4	6	4	9	8	11	2	9	0	57
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	4	7	25	36	41	68	98	32	134	5	450
		F	0	0	4	24	18	31	32	55	24	71	4	263
		T	0	4	11	49	54	72	100	153	56	205	9	713
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	63	58	10	0	0	0	0	0	131
		T	0	0	0	63	58	10	0	0	0	0	0	131
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	583	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	583
		F	267	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	267
		T	850	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	850
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	43	3	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	50
		F	21	1	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	26
		T	64	4	2	1	0	1	0	3	0	1	0	76
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	24	11	17	37	50	69	70	59	47	129	5	518
		F	7	23	14	24	24	31	29	26	16	79	4	277
		T	31	34	31	61	74	100	99	85	63	208	9	795
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	13	40	102	759	863	702	481	249	64	163	51	3487
		F	9	42	83	306	311	153	95	78	22	54	10	1163
		T	22	82	185	1065	1174	855	576	327	86	217	61	4650
ALL CAUSES	M	901	216	298	1283	1625	2151	2612	2403	1128	3094	147	15858	
	F	438	210	266	762	823	715	829	1081	610	1818	68	7620	
	T	1339	426	564	2045	2448	2866	3441	3484	1738	4912	215	23478	

**TABLE 7.10 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**HIMACHAL PRADESH**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	81	7	8	20	26	73	78	92	72	96	6	559	
		F	53	14	9	16	16	42	38	39	34	51	0	312	
		T	134	21	17	36	42	115	116	131	106	147	6	871	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	1	3	4	14	18	9	26	0	75	
		F	0	0	0	0	2	3	7	10	2	5	0	29	
		T	0	0	0	1	5	7	21	28	11	31	0	104	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	14	3	3	7	14	11	22	21	10	12	0	117	
		F	5	0	0	12	11	8	13	11	6	7	0	73	
		T	19	3	3	19	25	19	35	32	16	19	0	190	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	18	16	31	0	89	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	9	14	10	20	0	53	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	32	26	51	0	142	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	7	6	11	14	11	22	24	19	14	32	0	160	
		F	1	3	2	12	8	8	4	10	3	11	0	62	
		T	8	9	13	26	19	30	28	29	17	43	0	222	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	0	2	33	65	99	107	171	0	477	
		F	0	2	4	2	0	13	35	48	38	89	0	231	
		T	0	2	4	2	2	46	100	147	145	260	0	708	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	33	5	10	21	21	36	64	87	69	134	0	480	
		F	13	3	10	24	16	20	30	41	36	76	6	275	
		T	46	8	20	45	37	56	94	128	105	210	6	755	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	1	6	10	15	19	14	11	35	0	111	
		F	0	0	2	0	3	4	7	6	4	7	3	36	
		T	0	0	3	6	13	19	26	20	15	42	3	147	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	2	2	4	6	5	10	13	14	0	56	
		F	0	0	1	2	1	2	4	6	1	11	0	28	
		T	0	0	3	4	5	8	9	16	14	25	0	84	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	25	14	4	3	0	0	0	0	46	
		T	0	0	0	25	14	4	3	0	0	0	0	46	
		M	227	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	227	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	160	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	
		T	387	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	387	
		M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	7	13	21	20	19	8	36	0	124	
		F	0	0	1	4	9	2	8	15	5	29	0	73	
		T	0	0	1	11	22	23	28	34	13	65	0	197	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	3	4	13	39	41	39	36	22	11	17	0	225	
		F	4	5	7	41	39	16	15	8	6	7	0	148	
		T	7	9	20	80	80	55	51	30	17	24	0	373	
ALL CAUSES	M	365	25	48	117	145	260	372	419	340	604	6	2701		
	F	236	27	36	138	119	122	173	208	145	313	9	1526		
	T	601	52	84	255	264	382	545	627	485	917	15	4227		

**TABLE 7.11 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**KARNATAKA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	133	215	270	483	980	1531	1410	1162	558	909	532	8183	
		F	87	216	268	444	554	705	612	512	188	529	250	4365	
		T	220	431	538	927	1534	2236	2022	1674	746	1438	782	12548	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	7	19	58	103	141	355	702	1025	506	1004	197	4117	
		F	4	9	30	41	153	359	604	662	316	618	144	2940	
		T	11	28	88	144	294	714	1306	1687	822	1622	341	7057	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	18	42	102	93	165	147	150	70	140	72	999	
		F	0	15	33	133	180	148	138	103	57	160	57	1024	
		T	0	33	75	235	273	313	285	253	127	300	129	2023	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	32	7	31	108	290	667	1130	612	1458	288	4623	
		F	0	46	7	47	79	135	380	661	457	1106	176	3094	
		T	0	78	14	78	187	425	1047	1791	1069	2564	464	7717	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	29	19	50	12	4	4	4	122	
		F	0	0	0	0	1	3	7	9	0	4	0	24	
		T	0	0	0	0	30	22	57	21	4	8	4	146	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	163	123	126	130	172	247	257	204	101	284	122	1929	
		F	155	82	131	120	112	124	117	110	57	168	59	1235	
		T	318	205	257	250	284	371	374	314	158	452	181	3164	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	2	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	2	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	12	12	40	88	709	1695	3226	4605	2632	6554	1337	20910	
		F	4	11	58	73	380	633	1290	2170	1693	4621	636	11569	
		T	16	23	98	161	1089	2328	4516	6775	4325	11175	1973	32479	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0	77	57	147	276	504	727	1049	647	1803	378	5665	
		F	0	94	49	145	216	258	354	447	264	888	149	2864	
		T	0	171	106	292	492	762	1081	1496	911	2691	527	8529	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	17	32	164	505	1050	1316	968	355	574	298	5279	
		F	0	26	31	100	143	198	283	229	116	264	60	1450	
		T	0	43	63	264	648	1248	1599	1197	471	838	358	6729	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	24	46	91	108	49	122	24	464	
		F	0	0	0	0	26	16	33	59	17	84	5	240	
		T	0	0	0	0	50	62	124	167	66	206	29	704	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	3	3	14	9	2	13	7	51	
		F	0	0	0	0	2	8	10	12	5	19	2	58	
		T	0	0	0	0	5	11	24	21	7	32	9	109	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	0	16	185	234	321	517	269	652	108	2302	
		F	0	0	0	12	76	91	149	346	120	351	50	1195	
		T	0	0	0	28	261	325	470	863	389	1003	158	3497	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	297	278	39	0	0	0	0	35	649	
		T	0	0	0	297	278	39	0	0	0	0	35	649	
		M	5555	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5555	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3831	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3831	
		T	9386	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	9386	
		M	794	142	43	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	979	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	487	95	68	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	650	
		T	1281	237	111	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1629	
		M	0	22	34	145	224	338	444	439	233	910	333	3122	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	0	42	31	89	143	137	168	206	187	788	120	1911	
		T	0	64	65	234	367	475	612	645	420	1698	453	5033	
		M	18	87	177	1138	1638	1349	1192	696	203	352	422	7272	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	13	53	181	1265	1123	523	305	203	93	221	214	4194	
		T	31	140	358	2403	2761	1872	1497	899	296	573	636	11466	
		M	6682	764	886	2547	5087	7827	10564	12075	6242	14780	4122	71576	
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>			F	4581	689	887	2766	3466	3377	4450	5729	3570	9821	1957	41293
			T	11263	1453	1773	5313	8553	11204	15014	17804	9812	24601	6079	112869

**TABLE 7.12 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**KERALA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	50	76	63	43	49	86	138	146	135	186	0	972
		F	43	72	65	33	34	52	60	67	92	136	0	654
		T	93	148	128	76	83	138	198	213	227	322	0	1626
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	7	17	24	17	35	89	253	382	262	402	1	1489
		F	7	12	19	20	35	103	201	273	162	215	1	1048
		T	14	29	43	37	70	192	454	655	424	617	2	2537
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	6	17	8	3	2	6	9	5	2	4	0	62
		F	2	9	4	1	1	3	9	11	2	8	0	50
		T	8	26	12	4	3	9	18	16	4	12	0	112
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2	0	3	6	4	48	120	309	188	302	0	982
		F	2	1	5	4	9	34	118	215	150	248	0	786
		T	4	1	8	10	13	82	238	524	338	550	0	1768
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	1	1	0	0	5
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	0	0	3	0	2	1	0	0	6
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	11	10	11	9	13	15	37	39	20	34	0	199
		F	11	4	15	11	8	13	21	23	17	15	0	138
		T	22	14	26	20	21	28	58	62	37	49	0	337
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	34	38	53	90	85	216	504	858	738	1175	0	3791
		F	28	32	52	86	91	133	286	495	561	975	0	2739
		T	62	70	105	176	176	349	790	1353	1299	2150	0	6530
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	63	85	54	11	13	32	116	270	275	458	0	1377
		F	43	57	44	24	12	21	77	149	160	318	0	905
		T	106	142	98	35	25	53	193	419	435	776	0	2282
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	8	14	7	33	117	208	233	96	143	0	860
		F	3	3	6	8	0	25	39	57	38	84	0	263
		T	4	11	20	15	33	142	247	290	134	227	0	1123
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	6
		F	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	1	0	5
		T	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	3	1	1	0	11
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	1	0	2	1	2	0	1	0	0	7
		F	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	2	0	8
		T	0	0	2	1	3	2	3	1	0	3	0	15
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2	4	13	20	20	29	49	103	75	106	0	421
		F	0	6	2	13	26	18	39	53	41	67	0	265
		T	2	10	15	33	46	47	88	156	116	173	0	686
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	16	22	11	0	0	0	0	0	49
		T	0	0	0	16	22	11	0	0	0	0	0	49
		M	619	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	619
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	516	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	516
		T	1135	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1135
		M	81	14	5	2	1	2	1	0	0	0	0	106
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	45	11	2	4	0	2	2	0	0	0	0	66
		T	126	25	7	6	1	4	3	0	0	0	0	172
		M	4	0	1	4	4	8	11	30	62	616	0	740
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	3	1	0	1	1	5	10	16	80	769	0	886
		T	7	1	1	5	5	13	21	46	142	1385	0	1626
		M	4	9	32	83	95	138	124	125	53	66	0	729
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	2	8	11	52	65	52	51	42	27	53	0	363
		T	6	17	43	135	160	190	175	167	80	119	0	1092
		M	884	278	282	295	356	792	1574	2502	1908	3493	1	12365
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		F	705	216	226	274	306	474	914	1405	1330	2891	1	8742
		T	1589	494	508	569	662	1266	2488	3907	3238	6384	2	21107

**TABLE 7.13 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+			
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10			11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	79	205	241	336	378	433	454	357	122	235	29	2869	
		F	31	148	191	283	268	190	162	126	47	106	11	1563	
		T	110	353	432	619	646	623	616	483	169	341	40	4432	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	1	4	7	14	28	56	69	33	56	0	268	
		F	0	2	0	6	6	38	37	37	15	15	2	158	
		T	0	3	4	13	20	66	93	106	48	71	2	426	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	12	150	131	155	127	108	125	94	27	93	14	1036	
		F	2	127	137	238	196	104	69	57	19	52	10	1011	
		T	14	277	268	393	323	212	194	151	46	145	24	2047	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	1	2	20	18	39	113	134	68	156	3	554	
		F	0	0	2	11	15	15	68	85	36	79	1	312	
		T	0	1	4	31	33	54	181	219	104	235	4	866	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	6	117	150	145	120	116	104	90	32	72	11	963	
		F	4	69	97	109	86	58	51	38	15	35	5	567	
		T	10	186	247	254	206	174	155	128	47	107	16	1530	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	15	54	69	237	164	357	837	1088	454	1154	55	4484	
		F	2	22	58	115	140	165	328	480	249	583	14	2156	
		T	17	76	127	352	304	522	1165	1568	703	1737	69	6640	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3	61	55	71	36	90	178	281	137	341	13	1266	
		F	4	43	28	60	29	24	65	79	30	99	5	466	
		T	7	104	83	131	65	114	243	360	167	440	18	1732	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	4	11	37	58	99	157	103	22	53	5	549	
		F	0	0	3	17	16	19	22	15	8	18	2	120	
		T	0	4	14	54	74	118	179	118	30	71	7	669	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	6	6	32	15	23	40	52	13	45	1	234	
		F	0	2	4	12	9	5	10	14	6	14	2	78	
		T	1	8	10	44	24	28	50	66	19	59	3	312	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	39	28	5	2	0	0	0	1	75	
		T	0	0	0	39	28	5	2	0	0	0	1	75	
		M	3582	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	37	3619	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	1976	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21	1997	
		T	5558	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	5616	
		M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
		M	7	268	343	585	558	657	841	750	256	620	68	4953	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	2	153	233	405	411	309	332	258	115	302	20	2540	
		T	9	421	576	990	969	966	1173	1008	371	922	88	7493	
		M	2	45	59	344	322	263	214	146	31	56	16	1498	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	2	28	70	364	346	152	109	71	17	33	7	1199	
		T	4	73	129	708	668	415	323	217	48	89	23	2697	
		M	3707	913	1071	1969	1810	2213	3119	3164	1195	2881	252	22294	
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>			F	2023	594	823	1660	1550	1084	1255	1260	557	1337	101	12244
			T	5730	1507	1894	3629	3360	3297	4374	4424	1752	4218	353	34538

**TABLE 7.14 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MAHARASHTRA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1249	442	569	1250	3105	4519	3901	2976	1791	5314	862	25978
		F	898	411	525	1178	1759	1723	1397	1320	970	4156	343	14680
		T	2147	853	1094	2428	4864	6242	5298	4296	2761	9470	1205	40658
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	22	54	113	163	212	491	947	1333	873	1930	214	6352
		F	10	36	49	104	196	491	1055	1156	761	1559	120	5537
		T	32	90	162	267	408	982	2002	2489	1634	3489	334	11889
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	56	40	47	105	98	159	164	139	88	198	53	1147
		F	38	45	60	94	92	69	83	87	71	256	30	925
		T	94	85	107	199	190	228	247	226	159	454	83	2072
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	38	15	25	46	73	165	509	998	502	1227	197	3795
		F	32	20	28	44	34	108	341	662	392	1090	111	2862
		T	70	35	53	90	107	273	850	1660	894	2317	308	6657
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	4	5	6	4	11	10	8	13	1	62
		F	0	0	3	7	7	1	2	12	3	14	0	49
		T	0	0	7	12	13	5	13	22	11	27	1	111
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	185	108	147	180	175	287	327	377	238	567	129	2720
		F	129	86	102	93	110	112	116	169	156	458	53	1584
		T	314	194	249	273	285	399	443	546	394	1025	182	4304
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	1	1	1	3	4	5	9	15	7	8	0	54
		F	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	5	10	15	1	43
		T	2	2	2	4	6	7	13	20	17	23	1	97
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	2
		F	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	0	4
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	338	194	351	652	1220	2796	5362	7347	3727	11955	1815	35757
		F	228	147	262	533	703	1153	2036	3594	2319	11608	815	23398
		T	566	341	613	1185	1923	3949	7398	10941	6046	23563	2630	59155
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1224	406	273	606	723	1076	1496	1938	1572	3464	493	13271
		F	1071	392	212	366	380	515	695	1022	826	3200	225	8904
		T	2295	798	485	972	1103	1591	2191	2960	2398	6664	718	22175
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	63	37	58	168	673	1633	1814	1187	437	497	308	6875
		F	37	26	46	87	142	177	267	269	153	269	59	1532
		T	100	63	104	255	815	1810	2081	1456	590	766	367	8407
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	6	3	0	5	11	22	18	26	9	29	14	143
		F	4	1	3	3	5	7	6	19	11	19	1	79
		T	10	4	3	8	16	29	24	45	20	48	15	222
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	2	0	3	4	5	6	8	4	5	8	2	47
		F	0	0	1	13	5	12	9	10	3	20	2	75
		T	2	0	4	17	10	18	17	14	8	28	4	122
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	50	24	60	134	189	334	500	693	445	1009	142	3580
		F	42	16	49	97	111	168	266	447	339	790	49	2374
		T	92	40	109	231	300	502	766	1140	784	1799	191	5954
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	118	139	47	0	0	0	0	23	327
		T	0	0	0	118	139	47	0	0	0	0	23	327
		M	5478	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	462	5940
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	3653	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	258	3911
		T	9131	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	720	9851
		M	527	35	31	1	0	2	0	0	0	2	34	632
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	391	31	16	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	451
		T	918	66	47	3	0	2	0	0	0	2	45	1083
		M	271	150	226	1146	1712	1964	1708	1147	871	3866	890	13951
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	219	130	177	850	855	617	467	392	583	4620	434	9344
		T	490	280	403	1996	2567	2581	2175	1539	1454	8486	1324	23295
		M	164	191	414	2433	3345	2855	2102	1261	503	800	394	14462
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	126	142	288	1601	1609	913	589	434	305	611	179	6797
		T	290	333	702	4034	4954	3768	2691	1695	808	1411	573	21259
		M	9674	1700	2322	6901	11551	16318	18876	19452	11076	30888	6010	134768
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		F	6879	1485	1822	5191	6149	6116	7333	9598	6902	28685	2714	82874
		T	16553	3185	4144	12092	17700	22434	26209	29050	17978	59573	8724	217642

**TABLE 7.15 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MANIPUR**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	16	7	11	15	51	68	39	39	15	32	37	330
		F	7	2	3	10	14	17	12	8	4	10	9	96
		T	23	9	14	25	65	85	51	47	19	42	46	426
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	1	3	3	9	16	31	5	18	12	98
		F	0	0	0	2	1	8	13	10	6	6	2	48
		T	0	0	1	5	4	17	29	41	11	24	14	146
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	6
		F	0	1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	4
		T	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	10
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	2	4	19	21	9	15	8	78
		F	1	0	0	0	0	3	5	7	4	5	0	25
		T	1	0	0	0	2	7	24	28	13	20	8	103
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3	4	2	3	8	6	8	9	2	0	0	45
		F	0	0	2	3	3	3	2	0	3	2	2	20
		T	3	4	4	6	11	9	10	9	5	2	2	65
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	1	1	10	12	40	71	83	36	134	29	417
		F	0	1	2	4	11	23	21	39	15	50	11	177
		T	0	2	3	14	23	63	92	122	51	184	40	594
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	10	4	5	3	5	9	3	15	4	21	5	84
		F	5	9	2	1	3	1	1	6	3	4	0	35
		T	15	13	7	4	8	10	4	21	7	25	5	119
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	2	6	5	19	80	69	34	9	20	30	275
		F	0	2	3	3	3	3	7	8	2	4	5	40
		T	1	4	9	8	22	83	76	42	11	24	35	315
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	0	0	3	2	8	13	11	4	7	10	59
		F	0	0	0	2	1	5	4	2	1	2	3	20
		T	1	0	0	5	3	13	17	13	5	9	13	79
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
		T	0	0	0	1	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	5
		M	87	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	87
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	45	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	45
		T	132	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	132
		M	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	3	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	6
		M	7	6	7	21	52	47	51	41	14	53	40	339
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	6	6	6	10	15	11	12	17	8	11	10	112
		T	13	12	13	31	67	58	63	58	22	64	50	451
		M	0	2	4	11	9	13	9	9	3	3	3	66
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0	2	1	9	9	2	0	3	1	0	2	29
		T	0	4	5	20	18	15	9	12	4	3	5	95
		M	127	27	39	75	164	285	298	293	102	303	174	1887
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		F	66	23	20	47	63	78	78	101	47	94	44	661
		T	193	50	59	122	227	363	376	394	149	397	218	2548



**TABLE 7.16 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MEGHALAYA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	102	72	48	75	89	69	71	45	14	27	51	663
		F	86	49	57	47	51	36	29	16	3	23	13	410
		T	188	121	105	122	140	105	100	61	17	50	64	1073
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1	0	1	1	5	28	62	35	15	22	14	184
		F	0	1	3	2	8	13	27	21	7	13	7	102
		T	1	1	4	3	13	41	89	56	22	35	21	286
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	5	0	2	4	2	1	4	2	4	4	29
		F	0	3	2	8	6	5	0	6	1	5	1	37
		T	1	8	2	10	10	7	1	10	3	9	5	66
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2	11	3	0	2	4	4	14	4	17	3	64
		F	4	10	0	1	0	4	7	11	3	11	4	55
		T	6	21	3	1	2	8	11	25	7	28	7	119
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	4
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	0	4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	17	10	24	23	19	10	3	3	1	4	9	123
		F	7	14	17	14	15	6	4	1	1	6	1	86
		T	24	24	41	37	34	16	7	4	2	10	10	209
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	8	8	5	9	10	35	51	75	31	80	25	337
		F	12	1	3	12	10	14	32	18	14	48	8	172
		T	20	9	8	21	20	49	83	93	45	128	33	509
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	70	36	15	12	10	11	14	16	6	26	17	233
		F	65	40	8	16	3	6	3	8	2	12	7	170
		T	135	76	23	28	13	17	17	24	8	38	24	403
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	4	7	8	10	59	77	80	44	6	10	36	341
		F	2	0	3	11	5	16	14	7	3	7	1	69
		T	6	7	11	21	64	93	94	51	9	17	37	410
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1	3	1	1	0	1	1	1	0	1	0	10
		F	4	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	8
		T	5	4	2	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	18
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
		T	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2	3	3	3	4	8	7	4	1	7	4	46
		F	1	1	3	5	2	4	10	7	4	7	1	45
		T	3	4	6	8	6	12	17	11	5	14	5	91
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	18	24	17	1	0	0	0	4	64
		T	0	0	0	18	24	17	1	0	0	0	4	64
		M	217	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	217
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	203	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	203
		T	420	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	420
		M	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
		T	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	18
		M	34	30	23	25	33	26	29	18	10	59	32	319
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	22	23	10	3	14	5	12	9	6	50	11	165
		T	56	53	33	28	47	31	41	27	16	109	43	484
		M	2	2	5	26	38	24	12	15	4	6	8	142
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	1	6	3	11	10	9	4	3	1	6	1	55
		T	3	8	8	37	48	33	16	18	5	12	9	197
		M	471	187	136	187	274	296	337	275	94	263	203	2723
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		F	415	149	110	148	148	135	143	107	46	189	60	1650
		T	886	336	246	335	422	431	480	382	140	452	263	4373

**TABLE 7.17 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MIZORAM**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	98	37	20	62	55	62	42	20	3	15	1	415
		F	149	0	1	26	42	21	16	12	5	13	0	285
		T	247	37	21	88	97	83	58	32	8	28	1	700
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	3	1	0	1	8	10	15	22	12	18	1	91
		F	4	0	0	1	1	6	14	15	5	24	0	70
		T	7	1	0	2	9	16	29	37	17	42	1	161
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	4
		F	2	0	0	1	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	6
		T	2	0	0	2	3	1	2	0	0	0	0	10
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	4	0	0	3	3	1	1	3	1	4	0	20
		F	1	0	0	3	0	3	3	1	0	3	0	14
		T	5	0	0	6	3	4	4	4	1	7	0	34
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	44	4	8	3	6	6	5	1	0	4	0	81
		F	61	0	0	3	3	5	0	3	1	1	1	78
		T	105	4	8	6	9	11	5	4	1	5	1	159
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	7	1	7	8	18	17	33	16	8	25	0	140
		F	7	0	0	3	8	12	10	15	9	26	0	90
		T	14	1	7	11	26	29	43	31	17	51	0	230
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	92	21	7	18	15	12	11	18	6	32	0	232
		F	88	0	3	5	8	4	8	16	2	42	2	178
		T	180	21	10	23	23	16	19	34	8	74	2	410
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	6	1	2	15	49	44	29	18	9	9	2	184
		F	7	0	1	7	12	12	9	3	2	5	1	59
		T	13	1	3	22	61	56	38	21	11	14	3	243
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		F	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	1	0	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	4
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	2
		F	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	4
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2	4	1	2	4	14	6	7	1	5	0	46
		F	2	0	2	0	5	7	3	3	1	5	1	29
		T	4	4	3	2	9	21	9	10	2	10	1	75
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	5	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	12
		T	0	0	0	5	3	1	3	0	0	0	0	12
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	52	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	53
		F	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	65
		T	117	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	118
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
		F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	20	2	4	11	17	22	17	7	4	11	0	115
		F	29	0	0	9	7	5	6	6	3	8	0	73
		T	49	2	4	20	24	27	23	13	7	19	0	188
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	4	2	7	5	10	14	2	0	0	0	44
		F	1	0	1	1	2	3	1	2	0	2	0	13
		T	1	4	3	8	7	13	15	4	0	2	0	57
ALL CAUSES	M	333	75	51	131	183	201	174	114	44	125	5	1436	
	F	419	0	8	65	94	80	74	76	28	129	5	978	
	T	752	75	59	196	277	281	248	190	72	254	10	2414	

**TABLE 7.18 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**NAGALAND**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2	0	2	1	2	4	3	1	4	1	1	21
		F	1	1	1	0	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	13
		T	3	1	3	1	3	5	6	3	5	2	2	34
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	5	0	11
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	0	4
		T	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	5	2	6	0	15
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	0	0	2	0	3	0	2	0	0	7
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	4
		T	0	0	0	0	2	0	4	1	2	2	0	11
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	1	0	6
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	2
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	2	3	1	0	8
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0	0	1	2	1	2	3	4	2	3	0	18
		F	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
		T	0	0	2	2	1	3	3	5	2	3	0	21
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	0	0	2	2	4	5	4	5	3	0	25
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	3	3	0	12
		T	0	0	0	3	2	4	7	7	8	6	0	37
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1	2	0	1	0	2	2	3	2	3	0	16
		F	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	3	1	1	0	8
		T	3	3	0	1	0	2	2	6	3	4	0	24
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	0	0	0	1	3	2	3	0	4	0	13
		F	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	2	2	0	7
		T	0	0	0	1	1	4	2	4	2	6	0	20
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	1	0	2	2	1	3	3	0	0	12
		F	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	5
		T	0	0	1	1	2	2	3	4	4	0	0	17
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	2	2	1	1	0	2	0	1	3	2	14
		F	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	3	5
		T	0	3	2	2	1	0	2	0	1	3	5	19
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>148</b>	
	<b>F</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>66</b>	
	<b>T</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>214</b>	

**TABLE 7.19 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ORISSA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	89	311	258	394	450	552	678	519	189	331	0	3771
		F	69	238	238	331	358	321	314	258	81	160	0	2368
		T	158	549	496	725	808	873	992	777	270	491	0	6139
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	3	8	20	51	38	60	132	142	65	103	0	622
		F	0	5	16	23	35	63	103	85	35	35	0	400
		T	3	13	36	74	73	123	235	227	100	138	0	1022
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	53	111	111	89	68	63	74	67	27	54	0	717
		F	35	133	88	98	94	66	51	36	20	46	0	667
		T	88	244	199	187	162	129	125	103	47	100	0	1384
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	26	18	4	18	27	54	175	218	129	206	0	875
		F	24	21	13	16	21	38	84	117	52	71	0	457
		T	50	39	17	34	48	92	259	335	181	277	0	1332
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	2	3	9	6	4	3	4	0	31
		F	0	2	1	1	1	2	5	3	0	4	0	19
		T	0	2	1	3	4	11	11	7	3	8	0	50
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	78	112	143	70	80	77	91	69	35	57	0	812
		F	38	94	107	50	58	47	49	45	15	35	0	538
		T	116	206	250	120	138	124	140	114	50	92	0	1350
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	13	21	46	65	109	254	657	930	510	1136	0	3741
		F	9	24	25	86	121	190	444	523	250	585	0	2257
		T	22	45	71	151	230	444	1101	1453	760	1721	0	5998
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	211	98	56	56	80	117	185	223	104	308	0	1438
		F	143	85	38	48	61	65	88	112	53	145	0	838
		T	354	183	94	104	141	182	273	335	157	453	0	2276
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	11	11	33	39	82	236	278	180	63	82	0	1015
		F	4	8	20	32	36	53	64	54	20	25	0	316
		T	15	19	53	71	118	289	342	234	83	107	0	1331
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1	2	2	2	7	6	12	8	6	6	0	52
		F	0	1	1	0	3	2	5	1	3	6	0	22
		T	1	3	3	2	10	8	17	9	9	12	0	74
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	3	1	3	2	3	1	4	0	17
		F	0	0	1	1	2	5	4	6	2	3	0	24
		T	0	0	1	4	3	8	6	9	3	7	0	41
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	7	4	17	17	26	45	52	60	23	59	0	310
		F	2	4	10	15	17	26	26	28	11	21	0	160
		T	9	8	27	32	43	71	78	88	34	80	0	470
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	114	196	37	4	0	0	0	0	351
		T	0	0	0	114	196	37	4	0	0	0	0	351
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	2621	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2621
		F	1173	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1173
		T	3794	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3794
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	25	7	4	6	4	8	8	16	5	11	0	94
		F	24	8	3	3	3	3	3	2	1	1	0	51
		T	49	15	7	9	7	11	11	18	6	12	0	145
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	33	36	47	105	130	165	238	206	76	210	0	1246
		F	14	32	41	95	71	89	82	80	37	92	0	633
		T	47	68	88	200	201	254	320	286	113	302	0	1879
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	12	25	93	347	400	355	332	201	56	105	0	1926
		F	6	21	56	330	271	159	118	86	24	60	0	1131
		T	18	46	149	677	671	514	450	287	80	165	0	3057
ALL CAUSES	M	3183	764	834	1264	1505	2004	2920	2846	1292	2676	0	19288	
	F	1541	676	658	1243	1348	1166	1444	1436	604	1289	0	11405	
	T	4724	1440	1492	2507	2853	3170	4364	4282	1896	3965	0	30693	

**TABLE 7.20 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**PUDUCHEERY**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	33	8	11	12	44	102	102	114	43	38	0	507
		F	24	4	12	16	24	47	40	43	38	26	0	274
		T	57	12	23	28	68	149	142	157	81	64	0	781
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	3	0	1	9	11	45	63	66	43	19	0	260
		F	8	0	5	5	10	25	74	72	37	15	0	251
		T	11	0	6	14	21	70	137	138	80	34	0	511
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	10	11	12	12	9	3	8	10	3	3	0	81
		F	16	13	14	15	16	9	10	3	12	5	0	113
		T	26	24	26	27	25	12	18	13	15	8	0	194
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	1	2	0	3	12	38	44	41	38	3	183
		F	4	2	1	1	3	7	16	20	18	18	1	91
		T	5	3	3	1	6	19	54	64	59	56	4	274
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	8	10	7	4	1	0	31
		F	0	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
		T	0	1	0	1	2	8	10	7	4	2	0	35
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	33	9	10	5	10	7	7	10	2	6	0	99
		F	22	6	4	10	9	4	1	9	1	2	0	68
		T	55	15	14	15	19	11	8	19	3	8	0	167
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	28	26	12	21	47	79	211	342	248	292	6	1312
		F	25	15	7	22	44	56	94	161	130	190	1	745
		T	53	41	19	43	91	135	305	503	378	482	7	2057
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	48	30	18	8	30	24	69	111	50	55	1	444
		F	31	22	9	22	22	25	28	43	27	27	0	256
		T	79	52	27	30	52	49	97	154	77	82	1	700
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	5	3	2	21	71	70	59	33	26	0	290
		F	1	5	1	2	9	23	12	19	7	5	0	84
		T	1	10	4	4	30	94	82	78	40	31	0	374
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	4
		F	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	3
		T	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	3	0	0	0	7
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5
		F	0	1	0	4	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
		T	0	1	2	5	3	1	0	1	0	0	0	13
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	2	3	2	5	12	21	29	26	14	23	0	137
		F	2	2	1	12	8	6	6	16	16	10	0	79
		T	4	5	3	17	20	27	35	42	30	33	0	216
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
		T	0	0	0	15	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	25
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	598	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	598
		F	444	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	444
		T	1042	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1042
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	32	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35
		F	29	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	29
		T	61	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	64
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2	0	8	7	16	31	10	10	2	1	0	87
		F	0	2	2	0	1	2	5	6	0	0	0	18
		T	2	2	10	7	17	33	15	16	2	1	0	105
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	4	15	36	58	68	56	40	26	15	6	326
		F	2	3	26	109	108	52	34	24	16	11	4	389
		T	4	7	41	145	166	120	90	64	42	26	10	715
ALL CAUSES	M	793	98	98	119	262	471	674	842	509	517	16	4399	
	F	609	76	82	233	269	258	320	417	302	310	6	2882	
	T	1402	174	180	352	531	729	994	1259	811	827	22	7281	

**TABLE 7.21 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**PUNJAB**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	7	35	40	119	151	248	296	278	126	311	55	1666
		F	7	22	25	90	96	127	166	166	76	201	25	1001
		T	14	57	65	209	247	375	462	444	202	512	80	2667
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	2	11	20	18	35	67	102	61	119	17	452
		F	0	1	4	5	13	43	86	114	41	65	11	383
		T	0	3	15	25	31	78	153	216	102	184	28	835
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	5	8	17	11	16	19	12	25	9	39	0	161
		F	5	11	14	26	21	14	26	15	19	39	0	190
		T	10	19	31	37	37	33	38	40	28	78	0	351
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1	4	5	6	18	30	65	113	112	213	4	571
		F	0	1	5	10	11	17	65	102	68	147	4	430
		T	1	5	10	16	29	47	130	215	180	360	8	1001
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	1	0	5	7	14	14	10	1	2	5	59
		F	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		T	0	1	0	6	9	14	14	10	1	2	5	62
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	17	27	32	26	31	32	52	42	26	68	5	358
		F	16	14	27	19	17	14	23	19	13	25	5	192
		T	33	41	59	45	48	46	75	61	39	93	10	550
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0	14	35	86	106	211	455	573	416	901	99	2896
		F	0	11	20	50	61	137	231	389	280	567	55	1801
		T	0	25	55	136	167	348	686	962	696	1468	154	4697
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	1	22	24	46	47	96	194	261	182	355	43	1271
		F	0	14	14	37	35	37	80	95	60	189	12	573
		T	1	36	38	83	82	133	274	356	242	544	55	1844
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0	7	24	49	180	235	235	102	86	97	23	1038
		F	0	9	9	20	25	20	55	46	22	43	23	272
		T	0	16	33	69	205	255	290	148	108	140	46	1310
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	1	2	2	9	0	9	0	23
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	5	1	0	0	8
		T	0	0	0	0	1	3	3	14	1	9	0	31
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	2	1	6	5	1	2	1	18
		F	0	0	0	2	3	3	6	4	3	1	0	22
		T	0	0	0	2	5	4	12	9	4	3	1	40
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	11	25	36	79	141	142	81	233	18	766
		F	0	0	1	22	23	37	52	93	52	116	9	405
		T	0	0	12	47	59	116	193	235	133	349	27	1171
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	45	74	18	0	0	0	0	0	137
		T	0	0	0	45	74	18	0	0	0	0	0	137
		M	606	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	606
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	380	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	380
		T	986	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	986
		M	3	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	7
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	5	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	9
		M	0	7	26	63	74	126	147	150	88	301	76	1058
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	0	9	22	29	42	56	75	67	48	187	24	559
		T	0	16	48	92	116	182	222	217	136	488	100	1617
		M	9	15	52	269	299	282	249	142	63	117	158	1655
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0	10	22	146	152	92	51	50	23	67	43	656
		T	9	25	74	415	451	374	300	192	86	184	201	2311
		M	649	143	278	725	986	1412	1935	1954	1252	2767	504	12605
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		F	410	102	163	502	575	616	917	1165	706	1647	211	7014
		T	1059	245	441	1227	1561	2028	2852	3119	1958	4414	715	19619

**TABLE 7.22 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**RAJASTHAN**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	192	83	211	271	342	505	483	298	149	292	331	3157
		F	128	74	156	218	257	183	166	112	57	131	186	1668
		T	320	157	367	489	599	688	649	410	206	423	517	4825
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	59	4	13	14	16	40	93	96	43	70	52	500
		F	14	2	5	9	18	40	68	51	20	43	26	296
		T	73	6	18	23	34	80	161	147	63	113	78	796
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	38	21	33	33	19	16	15	15	3	13	29	235
		F	38	20	29	42	48	15	15	11	5	14	43	280
		T	76	41	62	75	67	31	30	26	8	27	72	515
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	13	3	2	6	11	18	38	66	28	81	51	317
		F	10	3	13	18	18	24	39	58	33	65	38	319
		T	23	6	15	24	29	42	77	124	61	146	89	636
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	2	0	2	4	2	7	2	8	2	4	33	66
		F	0	0	2	0	2	1	3	3	1	1	21	34
		T	2	0	4	4	4	8	5	11	3	5	54	100
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	94	56	90	43	28	31	52	26	22	39	51	532
		F	56	53	60	31	31	24	24	17	10	27	31	364
		T	150	109	150	74	59	55	76	43	32	66	82	896
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	117	32	98	201	227	331	568	676	326	965	573	4114
		F	79	23	62	130	153	196	289	320	218	645	391	2506
		T	196	55	160	331	380	527	857	996	544	1610	964	6620
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	182	54	76	69	105	139	260	348	198	537	273	2241
		F	123	67	53	64	91	73	98	94	57	147	132	999
		T	305	121	129	133	196	212	358	442	255	684	405	3240
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	24	9	11	40	78	121	113	96	37	65	76	670
		F	7	6	7	21	38	32	26	17	21	23	24	222
		T	31	15	18	61	116	153	139	113	58	88	100	892
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	3	1	1	5	6	6	10	6	3	14	3	58
		F	3	3	2	0	1	1	3	3	1	1	3	21
		T	6	4	3	5	7	7	13	9	4	15	6	79
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	17	5	10	38	32	52	69	64	37	62	49	435
		F	11	5	10	31	30	25	24	26	23	53	26	264
		T	28	10	20	69	62	77	93	90	60	115	75	699
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	109	112	26	1	0	0	0	68	316
		T	0	0	0	109	112	26	1	0	0	0	68	316
		M	3338	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3338
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2047	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2047
		T	5385	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5385
		M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	2	4	1	3	16
		F	0	1	0	1	0	4	1	1	2	3	0	13
		T	0	1	0	2	0	8	2	3	6	4	3	29
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	71	44	79	114	144	159	171	146	70	150	202	1350
		F	50	50	77	123	138	94	85	70	44	106	149	986
		T	121	94	156	237	282	253	256	216	114	256	351	2336
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	64	50	142	500	732	526	411	190	51	120	412	3198
		F	43	34	87	379	361	219	116	69	33	72	143	1556
		T	107	84	229	879	1093	745	527	259	84	192	555	4754
ALL CAUSES	M	4214	362	768	1340	1742	1955	2286	2037	973	2413	2138	20228	
	F	2609	341	563	1176	1298	957	958	852	525	1331	1281	11891	
	T	6823	703	1331	2516	3040	2912	3244	2889	1498	3744	3419	32119	

**TABLE 7.23 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**SIKKIM**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3	6	2	21	9	13	16	5	1	9	2	87
		F	6	0	5	17	15	7	5	8	1	2	3	69
		T	9	6	7	38	24	20	21	13	2	11	5	156
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	1	0	3	6	5	4	7	12	0	38
		F	1	0	0	0	2	1	5	4	2	7	1	23
		T	1	0	1	0	5	7	10	8	9	19	1	61
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	0	1	2	4	2	0	0	1	2	0	12
		F	0	0	1	4	2	2	1	0	1	0	0	11
		T	0	0	2	6	6	4	1	0	2	2	0	23
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	1	0	1	1	0	1	2	4	6	0	16
		F	2	0	1	0	0	0	2	4	0	3	0	12
		T	2	1	1	1	1	0	3	6	4	9	0	28
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1	1	2	0	2	2	0	3	0	0	0	11
		F	3	0	1	1	0	4	1	1	1	1	0	13
		T	4	1	3	1	2	6	1	4	1	1	0	24
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2	1	3	2	3	6	18	27	12	54	1	129
		F	0	0	1	5	2	8	15	17	8	22	0	78
		T	2	1	4	7	5	14	33	44	20	76	1	207
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4	1	1	1	3	4	5	11	1	24	2	57
		F	10	0	2	5	1	1	3	5	3	12	2	44
		T	14	1	3	6	4	5	8	16	4	36	4	101
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1	0	3	3	8	25	29	15	5	5	1	95
		F	1	0	1	1	3	8	11	10	4	6	0	45
		T	2	0	4	4	11	33	40	25	9	11	1	140
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	4
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0	0	1	4	0	3	3	4	0	2	1	18
		F	0	0	2	3	0	3	2	3	1	2	0	16
		T	0	0	3	7	0	6	5	7	1	4	1	34
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
		T	0	0	0	4	6	1	0	0	0	0	0	11
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	28	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	28
		F	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
		T	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3
		F	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
		T	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0	1	1	2	6	2	2	3	0	1	1	19
		F	0	0	1	0	0	2	3	1	1	1	0	9
		T	0	1	2	2	6	4	5	4	1	2	1	28
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1	0	2	2	9	12	5	2	1	3	0	37
		F	0	0	2	4	2	3	1	0	0	3	0	15
		T	1	0	4	6	11	15	6	2	1	6	0	52
ALL CAUSES	M	42	11	18	40	49	75	84	76	32	119	8	554	
	F	46	0	17	44	33	40	49	53	23	59	6	370	
	T	88	11	35	84	82	115	133	129	55	178	14	924	



**TABLE 7.24 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**TAMIL NADU**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	217	46	86	254	551	875	948	894	525	640	0	5036
		F	187	39	78	281	372	336	323	372	238	385	0	2611
		T	404	85	164	535	923	1211	1271	1266	763	1025	0	7647
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	17	34	93	207	491	662	326	575	0	2405
		F	0	3	8	27	96	248	548	573	213	407	0	2123
		T	0	3	25	61	189	455	1039	1235	539	982	0	4528
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	7	7	9	10	40	46	56	61	41	98	0	375
		F	4	6	8	39	52	51	52	62	45	105	0	424
		T	11	13	17	49	92	97	108	123	86	203	0	799
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	9	8	5	6	65	183	513	808	496	1022	0	3115
		F	7	7	4	14	30	95	308	526	328	711	0	2030
		T	16	15	9	20	95	278	821	1334	824	1733	0	5145
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	2	2	3	6	5	4	6	2	2	0	32
		F	0	0	1	3	3	2	2	1	0	2	0	14
		T	0	2	3	6	9	7	6	7	2	4	0	46
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	27	16	44	88	123	148	172	193	93	177	0	1081
		F	25	23	37	74	60	68	58	89	42	125	0	601
		T	52	39	81	162	183	216	230	282	135	302	0	1682
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	3
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	2
		T	0	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	0	2	0	5
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	124	44	103	436	1219	2810	5237	7307	4237	10489	0	32006
		F	65	29	74	348	629	1033	2086	3461	2393	7628	0	17746
		T	189	73	177	784	1848	3843	7323	10768	6630	18117	0	49752
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	135	61	80	136	320	495	799	1136	693	1686	0	5541
		F	119	29	48	168	184	230	415	514	293	1012	0	3012
		T	254	90	128	304	504	725	1214	1650	986	2698	0	8553
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	8	6	14	36	157	392	543	450	190	207	0	2003
		F	9	8	10	48	56	73	92	130	51	111	0	588
		T	17	14	24	84	213	465	635	580	241	318	0	2591
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	6	0	3	3	6	0	0	18
		F	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	2	0	0	4
		T	0	0	0	0	6	1	4	3	8	0	0	22
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	14	8	22	54	127	250	417	537	352	712	0	2493
		F	3	6	11	57	79	116	214	299	198	458	0	1441
		T	17	14	33	111	206	366	631	836	550	1170	0	3934
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	36	59	31	2	0	0	0	0	128
		T	0	0	0	36	59	31	2	0	0	0	0	128
		M	3982	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	3982
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	2977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2977
		T	6959	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6959
		M	20	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	26	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	4	0	34
		T	46	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	3	4	0	55
		M	283	82	144	699	1208	1727	2308	2778	1692	4981	0	15902
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	223	65	158	587	737	702	989	1210	842	3678	0	9191
		T	506	147	302	1286	1945	2429	3297	3988	2534	8659	0	25093
		M	27	45	140	865	1281	1155	1115	853	517	434	0	6432
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	16	47	121	926	864	467	325	285	277	181	0	3509
		T	43	92	261	1791	2145	1622	1440	1138	794	615	0	9941
		M	27	45	140	865	1281	1155	1115	853	517	434	0	6432
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		M	4853	325	667	2623	5196	8293	12606	15688	9170	21024	0	80445
		F	3661	262	558	2608	3221	3454	5416	7522	4925	14808	0	46435
		T	8514	587	1225	5231	8417	11747	18022	23210	14095	35832	0	126880

**TABLE 7.25 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**UTTARAKHAND**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	30	14	31	40	34	53	57	48	26	32	0	365
		F	13	15	20	29	24	19	28	25	12	10	0	195
		T	43	29	51	69	58	72	85	73	38	42	0	560
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	1	2	4	5	4	17	28	6	17	0	84
		F	1	0	0	4	5	3	11	10	0	5	0	39
		T	1	1	2	8	10	7	28	38	6	22	0	123
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1	0	4	6	2	4	6	3	3	3	0	32
		F	1	0	1	5	4	4	1	4	3	4	0	27
		T	2	0	5	11	6	8	7	7	6	7	0	59
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0	1	1	2	1	4	11	10	9	8	0	47
		F	0	1	1	1	0	3	5	8	6	11	0	36
		T	0	2	2	3	1	7	16	18	15	19	0	83
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	6	12	13	7	10	12	7	6	4	6	0	83
		F	2	4	18	4	10	3	7	4	3	4	0	59
		T	8	16	31	11	20	15	14	10	7	10	0	142
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3	1	2	8	9	22	67	72	40	100	0	324
		F	2	1	4	11	11	20	20	40	30	36	0	175
		T	5	2	6	19	20	42	87	112	70	136	0	499
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	22	13	10	10	24	42	72	96	58	101	0	448
		F	10	7	6	9	18	17	35	45	28	36	0	211
		T	32	20	16	19	42	59	107	141	86	137	0	659
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	8	3	7	8	13	48	36	32	18	25	0	198
		F	3	0	7	4	10	17	10	7	12	8	0	78
		T	11	3	14	12	23	65	46	39	30	33	0	276
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	2
		F	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	3
		T	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	0	0	5
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1	0	3	6	9	10	15	18	9	20	0	91
		F	0	0	2	6	8	8	12	16	6	10	0	68
		T	1	0	5	12	17	18	27	34	15	30	0	159
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
		T	0	0	0	5	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	8
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	49	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	49
		F	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	21
		T	70	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	70
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6
		F	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2
		T	7	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	8
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1	1	2	1	7	9	6	4	4	4	0	39
		F	0	0	2	2	3	2	2	2	1	2	0	16
		T	1	1	4	3	10	11	8	6	5	6	0	55
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0	2	4	30	41	20	14	13	2	2	0	128
		F	1	3	4	44	36	19	7	6	5	8	0	133
		T	1	5	8	74	77	39	21	19	7	10	0	261
ALL CAUSES	M	126	48	79	123	156	229	310	331	179	318	0	1899	
	F	56	31	66	124	131	116	139	167	107	134	0	1071	
	T	182	79	145	247	287	345	449	498	286	452	0	2970	

**TABLE 7.26 :MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**WEST BENGAL**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	328	44	60	58	86	92	122	164	44	180	2	1180
		F	248	0	14	90	62	64	74	50	50	106	0	758
		T	576	44	74	148	148	156	196	214	94	286	2	1938
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0	0	0	4	2	16	32	32	18	24	0	128
		F	6	0	0	2	0	6	22	22	8	18	0	84
		T	6	0	0	6	2	22	54	54	26	42	0	212
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0	10	10	6	4	10	8	20	0	22	0	90
		F	12	0	8	14	6	8	18	6	6	8	0	86
		T	12	10	18	20	10	18	26	26	6	30	0	176
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	4	2	0	2	4	24	28	42	28	36	0	170
		F	8	0	2	12	6	8	18	22	12	46	0	134
		T	12	2	2	14	10	32	46	64	40	82	0	304
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	36	42	46	48	32	46	46	44	8	28	2	378
		F	128	0	10	44	44	28	28	36	6	30	0	354
		T	164	42	56	92	76	74	74	80	14	58	2	732
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	2
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		F	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
		T	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	78	2	14	22	64	142	466	722	372	814	2	2698
		F	44	0	4	42	60	142	270	390	232	586	2	1772
		T	122	2	18	64	124	284	736	1112	604	1400	4	4470
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	120	18	10	10	14	48	118	222	150	278	2	990
		F	70	0	4	16	22	30	38	54	22	90	0	346
		T	190	18	14	26	36	78	156	276	172	368	2	1336
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	8	8	8	34	68	122	92	88	46	48	0	522
		F	26	0	2	24	20	40	42	32	10	22	0	218
		T	34	8	10	58	88	162	134	120	56	70	0	740
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0	0	0	0	4	0	4	0	0	4	0	12
		F	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	2	0	0	0	6
		T	0	0	0	0	8	0	4	2	0	4	0	18
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	4	0	4	0	14
		F	0	0	0	0	2	2	0	2	4	2	0	12
		T	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	6	4	6	0	26
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	14	4	6	36	36	50	72	96	42	84	0	440
		F	6	0	4	34	42	24	36	30	16	60	0	252
		T	20	4	10	70	78	74	108	126	58	144	0	692
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0	0	0	70	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	94
		T	0	0	0	70	12	10	2	0	0	0	0	94
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	1042	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1044
		F	574	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	574
		T	1616	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1618
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4	0	4	6	2	4	4	4	2	16	0	46
		F	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	8	0	10	0	22
		T	4	0	4	6	4	4	6	12	2	26	0	68
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	12	6	8	2	6	18	20	14	6	20	0	112
		F	26	0	2	10	12	10	12	8	2	12	0	94
		T	38	6	10	12	18	28	32	22	8	32	0	206
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2	0	0	14	42	42	8	4	4	0	0	116
		F	4	0	0	22	12	12	4	8	0	4	0	66
		T	6	0	0	36	54	54	12	12	4	4	0	182
ALL CAUSES	M	1648	136	166	246	364	616	1024	1456	720	1558	10	7944	
	F	1152	0	50	380	306	384	568	670	368	994	2	4874	
	T	2800	136	216	626	670	1000	1592	2126	1088	2552	12	12818	

**TABLE 8.1: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ANDHRA PRADESH**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	14.7	17.4	17.5	16.7	19.5	21.2	16.0	12.3	12.0	10.8	0.0	15.3
		F	15.2	17.6	14.8	17.1	18.0	18.1	15.6	11.3	12.1	10.7	0.0	14.7
		T	14.9	17.5	16.2	16.9	18.9	20.2	15.9	12.0	12.0	10.8	0.0	15.1
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.5	1.3	3.0	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.3	0.0	2.1
		F	0.0	0.2	2.1	1.7	1.9	3.2	4.1	2.4	2.0	1.7	0.0	2.1
		T	0.0	0.4	1.7	2.3	2.4	2.8	3.0	2.1	1.9	2.1	0.0	2.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.2	2.3	6.6	1.3	1.2	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.0	0.9
		F	0.4	4.4	5.3	2.9	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.0	0.0	1.5
		T	0.3	3.2	5.9	2.1	1.4	0.9	0.9	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.0	1.1
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.1	0.6	1.0	1.0	1.9	2.8	3.4	4.1	3.8	0.0	2.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.7	0.8	2.6	3.9	4.1	4.7	3.8	0.0	2.5
		T	0.0	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.9	2.1	3.1	3.6	4.3	3.8	0.0	2.5
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.4
		F	0.0	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.3
		T	0.4	1.0	0.6	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.4
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.4	11.3	6.3	2.6	3.2	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.6	2.7	0.0	2.7
		F	0.4	9.8	6.3	2.7	2.5	2.5	2.5	2.2	2.6	2.6	0.0	2.6
		T	0.4	10.6	6.3	2.6	2.9	2.8	2.7	2.2	2.6	2.7	0.0	2.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	7.8	8.7	13.4	13.9	22.8	31.6	38.5	37.6	38.3	0.0	26.9
		F	0.0	7.8	8.6	12.0	12.9	23.8	31.3	40.5	39.6	40.3	0.0	25.0
		T	0.0	7.8	8.7	12.7	13.5	23.1	31.5	39.1	38.3	39.0	0.0	26.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.8	8.6	8.0	6.6	7.2	6.8	8.7	10.9	11.8	11.2	0.0	9.0
		F	6.3	8.6	8.6	6.4	5.8	6.8	7.2	8.7	8.1	7.9	0.0	7.3
		T	6.6	8.6	8.3	6.5	6.6	6.8	8.3	10.2	10.5	10.0	0.0	8.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	1.4	1.5	2.2	4.9	4.4	4.4	2.9	2.4	2.2	0.0	3.1
		F	0.0	0.8	2.2	1.8	2.1	4.1	2.5	1.8	2.3	1.5	0.0	2.0
		T	0.0	1.1	1.9	2.0	3.7	4.3	3.8	2.6	2.4	1.9	0.0	2.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.4
		F	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3
		T	0.1	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.2
		F	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	1.8	2.3	2.1	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.9	2.8	0.0	2.3
		F	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.6	1.7	2.0	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.1	0.0	1.9
		T	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.4	1.9	2.6	2.6	2.5	2.8	2.5	0.0	2.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	55.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7
		F	54.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1
		T	55.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.9	6.8	7.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		F	1.2	5.4	4.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	1.0	6.2	6.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	20.4	37.7	27.6	25.3	22.1	19.6	19.9	19.5	19.3	21.3	0.0	20.9
		F	21.8	40.7	29.1	18.5	19.4	18.8	20.5	19.7	20.6	23.9	0.0	21.4
		T	21.0	39.1	28.4	21.8	21.0	19.3	20.1	19.6	19.7	22.3	0.0	21.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	3.7	11.3	23.7	20.9	13.1	6.8	4.2	3.6	2.6	0.0	8.0
		F	0.0	2.9	14.7	31.9	32.2	15.7	7.4	4.6	3.9	3.6	0.0	11.5
		T	0.0	3.3	13.0	27.9	25.6	14.0	7.0	4.3	3.7	3.0	0.0	9.2
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.2: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ANDAMAN & NICBAR ISLANDS**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	0.0	0.0	38.5	46.2	23.9	17.4	7.1	8.4	9.5	2.0	0.0	11.2
		F	0.0	14.3	27.3	21.2	12.5	22.2	10.6	0.0	5.6	4.9	33.3	10.0
		T	0.0	11.1	33.3	32.2	20.2	19.3	8.2	5.8	8.6	3.1	20.0	10.8
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.8	2.5	3.2	3.0	0.0	2.2
		F	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	6.3	0.0	4.3	9.3	5.6	6.6	0.0	4.3
		T	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.6	2.5	4.6	3.7	4.3	0.0	2.9
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	7.7	3.8	1.5	1.4	1.8	2.5	1.6	2.0	0.0	1.9
		F	0.0	0.0	9.1	3.0	12.5	8.9	8.5	5.6	0.0	4.9	0.0	5.7
		T	0.0	0.0	8.3	3.4	5.1	4.4	3.8	3.5	1.2	3.1	0.0	3.2
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	5.8	3.6	2.5	3.2	8.0	0.0	3.6
		F	0.0	14.3	0.0	3.0	0.0	6.7	4.3	11.1	0.0	11.5	0.0	5.7
		T	0.0	11.1	0.0	1.7	2.0	6.1	3.8	5.2	2.5	9.3	0.0	4.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	5.8	0.9	3.4	0.0	2.0	0.0	1.9
		F	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	3.1	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4
		T	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0	2.0	6.1	0.6	2.3	0.0	1.2	0.0	1.7
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	30.8	11.5	25.4	42.0	45.5	58.0	55.6	65.0	100.0	43.3
		F	0.0	0.0	36.4	21.2	21.9	33.3	51.1	53.7	77.8	63.9	66.7	40.3
		T	0.0	0.0	33.3	16.9	24.2	38.6	47.2	56.6	60.5	64.6	80.0	42.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.8	2.5	6.3	5.0	0.0	2.4
		F	0.0	57.1	18.2	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	3.1
		T	0.0	44.4	8.3	1.7	0.0	0.9	1.3	3.5	4.9	3.7	0.0	2.6
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	11.9	13.0	19.6	10.9	9.5	4.0	0.0	9.9
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.1	4.4	2.1	3.7	0.0	3.3	0.0	2.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	9.1	9.6	14.5	8.7	7.4	3.7	0.0	7.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	10.4	4.3	8.0	4.2	9.5	6.0	0.0	5.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	4.4	10.6	9.3	11.1	0.0	0.0	4.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	9.1	4.4	8.8	5.8	9.9	3.7	0.0	5.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	6.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	2.0	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8
		F	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.1
		T	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	50.0	23.1	30.8	22.4	4.3	9.8	5.0	1.6	3.0	0.0	8.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	36.4	28.1	6.7	8.5	1.9	0.0	3.3	0.0	8.9
		T	0.0	11.1	12.5	33.9	24.2	5.3	9.4	4.0	1.2	3.1	0.0	8.3
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.3: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ASSAM**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	10.9	24.5	0.0	73.4	20.2	36.9	19.8	10.0	11.5	1.0	0.0	14.0
		F	15.8	31.1	0.0	74.9	14.2	32.2	17.7	12.3	14.4	3.6	0.0	15.7
		T	<b>12.9</b>	<b>27.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>73.9</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>34.9</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>14.7</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	19.1	26.8	18.1	40.8	11.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	23.9	36.0	5.6	0.0	11.7
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>21.3</b>	<b>30.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>20.3</b>	<b>11.5</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	3.0	7.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		F	2.0	4.4	10.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
		T	<b>2.6</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	12.0	29.4	45.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	0.0	8.8
		F	10.2	37.1	66.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0	7.7
		T	<b>11.3</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>53.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	5.5	15.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	57.5	42.0	45.4	0.0	22.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.6	54.9	40.2	48.4	0.0	24.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>56.3</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>23.1</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	25.9	25.0	15.8	0.0	9.3	13.0	24.9	5.5	6.3	25.4	0.0	16.2
		F	32.9	27.4	23.1	0.0	3.1	25.2	27.7	8.8	7.2	25.4	0.0	18.5
		T	<b>28.7</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>18.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>18.3</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>25.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>17.2</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	5.9	0.0	1.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.3
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.8	0.0	23.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.4	42.6	16.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	48.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
		F	39.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8
		T	<b>44.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>9.4</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.5	24.7	8.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	59.2	3.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	24.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.4	100.0	3.3
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>24.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>79.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	8.7	12.5	26.6	36.4	25.4	22.5	8.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	8.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.1	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.4	0.0	2.4
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>26.1</b>	<b>23.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	M	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
	F	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
	T	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>

**TABLE 8.4: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**BIHAR**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3.8	36.5	34.8	29.8	23.0	19.1	14.0	10.6	9.8	5.7	14.3	16.4
		F	2.5	36.8	32.6	16.1	13.6	13.6	8.6	8.2	7.4	4.1	16.7	12.4
		T	<b>3.4</b>	<b>36.6</b>	<b>33.9</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.4	2.9	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	11.5	3.9	1.5	2.7	1.8	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.0	2.9	1.9
		F	0.5	11.1	6.4	3.3	4.1	2.9	0.9	1.8	2.2	1.6	2.4	2.8
		T	<b>0.5</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.3</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.1	1.8	1.9	2.2	1.6	1.6	0.0	1.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.7	1.5	1.6	3.0	0.4	2.4	0.7
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.5	13.0	11.9	9.1	5.8	7.0	7.9	8.7	8.9	9.9	10.0	7.5
		F	3.2	14.5	13.3	5.7	4.3	6.8	6.5	8.0	7.4	10.6	9.5	6.6
		T	<b>2.1</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.4	6.3	10.4	40.1	32.8	39.5	45.8	50.0	52.7	56.0	50.0	36.9
		F	3.7	9.4	11.5	22.5	26.7	32.2	40.8	53.4	44.6	60.4	64.3	31.8
		T	<b>2.8</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>31.1</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>43.8</b>	<b>51.1</b>	<b>50.1</b>	<b>57.5</b>	<b>55.4</b>	<b>34.8</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	27.4	21.4	4.2	1.2	1.4	1.5	1.8	2.7	5.5	4.3	1.4	5.7
		F	25.4	17.1	4.1	0.1	1.1	2.8	2.3	3.3	7.7	4.5	0.0	4.5
		T	<b>26.7</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>5.2</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.4	3.1	1.8	2.1	9.4	7.5	9.3	10.1	4.6	4.7	8.6	6.3
		F	0.0	0.9	1.4	0.6	4.2	4.6	6.8	6.5	9.6	5.3	2.4	4.2
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>8.9</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>5.4</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.1	0.5	7.7	3.0	8.9	9.2	8.3	7.0	9.3	9.1	2.9	6.8
		F	0.0	0.0	6.0	2.3	5.6	8.4	11.6	7.4	6.6	6.9	0.0	6.2
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>6.5</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.5	19.5	15.9	8.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.6
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	63.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.2
		F	63.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		T	<b>63.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.3</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.2	4.2	4.5	2.4	2.9	2.7	3.2	3.2	3.6	4.1	2.9	2.8
		F	0.0	1.7	5.0	5.0	4.6	3.3	3.7	3.7	5.5	2.4	2.4	3.7
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	3.1	20.2	10.6	12.2	8.9	5.2	3.8	2.8	3.2	4.3	6.7
		F	0.5	8.5	18.8	23.6	15.9	8.3	7.7	5.3	5.9	3.7	0.0	10.9
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>8.4</b>
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	M	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	F	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	T	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

**TABLE 8.5: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**CHHATISGARH**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	15.1	44.7	33.2	29.8	23.5	24.5	20.1	15.2	10.9	10.3	21.1	19.6
		F	12.1	37.8	42.2	22.2	20.0	19.7	16.6	15.7	7.6	10.8	22.4	18.6
		T	13.8	41.6	37.4	25.7	21.9	22.7	19.0	15.4	9.7	10.5	21.6	19.2
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	0.7	1.6	0.3	1.8	2.6	5.9	4.8	5.1	7.0	1.4	3.1
		F	0.0	1.6	0.0	3.4	4.4	5.1	8.7	10.0	7.6	6.5	4.9	4.5
		T	0.1	1.1	0.9	2.0	3.0	3.5	6.8	6.5	6.0	6.8	2.7	3.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.9	12.5	16.8	8.6	8.4	5.2	5.4	5.7	5.7	5.3	7.1	6.1
		F	1.6	11.8	14.9	10.3	12.6	9.2	6.9	7.3	8.1	6.5	10.9	8.0
		T	1.7	12.2	15.9	9.5	10.4	6.7	5.9	6.2	6.6	5.7	8.5	6.9
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	1.3	1.6	1.0	2.1	5.2	8.2	12.7	17.5	12.9	4.3	6.6
		F	0.2	3.1	0.0	0.6	2.1	2.7	9.0	13.3	17.8	14.3	3.9	5.2
		T	0.1	2.2	0.9	0.8	2.1	4.3	8.4	12.9	17.6	13.3	4.2	6.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.7	3.4	4.8	3.6	0.7	0.0	0.2	0.4	1.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.5	1.8	3.0	2.4	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.9
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.2	8.6	10.9	6.0	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8	1.8	1.5	2.2	3.2
		F	2.2	13.4	4.3	2.3	4.4	4.4	3.5	1.2	0.5	0.4	2.6	3.0
		T	2.2	10.8	7.8	4.0	4.4	4.1	3.2	1.6	1.4	1.2	2.3	3.1
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.3	14.5	13.6	15.2	19.8	20.3	24.5	29.1	30.2	31.3	36.8	22.2
		F	5.4	16.5	13.7	14.2	10.9	18.7	23.5	30.5	28.1	33.8	27.6	18.5
		T	4.8	15.4	13.6	14.7	15.6	19.7	24.2	29.6	29.5	32.0	33.4	20.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.9	9.9	8.2	2.3	3.1	3.6	5.9	9.2	12.7	18.4	5.1	7.8
		F	6.4	7.1	5.6	1.7	2.9	7.1	6.9	6.6	11.9	10.0	6.9	6.3
		T	6.7	8.6	7.0	2.0	3.0	4.9	6.2	8.4	12.4	15.9	5.8	7.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	0.0	2.7	5.3	6.3	10.6	10.3	10.2	7.9	5.2	5.9	6.4
		F	0.6	1.6	3.1	2.0	2.4	6.5	6.2	5.1	5.9	7.4	3.0	3.6
		T	0.6	0.7	2.9	3.5	4.4	9.0	9.0	8.6	7.2	5.8	4.8	5.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.9	0.7	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	6.3	2.0	2.7	4.0	3.4	4.8	3.4	4.8	2.4	3.7	4.9	4.3
		F	5.9	2.4	5.0	4.3	2.6	6.5	4.8	3.3	4.9	4.8	3.6	4.5
		T	6.1	2.2	3.8	4.1	3.0	5.4	3.9	4.3	3.3	4.0	4.4	4.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.3	6.8	3.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	4.8	2.5	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	61.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
		F	63.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.6
		T	62.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.6	1.3	0.0	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	2.4	1.0
		F	1.7	1.6	1.9	0.6	0.9	0.7	2.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.6	1.3
		T	1.1	1.4	0.9	0.8	1.1	0.6	1.2	1.1	1.0	0.9	2.1	1.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.1	2.0	1.1	1.0	1.3	1.8	0.3	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.7
		F	0.2	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.5	0.9	1.6	0.5
		T	0.1	1.1	0.9	0.5	1.0	1.3	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.8	0.7	0.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	2.6	6.5	24.5	21.1	12.2	8.5	3.7	4.2	2.4	8.3	7.6
		F	0.2	3.1	8.1	28.2	25.9	11.6	6.9	5.1	5.4	3.0	10.2	10.0
		T	0.1	2.9	7.2	26.5	23.4	11.9	8.0	4.1	4.7	2.6	9.0	8.5
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	



**TABLE 8.6: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**DELHI**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	6.1	13.8	15.2	19.5	20.1	20.5	17.5	16.2	12.0	11.2	9.3	15.4
		F	5.0	13.4	17.4	21.3	20.5	21.7	16.5	15.5	14.1	12.1	14.3	15.6
		T	5.7	13.6	16.1	20.2	20.3	20.9	17.2	16.0	12.8	11.5	10.5	15.5
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.5	3.6	4.7	3.6	3.9	3.9	6.0	6.3	5.6	3.6	7.0	4.4
		F	0.5	2.1	2.0	1.8	2.5	3.6	8.9	4.9	5.1	2.9	7.1	3.8
		T	0.5	3.0	3.6	2.9	3.4	3.8	6.9	5.9	5.4	3.3	7.0	4.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.5	1.0	0.5	1.2	0.6	1.1	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.6
		F	0.5	0.6	0.1	1.6	0.8	1.3	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.5	0.0	0.8
		T	0.5	0.8	0.4	1.4	0.7	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.1	8.7	6.6	5.4	3.8	4.9	6.4	5.6	8.4	9.1	2.3	5.7
		F	0.0	9.8	9.3	8.0	7.0	5.3	7.7	7.9	8.5	10.7	14.3	7.3
		T	0.1	9.2	7.7	6.4	4.9	5.1	6.8	6.4	8.4	9.7	5.3	6.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.6	13.5	9.7	3.8	1.7	3.6	1.9	1.9	0.7	0.9	0.0	2.6
		F	2.3	11.1	10.7	2.5	1.0	2.2	3.5	2.3	0.4	0.8	0.0	2.6
		T	1.9	12.5	10.1	3.2	1.5	3.1	2.5	2.0	0.6	0.8	0.0	2.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	6.7	13.9	18.8	21.3	23.1	22.8	27.3	26.2	31.9	31.6	32.6	23.9
		F	6.2	15.2	16.5	21.9	22.1	20.9	25.1	24.0	28.2	35.7	21.4	22.9
		T	6.5	14.4	17.9	21.5	22.8	22.2	26.6	25.5	30.5	33.1	29.8	23.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	3.1	8.6	6.9	3.1	3.3	5.2	2.6	5.3	9.0	6.8	4.7	4.9
		F	3.0	10.3	7.8	2.8	2.9	5.1	2.9	5.4	6.6	6.7	0.0	4.9
		T	3.0	9.3	7.3	3.0	3.2	5.2	2.7	5.3	8.1	6.7	3.5	4.9
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.0	1.3	3.4	2.5	4.5	4.5	4.7	3.1	4.0	3.4	2.3	3.5
		F	0.7	1.0	4.9	3.1	1.1	2.1	3.3	3.0	5.6	3.2	7.1	2.7
		T	0.8	1.2	4.0	2.7	3.3	3.7	4.2	3.1	4.6	3.4	3.5	3.2
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.9	0.5	1.9	3.0	2.3	2.6	3.5	3.0	3.9	3.5	0.0	2.7
		F	0.6	0.8	3.5	2.9	3.0	3.5	3.4	2.8	3.8	3.3	0.0	2.8
		T	0.8	0.6	2.5	3.0	2.5	2.9	3.4	2.9	3.9	3.4	0.0	2.8
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.6	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	55.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5
		F	59.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
		T	34.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
		F	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	22.7	33.8	30.6	27.3	29.2	26.4	26.1	30.0	22.8	28.0	34.9	27.4
		F	20.2	31.0	26.1	19.5	24.9	30.7	23.4	30.9	24.4	21.9	35.7	25.1
		T	21.8	32.6	28.8	24.2	27.7	27.8	25.2	30.3	23.4	25.8	35.1	26.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.0	1.2	1.1	9.2	7.3	4.1	3.5	1.8	1.2	1.3	7.0	3.2
		F	0.9	4.0	1.7	13.3	13.5	3.1	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.0	0.0	4.5
		T	1.0	2.3	1.3	10.8	9.4	3.7	3.5	2.0	1.7	1.5	5.3	3.6
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.7: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

GOA

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	3.2	18.5	47.2	10.8	11.5	13.2	8.4	6.2	4.6	3.5	3.6	7.0
		F	5.9	12.5	29.3	17.6	19.3	20.1	11.7	7.0	3.7	3.6	1.9	6.3
		T	4.5	15.7	39.4	13.0	13.4	14.6	9.2	6.4	4.3	3.5	2.8	6.7
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	5.7	0.4	1.6	2.9	6.3	10.2	8.8	7.7	4.8	6.5
		F	0.0	4.2	0.0	3.7	6.0	19.1	21.7	14.3	9.3	6.1	3.5	8.4
		T	0.0	2.0	3.2	1.5	2.7	6.1	9.8	11.5	9.0	6.9	4.2	7.3
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	3.7	1.9	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.4
		F	0.7	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.0	0.7
		T	0.3	2.0	4.3	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.0	0.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.3	3.7	1.9	0.0	0.6	4.2	4.6	7.3	8.4	5.4	1.4	5.0
		F	0.7	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.6	4.1	7.3	8.4	8.4	6.0	2.7	5.8
		T	1.0	2.0	1.1	0.6	0.6	4.2	5.3	7.6	8.4	5.7	2.0	5.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.4	0.9	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.3	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.2	3.7	1.9	3.6	0.0	1.4	0.8	0.6	0.7	1.0	0.7	1.0
		F	1.5	20.8	9.8	1.9	1.2	4.1	0.3	0.7	1.8	0.6	0.3	1.1
		T	2.4	11.8	5.3	3.0	0.3	1.9	0.7	0.7	1.1	0.8	0.5	1.0
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	7.4	5.7	5.4	7.6	19.7	31.8	39.2	45.1	46.8	28.9	33.9
		F	0.0	0.0	4.9	8.3	10.8	17.0	22.3	39.2	56.4	48.3	58.5	41.5
		T	0.0	3.9	5.3	6.3	8.4	19.2	29.6	39.2	49.3	47.6	42.9	36.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.5	33.3	9.4	4.5	5.0	6.0	4.4	8.7	9.9	15.5	6.7	9.4
		F	5.1	25.0	2.4	4.6	4.8	5.2	9.3	8.9	7.5	13.8	4.6	10.4
		T	5.8	29.4	6.4	4.5	5.0	5.8	5.5	8.8	9.0	14.6	5.7	9.8
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.6	16.7	25.2	25.9	14.0	7.0	3.0	11.1	12.2
		F	0.0	0.0	2.4	1.9	2.4	6.2	3.0	3.2	0.7	1.0	1.1	1.6
		T	0.0	0.0	1.1	3.0	13.1	21.4	20.7	10.6	4.6	1.9	6.4	8.1
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	7.4	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.4	2.4	2.2	1.6	1.7	0.0	1.8
		F	0.0	8.3	2.4	4.6	1.8	2.6	5.0	4.1	2.6	1.8	1.3	2.4
		T	0.0	7.8	2.1	3.0	2.0	1.6	3.0	2.8	2.0	1.7	0.6	2.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		M	71.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	69.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		T	70.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		M	9.7	7.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	14.0	12.5	2.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	11.7	9.8	1.1	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		M	3.2	11.1	3.8	28.7	25.6	12.7	9.9	8.1	12.0	13.5	39.0	14.3
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	2.9	16.7	17.1	28.7	36.1	10.3	14.3	11.6	7.7	17.1	25.6	16.3
		T	3.1	13.7	9.6	28.7	28.2	12.2	10.9	9.2	10.4	15.4	32.7	15.1
		M	1.3	3.7	15.1	40.4	28.2	12.0	4.5	2.9	1.3	1.1	3.6	6.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0.0	0.0	19.5	25.0	14.5	6.7	4.0	1.4	1.1	0.4	0.5	2.3
		T	0.7	2.0	17.0	35.3	24.7	10.9	4.4	2.4	1.2	0.7	2.2	4.8
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.8: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

GUJARAT

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	12.2	37.6	27.7	20.7	22.1	21.6	16.0	12.3	9.9	7.8	0.0	15.2
		F	13.3	33.8	26.7	21.5	19.1	19.5	17.5	13.0	10.7	6.2	0.0	14.3
		T	12.6	35.8	27.3	21.0	20.9	20.9	16.4	12.5	10.2	7.0	0.0	14.9
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	5.3	9.2	4.7	3.9	4.6	6.8	5.7	5.0	2.8	0.0	4.4
		F	0.1	4.6	5.3	2.0	3.7	9.0	10.6	6.5	5.0	1.6	0.0	4.4
		T	0.1	5.0	7.6	3.4	3.8	6.0	7.9	6.0	5.0	2.2	0.0	4.4
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.3	4.1	4.2	1.3	1.3	0.7	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.0	1.0
		F	1.0	7.2	5.1	2.8	3.2	2.2	1.6	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.0	1.7
		T	1.2	5.5	4.6	2.0	2.1	1.2	1.2	0.9	0.6	0.5	0.0	1.3
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.8	1.7	1.9	1.5	1.6	0.0	1.2
		F	0.2	1.2	1.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	2.5	2.9	2.8	1.7	0.0	1.5
		T	0.1	1.1	1.2	0.6	0.4	0.7	1.9	2.2	2.0	1.6	0.0	1.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.3	8.4	6.3	2.2	2.0	2.4	2.3	1.8	1.8	1.2	0.0	2.1
		F	2.2	6.8	6.1	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.2	1.9	1.4	1.2	0.0	2.2
		T	2.3	7.7	6.2	2.5	2.3	2.4	2.2	1.8	1.6	1.2	0.0	2.1
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.5	7.8	12.3	12.0	13.6	19.2	28.5	32.2	30.4	26.5	0.0	21.9
		F	2.0	7.2	10.6	8.5	14.2	21.2	29.0	32.4	29.3	22.9	0.0	20.1
		T	1.7	7.5	11.6	10.4	13.8	19.8	28.7	32.3	30.0	24.8	0.0	21.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	2.6	11.9	5.0	5.1	4.1	5.7	7.9	7.8	8.0	8.5	0.0	6.7
		F	3.8	14.3	9.4	3.9	4.1	6.2	6.3	6.1	6.4	5.4	0.0	5.6
		T	3.1	13.0	6.8	4.5	4.1	5.8	7.4	7.3	7.4	7.0	0.0	6.3
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	3.5	3.2	3.4	6.8	10.0	8.3	4.5	2.9	1.6	0.0	4.8
		F	0.3	3.4	2.9	2.2	2.7	3.9	4.5	2.7	2.4	1.3	0.0	2.3
		T	0.3	3.4	3.1	2.8	5.1	8.1	7.1	4.0	2.7	1.4	0.0	3.9
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.2
		F	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	0.6	3.4	3.8	3.2	3.6	3.9	4.0	3.1	2.9	0.0	3.1
		F	0.2	0.7	1.6	2.0	2.4	4.8	5.5	5.4	4.5	2.2	0.0	3.1
		T	0.3	0.7	2.6	3.0	2.9	4.0	4.4	4.4	3.6	2.6	0.0	3.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	5.4	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	69.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7
		F	68.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1
		T	68.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	8.1	4.1	2.8	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
		F	6.0	4.6	2.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	7.3	4.3	2.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.1	8.2	17.4	30.9	28.6	22.2	18.0	25.0	34.4	44.5	0.0	25.9
		F	1.8	9.2	16.7	24.0	19.6	14.9	13.0	23.7	33.9	54.7	0.0	27.7
		T	1.4	8.7	17.1	27.8	25.0	19.9	16.5	24.6	34.2	49.3	0.0	26.6
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	6.6	7.4	14.9	13.8	8.9	5.4	3.6	2.2	1.8	0.0	5.6
		F	0.9	6.5	11.4	24.8	22.2	14.1	7.0	3.6	2.4	1.8	0.0	8.0
		T	0.8	6.5	9.1	19.4	17.2	10.5	5.9	3.6	2.3	1.8	0.0	6.6
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.9: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**HARYANA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8.1	17.1	18.5	12.0	11.3	13.8	13.3	10.4	12.4	10.0	15.6	11.8
		F	8.2	20.5	20.3	15.6	16.5	16.4	12.8	8.9	11.0	8.5	8.8	12.3
		T	<b>8.1</b>	<b>18.8</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>11.9</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.2	1.4	2.7	1.2	1.3	2.7	5.7	7.0	6.5	4.0	1.4	3.9
		F	0.2	1.4	1.1	2.2	3.3	5.9	10.7	8.4	5.7	4.7	2.9	5.2
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.1	3.2	2.7	0.9	1.2	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.7	1.4	0.8
		F	0.9	3.3	3.4	3.0	4.1	3.2	1.9	0.8	1.5	1.2	1.5	2.0
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.5	2.0	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.3
		F	0.7	1.4	1.9	0.7	0.2	2.1	3.0	4.3	5.1	3.8	2.9	2.7
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.0	0.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4.4	13.4	9.1	3.4	2.9	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.7	3.4	4.8	3.4
		F	5.0	11.4	9.0	5.0	2.8	3.9	2.4	1.8	3.9	3.2	4.4	3.7
		T	<b>4.6</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	5.0	15.3	13.8	11.7	14.9	23.3	30.5	36.2	37.6	40.6	25.2	27.7
		F	6.4	15.7	15.0	9.2	14.5	20.3	33.5	39.2	43.8	45.8	33.8	29.7
		T	<b>5.5</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>22.5</b>	<b>31.2</b>	<b>37.1</b>	<b>39.8</b>	<b>42.5</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>28.3</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.8	15.7	6.0	3.1	3.3	6.3	10.6	16.2	18.8	20.4	5.4	11.8
		F	7.8	11.9	5.3	4.9	3.8	9.4	10.6	13.8	13.8	16.7	14.7	11.1
		T	<b>7.8</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>19.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>11.6</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.7	6.0	3.7	2.7	4.9	10.0	9.6	7.0	5.5	4.6	3.4	6.2
		F	0.5	1.4	3.8	3.4	4.6	6.6	5.2	6.6	4.1	4.0	2.9	4.5
		T	<b>0.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.3
		F	0.7	1.0	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.6	1.5	0.5
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
		F	0.2	0.5	1.5	0.7	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.8	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.4
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	1.9	2.3	1.9	2.2	1.9	2.6	4.1	2.8	4.3	3.4	2.8
		F	0.0	0.0	1.5	3.1	2.2	4.3	3.9	5.1	3.9	3.9	5.9	3.5
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.0</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	7.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	64.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7
		F	61.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5
		T	<b>63.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.8	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	4.8	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	<b>4.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.7	5.1	5.7	2.9	3.1	3.2	2.7	2.5	4.2	4.2	3.4	3.3
		F	1.6	11.0	5.3	3.1	2.9	4.3	3.5	2.4	2.6	4.3	5.9	3.6
		T	<b>2.3</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.4	18.5	34.2	59.2	53.1	32.6	18.4	10.4	5.7	5.3	34.7	22.0
		F	2.1	20.0	31.2	40.2	37.8	21.4	11.5	7.2	3.6	3.0	14.7	15.3
		T	<b>1.6</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>32.8</b>	<b>52.1</b>	<b>48.0</b>	<b>29.8</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>19.8</b>
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.10: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**HIMACHAL PRADESH**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	22.2	28.0	16.7	17.1	17.9	28.1	21.0	22.0	21.2	15.9	100.0	20.7
		F	22.5	51.9	25.0	11.6	13.4	34.4	22.0	18.8	23.4	16.3	0.0	20.4
		T	22.3	40.4	20.2	14.1	15.9	30.1	21.3	20.9	21.9	16.0	40.0	20.6
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	2.1	1.5	3.8	4.3	2.6	4.3	0.0	2.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.7	2.5	4.0	4.8	1.4	1.6	0.0	1.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.9	1.8	3.9	4.5	2.3	3.4	0.0	2.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	3.8	12.0	6.3	6.0	9.7	4.2	5.9	5.0	2.9	2.0	0.0	4.3
		F	2.1	0.0	0.0	8.7	9.2	6.6	7.5	5.3	4.1	2.2	0.0	4.8
		T	3.2	5.8	3.6	7.5	9.5	5.0	6.4	5.1	3.3	2.1	0.0	4.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.5	4.3	4.7	5.1	0.0	3.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2	6.7	6.9	6.4	0.0	3.5
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	5.1	5.4	5.6	0.0	3.4
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.9	24.0	22.9	12.0	7.6	8.5	6.5	4.5	4.1	5.3	0.0	5.9
		F	0.4	11.1	5.6	8.7	6.7	6.6	2.3	4.8	2.1	3.5	0.0	4.1
		T	1.3	17.3	15.5	10.2	7.2	7.9	5.1	4.6	3.5	4.7	0.0	5.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	12.7	17.5	23.6	31.5	28.3	0.0	17.7
		F	0.0	7.4	11.1	1.4	0.0	10.7	20.2	23.1	26.2	28.4	0.0	15.1
		T	0.0	3.8	4.8	0.8	0.8	12.0	18.3	23.4	29.9	28.4	0.0	16.7
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9.0	20.0	20.8	17.9	14.5	13.8	17.2	20.8	20.3	22.2	0.0	17.8
		F	5.5	11.1	27.8	17.4	13.4	16.4	17.3	19.7	24.8	24.3	66.7	18.0
		T	7.7	15.4	23.8	17.6	14.0	14.7	17.2	20.4	21.6	22.9	40.0	17.9
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	2.1	5.1	6.9	5.8	5.1	3.3	3.2	5.8	0.0	4.1
		F	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	2.5	3.3	4.0	2.9	2.8	2.2	33.3	2.4
		T	0.0	0.0	3.6	2.4	4.9	5.0	4.8	3.2	3.1	4.6	20.0	3.5
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	4.2	1.7	2.8	2.3	1.3	2.4	3.8	2.3	0.0	2.1
		F	0.0	0.0	2.8	1.4	0.8	1.6	2.3	2.9	0.7	3.5	0.0	1.8
		T	0.0	0.0	3.6	1.6	1.9	2.1	1.7	2.6	2.9	2.7	0.0	2.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.1	11.8	3.3	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.8	5.3	1.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	62.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.4
		F	67.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.5
		T	64.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.0	9.0	8.1	5.4	4.5	2.4	6.0	0.0	4.6
		F	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.9	7.6	1.6	4.6	7.2	3.4	9.3	0.0	4.8
		T	0.0	0.0	1.2	4.3	8.3	6.0	5.1	5.4	2.7	7.1	0.0	4.7
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	16.0	27.1	33.3	28.3	15.0	9.7	5.3	3.2	2.8	0.0	8.3
		F	1.7	18.5	19.4	29.7	32.8	13.1	8.7	3.8	4.1	2.2	0.0	9.7
		T	1.2	17.3	23.8	31.4	30.3	14.4	9.4	4.8	3.5	2.6	0.0	8.8
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.11: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**KARNATAKA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.0	28.1	30.5	19.0	19.3	19.6	13.3	9.6	8.9	6.2	12.9	11.4
		F	1.9	31.3	30.2	16.1	16.0	20.9	13.8	8.9	5.3	5.4	12.8	10.6
		T	<b>2.0</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>30.3</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	2.5	6.5	4.0	2.8	4.5	6.6	8.5	8.1	6.8	4.8	5.8
		F	0.1	1.3	3.4	1.5	4.4	10.6	13.6	11.6	8.9	6.3	7.4	7.1
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>6.3</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	2.4	4.7	4.0	1.8	2.1	1.4	1.2	1.1	0.9	1.7	1.4
		F	0.0	2.2	3.7	4.8	5.2	4.4	3.1	1.8	1.6	1.6	2.9	2.5
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	4.2	0.8	1.2	2.1	3.7	6.3	9.4	9.8	9.9	7.0	6.5
		F	0.0	6.7	0.8	1.7	2.3	4.0	8.5	11.5	12.8	11.3	9.0	7.5
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>6.8</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.4	16.1	14.2	5.1	3.4	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.6	1.9	3.0	2.7
		F	3.4	11.9	14.8	4.3	3.2	3.7	2.6	1.9	1.6	1.7	3.0	3.0
		T	<b>2.8</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.2	1.6	4.5	3.5	13.9	21.7	30.5	38.1	42.2	44.3	32.4	29.2
		F	0.1	1.6	6.5	2.6	11.0	18.7	29.0	37.9	47.4	47.1	32.5	28.0
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>12.7</b>	<b>20.8</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>38.1</b>	<b>44.1</b>	<b>45.4</b>	<b>32.5</b>	<b>28.8</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.0	10.1	6.4	5.8	5.4	6.4	6.9	8.7	10.4	12.2	9.2	7.9
		F	0.0	13.6	5.5	5.2	6.2	7.6	8.0	7.8	7.4	9.0	7.6	6.9
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>7.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>7.6</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	2.2	3.6	6.4	9.9	13.4	12.5	8.0	5.7	3.9	7.2	7.4
		F	0.0	3.8	3.5	3.6	4.1	5.9	6.4	4.0	3.2	2.7	3.1	3.5
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>6.0</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.6	0.6
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.7	1.0	0.5	0.9	0.3	0.6
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.6</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	3.6	3.0	3.0	4.3	4.3	4.4	2.6	3.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	2.2	2.7	3.3	6.0	3.4	3.6	2.6	2.9
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.7	8.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.6	
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.6</b>	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	83.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	
		F	83.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	
		T	<b>83.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	11.9	18.6	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	
		F	10.6	13.8	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	
		T	<b>11.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>6.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	2.9	3.8	5.7	4.4	4.3	4.2	3.6	3.7	6.2	4.4	
		F	0.0	6.1	3.5	3.2	4.1	4.1	3.8	3.6	5.2	8.0	6.1	
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>7.5</b>	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.3	11.4	20.0	44.7	32.2	17.2	11.3	5.8	3.3	2.4	10.2	
		F	0.3	7.7	20.4	45.7	32.4	15.5	6.9	3.5	2.6	2.3	10.9	
		T	<b>0.3</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>32.3</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>10.5</b>	
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.12: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**KERALA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	5.7	27.3	22.3	14.6	13.8	10.9	8.8	5.8	7.1	5.3	0.0	7.9
		F	6.1	33.3	28.8	12.0	11.1	11.0	6.6	4.8	6.9	4.7	0.0	7.5
		T	<b>5.9</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.8	6.1	8.5	5.8	9.8	11.2	16.1	15.3	13.7	11.5	0.0	12.0
		F	1.0	5.6	8.4	7.3	11.4	21.7	22.0	19.4	12.2	7.4	0.0	12.0
		T	<b>0.9</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>12.0</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.7	6.1	2.8	1.0	0.6	0.8	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.5
		F	0.3	4.2	1.8	0.4	0.3	0.6	1.0	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.6
		T	<b>0.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	0.0	1.1	2.0	1.1	6.1	7.6	12.4	9.9	8.6	0.0	7.9
		F	0.3	0.5	2.2	1.5	2.9	7.2	12.9	15.3	11.3	8.6	0.0	9.0
		T	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.4</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.2	3.6	3.9	3.1	3.7	1.9	2.4	1.6	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.6
		F	1.6	1.9	6.6	4.0	2.6	2.7	2.3	1.6	1.3	0.5	0.0	1.6
		T	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.8	13.7	18.8	30.5	23.9	27.3	32.0	34.3	38.7	33.6	0.0	30.7
		F	4.0	14.8	23.0	31.4	29.7	28.1	31.3	35.2	42.2	33.7	0.0	31.3
		T	<b>3.9</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>20.7</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>27.6</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>34.6</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>33.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>30.9</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.1	30.6	19.1	3.7	3.7	4.0	7.4	10.8	14.4	13.1	0.0	11.1
		F	6.1	26.4	19.5	8.8	3.9	4.4	8.4	10.6	12.0	11.0	0.0	10.4
		T	<b>6.7</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10.8</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.1	2.9	5.0	2.4	9.3	14.8	13.2	9.3	5.0	4.1	0.0	7.0
		F	0.4	1.4	2.7	2.9	0.0	5.3	4.3	4.1	2.9	2.9	0.0	3.0
		T	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	1.4	4.6	6.8	5.6	3.7	3.1	4.1	3.9	3.0	0.0	3.4
		F	0.0	2.8	0.9	4.7	8.5	3.8	4.3	3.8	3.1	2.3	0.0	3.0
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	7.2	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	70.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		F	73.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9
		T	<b>71.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	9.2	5.0	1.8	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
		F	6.4	5.1	0.9	1.5	0.0	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	<b>7.9</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.5	0.0	0.4	1.4	1.1	1.0	0.7	1.2	3.2	17.6	0.0	6.0
		F	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.4	0.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	6.0	26.6	0.0	10.1
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>21.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.5	3.2	11.3	28.1	26.7	17.4	7.9	5.0	2.8	1.9	0.0	5.9
		F	0.3	3.7	4.9	19.0	21.2	11.0	5.6	3.0	2.0	1.8	0.0	4.2
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>23.7</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	<b>M</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	<b>F</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	<b>T</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

**TABLE 8.13: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MADHYA PRADESH**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.1	22.5	22.5	17.1	20.9	19.6	14.6	11.3	10.2	8.2	11.5	12.9
		F	1.5	24.9	23.2	17.0	17.3	17.5	12.9	10.0	8.4	7.9	10.9	12.8
		T	<b>1.9</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>19.2</b>	<b>18.9</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>12.8</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.8	1.3	1.8	2.2	2.8	1.9	0.0	1.2
		F	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.4	0.4	3.5	2.9	2.9	2.7	1.1	2.0	1.3
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.3	16.4	12.2	7.9	7.0	4.9	4.0	3.0	2.3	3.2	5.6	4.6
		F	0.1	21.4	16.6	14.3	12.6	9.6	5.5	4.5	3.4	3.9	9.9	8.3
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>18.4</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>6.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.1	0.2	1.0	1.0	1.8	3.6	4.2	5.7	5.4	1.2	2.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.7	1.0	1.4	5.4	6.7	6.5	5.9	1.0	2.5
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.2	12.8	14.0	7.4	6.6	5.2	3.3	2.8	2.7	2.5	4.4	4.3
		F	0.2	11.6	11.8	6.6	5.5	5.4	4.1	3.0	2.7	2.6	5.0	4.6
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>4.4</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.4	5.9	6.4	12.0	9.1	16.1	26.8	34.4	38.0	40.1	21.8	20.1
		F	0.1	3.7	7.0	6.9	9.0	15.2	26.1	38.1	44.7	43.6	13.9	17.6
		T	<b>0.3</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>26.6</b>	<b>35.4</b>	<b>40.1</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>19.2</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.1	6.7	5.1	3.6	2.0	4.1	5.7	8.9	11.5	11.8	5.2	5.7
		F	0.2	7.2	3.4	3.6	1.9	2.2	5.2	6.3	5.4	7.4	5.0	3.8
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.0</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.9	3.2	4.5	5.0	3.3	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	1.0	1.0	1.8	1.8	1.2	1.4	1.3	2.0	1.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.7	0.6	1.6	0.8	1.0	1.3	1.6	1.1	1.6	0.4	1.0
		F	0.0	0.3	0.5	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.8	1.1	1.1	1.0	2.0	0.6
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.8	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.6
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.7	16.2
		F	97.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.8	16.3
		T	<b>97.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>16.3</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.2	29.4	32.0	29.7	30.8	29.7	27.0	23.7	21.4	21.5	27.0	22.2
		F	0.1	25.8	28.3	24.4	26.5	28.5	26.5	20.5	20.6	22.6	19.8	20.7
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>27.9</b>	<b>30.4</b>	<b>27.3</b>	<b>28.8</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>21.2</b>	<b>21.9</b>	<b>24.9</b>	<b>21.7</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.1	4.9	5.5	17.5	17.8	11.9	6.9	4.6	2.6	1.9	6.3	6.7
		F	0.1	4.7	8.5	21.9	22.3	14.0	8.7	5.6	3.1	2.5	6.9	9.8
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>12.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.8</b>
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	



**TABLE 8.14: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MAHARASHTRA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	12.9	26.0	24.5	18.1	26.9	27.7	20.7	15.3	16.2	17.2	14.3	19.3
		F	13.1	27.7	28.8	22.7	28.6	28.2	19.1	13.8	14.1	14.5	12.6	17.7
		T	<b>13.0</b>	<b>26.8</b>	<b>26.4</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>15.4</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>18.7</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.2	3.2	4.9	2.4	1.8	3.0	5.0	6.9	7.9	6.2	3.6	4.7
		F	0.1	2.4	2.7	2.0	3.2	8.0	14.4	12.0	11.0	5.4	4.4	6.7
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.6	2.4	2.0	1.5	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.9	0.9
		F	0.6	3.0	3.3	1.8	1.5	1.1	1.1	0.9	1.0	0.9	1.1	1.1
		T	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.4	0.9	1.1	0.7	0.6	1.0	2.7	5.1	4.5	4.0	3.3	2.8
		F	0.5	1.3	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.8	4.7	6.9	5.7	3.8	4.1	3.5
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.1</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.9	6.4	6.3	2.6	1.5	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.1	1.8	2.1	2.0
		F	1.9	5.8	5.6	1.8	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.8	2.3	1.6	2.0	1.9
		T	<b>1.9</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.0</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.5	11.4	15.1	9.4	10.6	17.1	28.4	37.8	33.6	38.7	30.2	26.5
		F	3.3	9.9	14.4	10.3	11.4	18.9	27.8	37.4	33.6	40.5	30.0	28.2
		T	<b>3.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>14.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>17.6</b>	<b>28.2</b>	<b>37.7</b>	<b>33.6</b>	<b>39.6</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>27.2</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	12.7	23.9	11.8	8.8	6.3	6.6	7.9	10.0	14.2	11.2	8.2	9.8
		F	15.6	26.4	11.6	7.1	6.2	8.4	9.5	10.6	12.0	11.2	8.3	10.7
		T	<b>13.9</b>	<b>25.1</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>10.2</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.7	2.2	2.5	2.4	5.8	10.0	9.6	6.1	3.9	1.6	5.1	5.1
		F	0.5	1.8	2.5	1.7	2.3	2.9	3.6	2.8	2.2	0.9	2.2	1.8
		T	<b>0.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>7.9</b>	<b>5.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
		F	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.5	1.4	2.6	1.9	1.6	2.0	2.6	3.6	4.0	3.3	2.4	2.7
		F	0.6	1.1	2.7	1.9	1.8	2.7	3.6	4.7	4.9	2.8	1.8	2.9
		T	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.3	2.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.4
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	56.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	4.4
		F	53.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.5	4.7
		T	<b>55.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>4.5</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	5.4	2.1	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.5
		F	5.7	2.1	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5
		T	<b>5.5</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.5</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	2.8	8.8	9.7	16.6	14.8	12.0	9.0	5.9	7.9	12.5	14.8	10.4
		F	3.2	8.8	9.7	16.4	13.9	10.1	6.4	4.1	8.4	16.1	16.0	11.3
		T	<b>3.0</b>	<b>8.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>11.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>14.2</b>	<b>15.2</b>	<b>10.7</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.7	11.2	17.8	35.3	29.0	17.5	11.1	6.5	4.5	2.6	6.6	10.7
		F	1.8	9.6	15.8	30.8	26.2	14.9	8.0	4.5	4.4	2.1	6.6	8.2
		T	<b>1.8</b>	<b>10.5</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>33.4</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>9.8</b>
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	M	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	F	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	T	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

**TABLE 8.15: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MANIPUR**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS											TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	12.6	25.9	28.2	20.0	31.1	23.9	13.1	13.3	14.7	10.6	21.3	17.5
		F	10.6	8.7	15.0	21.3	22.2	21.8	15.4	7.9	8.5	10.6	20.5	14.5
		T	11.9	18.0	23.7	20.5	28.6	23.4	13.6	11.9	12.8	10.6	21.1	16.7
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	2.6	4.0	1.8	3.2	5.4	10.6	4.9	5.9	6.9	5.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.6	10.3	16.7	9.9	12.8	6.4	4.5	7.3
		T	0.0	0.0	1.7	4.1	1.8	4.7	7.7	10.4	7.4	6.0	6.4	5.7
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.8	0.0	2.6	1.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	4.3	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	0.5	2.0	1.7	1.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.4
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.4	6.4	7.2	8.8	5.0	4.6	4.1
		F	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	6.4	6.9	8.5	5.3	0.0	3.8
		T	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	1.9	6.4	7.1	8.7	5.0	3.7	4.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.4	14.8	5.1	4.0	4.9	2.1	2.7	3.1	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
		F	0.0	0.0	10.0	6.4	4.8	3.8	2.6	0.0	6.4	2.1	4.5	3.0
		T	1.6	8.0	6.8	4.9	4.8	2.5	2.7	2.3	3.4	0.5	0.9	2.6
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	3.7	2.6	13.3	7.3	14.0	23.8	28.3	35.3	44.2	16.7	22.1
		F	0.0	4.3	10.0	8.5	17.5	29.5	26.9	38.6	31.9	53.2	25.0	26.8
		T	0.0	4.0	5.1	11.5	10.1	17.4	24.5	31.0	34.2	46.3	18.3	23.3
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.9	14.8	12.8	4.0	3.0	3.2	1.0	5.1	3.9	6.9	2.9	4.5
		F	7.6	39.1	10.0	2.1	4.8	1.3	1.3	5.9	6.4	4.3	0.0	5.3
		T	7.8	26.0	11.9	3.3	3.5	2.8	1.1	5.3	4.7	6.3	2.3	4.7
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.8	7.4	15.4	6.7	11.6	28.1	23.2	11.6	8.8	6.6	17.2	14.6
		F	0.0	8.7	15.0	6.4	4.8	3.8	9.0	7.9	4.3	4.3	11.4	6.1
		T	0.5	8.0	15.3	6.6	9.7	22.9	20.2	10.7	7.4	6.0	16.1	12.4
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.8	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.2	2.8	4.4	3.8	3.9	2.3	5.7	3.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	1.6	6.4	5.1	2.0	2.1	2.1	6.8	3.0
		T	0.5	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.3	3.6	4.5	3.3	3.4	2.3	6.0	3.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.1	4.8	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		M	68.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.6
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	68.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.8
		T	68.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.2
		M	0.8	3.7	2.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	1.6	2.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		M	5.5	22.2	17.9	28.0	31.7	16.5	17.1	14.0	13.7	17.5	23.0	18.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	9.1	26.1	30.0	21.3	23.8	14.1	15.4	16.8	17.0	11.7	22.7	16.9
		T	6.7	24.0	22.0	25.4	29.5	16.0	16.8	14.7	14.8	16.1	22.9	17.7
		M	0.0	7.4	10.3	14.7	5.5	4.6	3.0	3.1	2.9	1.0	1.7	3.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0.0	8.7	5.0	19.1	14.3	2.6	0.0	3.0	2.1	0.0	4.5	4.4
		T	0.0	8.0	8.5	16.4	7.9	4.1	2.4	3.0	2.7	0.8	2.3	3.7
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL CAUSES		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**TABLE 8.16: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MEGHALAYA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	21.7	38.5	35.3	40.1	32.5	23.3	21.1	16.4	14.9	10.3	25.1	24.3
		F	20.7	32.9	51.8	31.8	34.5	26.7	20.3	15.0	6.5	12.2	21.7	24.8
		T	21.2	36.0	42.7	36.4	33.2	24.4	20.8	16.0	12.1	11.1	24.3	24.5
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.2	0.0	0.7	0.5	1.8	9.5	18.4	12.7	16.0	8.4	6.9	6.8
		F	0.0	0.7	2.7	1.4	5.4	9.6	18.9	19.6	15.2	6.9	11.7	6.2
		T	0.1	0.3	1.6	0.9	3.1	9.5	18.5	14.7	15.7	7.7	8.0	6.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.2	2.7	0.0	1.1	1.5	0.7	0.3	1.5	2.1	1.5	2.0	1.1
		F	0.0	2.0	1.8	5.4	4.1	3.7	0.0	5.6	2.2	2.6	1.7	2.2
		T	0.1	2.4	0.8	3.0	2.4	1.6	0.2	2.6	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.4	5.9	2.2	0.0	0.7	1.4	1.2	5.1	4.3	6.5	1.5	2.4
		F	1.0	6.7	0.0	0.7	0.0	3.0	4.9	10.3	6.5	5.8	6.7	3.3
		T	0.7	6.3	1.2	0.3	0.5	1.9	2.3	6.5	5.0	6.2	2.7	2.7
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	3.6	5.3	17.6	12.3	6.9	3.4	0.9	1.1	1.1	1.5	4.4	4.5
		F	1.7	9.4	15.5	9.5	10.1	4.4	2.8	0.9	2.2	3.2	1.7	5.2
		T	2.7	7.1	16.7	11.0	8.1	3.7	1.5	1.0	1.4	2.2	3.8	4.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	1.7	4.3	3.7	4.8	3.6	11.8	15.1	27.3	33.0	30.4	12.3	12.4
		F	2.9	0.7	2.7	8.1	6.8	10.4	22.4	16.8	30.4	25.4	13.3	10.4
		T	2.3	2.7	3.3	6.3	4.7	11.4	17.3	24.3	32.1	28.3	12.5	11.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	14.9	19.3	11.0	6.4	3.6	3.7	4.2	5.8	6.4	9.9	8.4	8.6
		F	15.7	26.8	7.3	10.8	2.0	4.4	2.1	7.5	4.3	6.3	11.7	10.3
		T	15.2	22.6	9.3	8.4	3.1	3.9	3.5	6.3	5.7	8.4	9.1	9.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.8	3.7	5.9	5.3	21.5	26.0	23.7	16.0	6.4	3.8	17.7	12.5
		F	0.5	0.0	2.7	7.4	3.4	11.9	9.8	6.5	6.5	3.7	1.7	4.2
		T	0.7	2.1	4.5	6.3	15.2	21.6	19.6	13.4	6.4	3.8	14.1	9.4
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.2	1.6	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4
		F	1.0	0.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.2	0.0	1.7	0.5
		T	0.6	1.2	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.2	0.4	0.4
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.4	1.6	2.2	1.6	1.5	2.7	2.1	1.5	1.1	2.7	2.0	1.7
		F	0.2	0.7	2.7	3.4	1.4	3.0	7.0	6.5	8.7	3.7	1.7	2.7
		T	0.3	1.2	2.4	2.4	1.4	2.8	3.5	2.9	3.6	3.1	1.9	2.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.2	16.2	12.6	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	3.9
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4	5.7	3.9	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.5
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	46.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.0
		F	48.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.3
		T	47.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.6
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	2.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
		F	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		T	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	7.2	16.0	16.9	13.4	12.0	8.8	8.6	6.5	10.6	22.4	15.8	11.7
		F	5.3	15.4	9.1	2.0	9.5	3.7	8.4	8.4	13.0	26.5	18.3	10.0
		T	6.3	15.8	13.4	8.4	11.1	7.2	8.5	7.1	11.4	24.1	16.3	11.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.4	1.1	3.7	13.9	13.9	8.1	3.6	5.5	4.3	2.3	3.9	5.2
		F	0.2	4.0	2.7	7.4	6.8	6.7	2.8	2.8	2.2	3.2	1.7	3.3
		T	0.3	2.4	3.3	11.0	11.4	7.7	3.3	4.7	3.6	2.7	3.4	4.5
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.17: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**MIZORAM**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	29.4	49.3	39.2	47.3	30.1	30.8	24.1	17.5	6.8	12.0	20.0	28.9
		F	35.6	0.0	12.5	40.0	44.7	26.3	21.6	15.8	17.9	10.1	0.0	29.1
		T	<b>32.8</b>	<b>49.3</b>	<b>35.6</b>	<b>44.9</b>	<b>35.0</b>	<b>29.5</b>	<b>23.4</b>	<b>16.8</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>29.0</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.9	1.3	0.0	0.8	4.4	5.0	8.6	19.3	27.3	14.4	20.0	6.3
		F	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	1.1	7.5	18.9	19.7	17.9	18.6	0.0	7.2
		T	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>6.7</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	0.5	0.0	0.0	1.5	2.1	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.3	1.6	0.5	0.6	2.6	2.3	3.2	0.0	1.4
		F	0.2	0.0	0.0	4.6	0.0	3.8	4.1	1.3	0.0	2.3	0.0	1.4
		T	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	13.2	5.3	15.7	2.3	3.3	3.0	2.9	0.9	0.0	3.2	0.0	5.6
		F	14.6	0.0	0.0	4.6	3.2	6.3	0.0	3.9	3.6	0.8	0.0	8.0
		T	<b>14.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>6.6</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.1	1.3	13.7	6.1	9.8	8.5	19.0	14.0	18.2	20.0	0.0	9.7
		F	1.7	0.0	0.0	4.6	8.5	15.0	13.5	19.7	32.1	20.2	0.0	9.2
		T	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>11.9</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>9.4</b>	<b>10.3</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>16.3</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>9.5</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	27.6	28.0	13.7	13.7	8.2	6.0	6.3	15.8	13.6	25.6	0.0	16.2
		F	21.0	0.0	37.5	7.7	8.5	5.0	10.8	21.1	7.1	32.6	0.0	18.2
		T	<b>23.9</b>	<b>28.0</b>	<b>16.9</b>	<b>11.7</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>17.9</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>29.1</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	1.8	1.3	3.9	11.5	26.8	21.9	16.7	15.8	20.5	7.2	40.0	12.8
		F	1.7	0.0	12.5	10.8	12.8	15.0	12.2	3.9	7.1	3.9	0.0	6.0
		T	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>22.0</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>11.1</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>10.1</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.6	5.3	2.0	1.5	2.2	7.0	3.4	6.1	2.3	4.0	0.0	3.2
		F	0.5	0.0	25.0	0.0	5.3	8.8	4.1	3.9	3.6	3.9	0.0	3.0
		T	<b>0.5</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>3.9</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>3.1</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	3.2	1.3	4.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>
		M	15.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	3.7
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	15.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.6
		T	<b>15.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>4.9</b>
		M	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>
		M	6.0	2.7	7.8	8.4	9.3	10.9	9.8	6.1	9.1	8.8	0.0	8.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	6.9	0.0	0.0	13.8	7.4	6.3	8.1	7.9	10.7	6.2	0.0	7.5
		T	<b>6.5</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>9.7</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.8</b>
		M	0.0	5.3	3.9	5.3	2.7	5.0	8.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0.2	0.0	12.5	1.5	2.1	3.8	1.4	2.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.3
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL CAUSES		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**TABLE 8.18: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**NAGALAND**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	25.0	0.0	33.3	14.3	16.7	23.5	13.6	4.0	19.0	4.3	4.3	14.2
		F	25.0	33.3	50.0	0.0	33.3	20.0	37.5	16.7	9.1	10.0	10.0	19.7
		T	25.0	14.3	37.5	9.1	20.0	22.7	20.0	8.1	15.6	6.1	6.1	15.9
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	21.7	0.0	7.4
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	10.0	0.0	6.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.7	4.5	0.0	13.5	6.3	18.2	0.0	7.0
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	13.6	0.0	9.5	0.0	0.0	4.7
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	8.3	0.0	20.0	0.0	6.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	13.3	2.7	6.3	6.1	0.0	5.1
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	8.0	9.5	4.3	0.0	4.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	3.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	3.3	5.4	9.4	3.0	0.0	3.7
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.0	0.0	16.7	28.6	8.3	11.8	13.6	16.0	9.5	13.0	0.0	12.2
		F	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5
		T	0.0	0.0	25.0	18.2	6.7	13.6	10.0	13.5	6.3	9.1	0.0	9.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	16.7	23.5	22.7	16.0	23.8	13.0	0.0	16.9
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	27.3	30.0	0.0	18.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	27.3	13.3	18.2	23.3	18.9	25.0	18.2	0.0	17.3
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	12.5	50.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	11.8	9.1	12.0	9.5	13.0	0.0	10.8
		F	50.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	9.1	10.0	0.0	12.1
		T	25.0	42.9	0.0	9.1	0.0	9.1	6.7	16.2	9.4	12.1	0.0	11.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	17.6	9.1	12.0	0.0	17.4	0.0	8.8
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	8.3	18.2	20.0	0.0	10.6
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	6.7	18.2	6.7	10.8	6.3	18.2	0.0	9.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	11.8	4.5	12.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	8.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	8.3	9.1	0.0	0.0	7.6
		T	0.0	0.0	12.5	9.1	13.3	9.1	10.0	10.8	12.5	0.0	0.0	7.9
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
		M	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5
		T	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8
		M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	50.0	33.3	14.3	8.3	0.0	9.1	0.0	4.8	13.0	8.7	9.5
		F	0.0	33.3	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.0	7.6
		T	0.0	42.9	25.0	18.2	6.7	0.0	6.7	0.0	3.1	9.1	15.2	8.9
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.19: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ORISSA**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	2.8	40.7	30.9	31.2	29.9	27.5	23.2	18.2	14.6	12.4	0.0	19.6
		F	4.5	35.2	36.2	26.6	26.6	27.5	21.7	18.0	13.4	12.4	0.0	20.8
		T	3.3	38.1	33.2	28.9	28.3	27.5	22.7	18.1	14.2	12.4	0.0	20.0
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.1	1.0	2.4	4.0	2.5	3.0	4.5	5.0	5.0	3.8	0.0	3.2
		F	0.0	0.7	2.4	1.9	2.6	5.4	7.1	5.9	5.8	2.7	0.0	3.5
		T	0.1	0.9	2.4	3.0	2.6	3.9	5.4	5.3	5.3	3.5	0.0	3.3
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.7	14.5	13.3	7.0	4.5	3.1	2.5	2.4	2.1	2.0	0.0	3.7
		F	2.3	19.7	13.4	7.9	7.0	5.7	3.5	2.5	3.3	3.6	0.0	5.8
		T	1.9	16.9	13.3	7.5	5.7	4.1	2.9	2.4	2.5	2.5	0.0	4.5
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.8	2.4	0.5	1.4	1.8	2.7	6.0	7.7	10.0	7.7	0.0	4.5
		F	1.6	3.1	2.0	1.3	1.6	3.3	5.8	8.1	8.6	5.5	0.0	4.0
		T	1.1	2.7	1.1	1.4	1.7	2.9	5.9	7.8	9.5	7.0	0.0	4.3
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.5	14.7	17.1	5.5	5.3	3.8	3.1	2.4	2.7	2.1	0.0	4.2
		F	2.5	13.9	16.3	4.0	4.3	4.0	3.4	3.1	2.5	2.7	0.0	4.7
		T	2.5	14.3	16.8	4.8	4.8	3.9	3.2	2.7	2.6	2.3	0.0	4.4
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.4	2.7	5.5	5.1	7.2	12.7	22.5	32.7	39.5	42.5	0.0	19.4
		F	0.6	3.6	3.8	6.9	9.0	16.3	30.7	36.4	41.4	45.4	0.0	19.8
		T	0.5	3.1	4.8	6.0	8.1	14.0	25.2	33.9	40.1	43.4	0.0	19.5
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.6	12.8	6.7	4.4	5.3	5.8	6.3	7.8	8.0	11.5	0.0	7.5
		F	9.3	12.6	5.8	3.9	4.5	5.6	6.1	7.8	8.8	11.2	0.0	7.3
		T	7.5	12.7	6.3	4.1	4.9	5.7	6.3	7.8	8.3	11.4	0.0	7.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.3	1.4	4.0	3.1	5.4	11.8	9.5	6.3	4.9	3.1	0.0	5.3
		F	0.3	1.2	3.0	2.6	2.7	4.5	4.4	3.8	3.3	1.9	0.0	2.8
		T	0.3	1.3	3.6	2.8	4.1	9.1	7.8	5.5	4.4	2.7	0.0	4.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.0	0.3
		F	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.1
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.2	0.5	2.0	1.3	1.7	2.2	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.2	0.0	1.6
		F	0.1	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.3	2.2	1.8	1.9	1.8	1.6	0.0	1.4
		T	0.2	0.6	1.8	1.3	1.5	2.2	1.8	2.1	1.8	2.0	0.0	1.5
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.2	14.5	3.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	6.9	1.2	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	82.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6
		F	76.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.3
		T	80.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.4
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.5
		F	1.6	1.2	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.4
		T	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.5
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.0	4.7	5.6	8.3	8.6	8.2	8.2	7.2	5.9	7.8	0.0	6.5
		F	0.9	4.7	6.2	7.6	5.3	7.6	5.7	5.6	6.1	7.1	0.0	5.6
		T	1.0	4.7	5.9	8.0	7.0	8.0	7.3	6.7	6.0	7.6	0.0	6.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.4	3.3	11.2	27.5	26.6	17.7	11.4	7.1	4.3	3.9	0.0	10.0
		F	0.4	3.1	8.5	26.5	20.1	13.6	8.2	6.0	4.0	4.7	0.0	9.9
		T	0.4	3.2	10.0	27.0	23.5	16.2	10.3	6.7	4.2	4.2	0.0	10.0
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.20: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**PUDUCHERRY**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.2	8.2	11.2	10.1	16.8	21.7	15.1	13.5	8.4	7.4	0.0	11.5
		F	3.9	5.3	14.6	6.9	8.9	18.2	12.5	10.3	12.6	8.4	0.0	9.5
		T	<b>4.1</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>8.0</b>	<b>12.8</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>12.5</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>10.7</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.4	0.0	1.0	7.6	4.2	9.6	9.3	7.8	8.4	3.7	0.0	5.9
		F	1.3	0.0	6.1	2.1	3.7	9.7	23.1	17.3	12.3	4.8	0.0	8.7
		T	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>9.6</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>4.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>7.0</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	1.3	11.2	12.2	10.1	3.4	0.6	1.2	1.2	0.6	0.6	0.0	1.8
		F	2.6	17.1	17.1	6.4	5.9	3.5	3.1	0.7	4.0	1.6	0.0	3.9
		T	<b>1.9</b>	<b>13.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.7</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.1	1.0	2.0	0.0	1.1	2.5	5.6	5.2	8.1	7.4	18.8	4.2
		F	0.7	2.6	1.2	0.4	1.1	2.7	5.0	4.8	6.0	5.8	16.7	3.2
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>2.6</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>18.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	1.7	1.5	0.8	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.7
		F	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.5</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4.2	9.2	10.2	4.2	3.8	1.5	1.0	1.2	0.4	1.2	0.0	2.3
		F	3.6	7.9	4.9	4.3	3.3	1.6	0.3	2.2	0.3	0.6	0.0	2.4
		T	<b>3.9</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	3.5	26.5	12.2	17.6	17.9	16.8	31.3	40.6	48.7	56.5	37.5	29.8
		F	4.1	19.7	8.5	9.4	16.4	21.7	29.4	38.6	43.0	61.3	16.7	25.9
		T	<b>3.8</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>17.1</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>30.7</b>	<b>40.0</b>	<b>46.6</b>	<b>58.3</b>	<b>31.8</b>	<b>28.3</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	6.1	30.6	18.4	6.7	11.5	5.1	10.2	13.2	9.8	10.6	6.3	10.1
		F	5.1	28.9	11.0	9.4	8.2	9.7	8.8	10.3	8.9	8.7	0.0	8.9
		T	<b>5.6</b>	<b>29.9</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>9.9</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>9.6</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	5.1	3.1	1.7	8.0	15.1	10.4	7.0	6.5	5.0	0.0	6.6
		F	0.2	6.6	1.2	0.9	3.3	8.9	3.8	4.6	2.3	1.6	0.0	2.9
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>12.9</b>	<b>8.2</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.1</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.8	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	1.3	0.0	1.7	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>1.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	3.1	2.0	4.2	4.6	4.5	4.3	3.1	2.8	4.4	0.0	3.1
		F	0.3	2.6	1.2	5.2	3.0	2.3	1.9	3.8	5.3	3.2	0.0	2.7
		T	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.3</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4	3.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>
		M	75.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.6
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	72.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.4
		T	<b>74.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>14.3</b>
		M	4.0	1.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0
		T	<b>4.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>
		M	0.3	0.0	8.2	5.9	6.1	6.6	1.5	1.2	0.4	0.2	0.0	2.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	0.0	2.6	2.4	0.0	0.4	0.8	1.6	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
		M	0.3	4.1	15.3	30.3	22.1	14.4	8.3	4.8	5.1	2.9	37.5	7.4
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0.3	3.9	31.7	46.8	40.1	20.2	10.6	5.8	5.3	3.5	66.7	13.5
		T	<b>0.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>22.8</b>	<b>41.2</b>	<b>31.3</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>45.5</b>	<b>9.8</b>
		M	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
ALL CAUSES	F	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	T	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	M	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

**TABLE 8.21: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

PUNJAB

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	1.1	24.5	14.4	16.4	15.3	17.6	15.3	14.2	10.1	11.2	10.9	13.2
		F	1.7	21.6	15.3	17.9	16.7	20.6	18.1	14.2	10.8	12.2	11.8	14.3
		T	1.3	23.3	14.7	17.0	15.8	18.5	16.2	14.2	10.3	11.6	11.2	13.6
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	1.4	4.0	2.8	1.8	2.5	3.5	5.2	4.9	4.3	3.4	3.6
		F	0.0	1.0	2.5	1.0	2.3	7.0	9.4	9.8	5.8	3.9	5.2	5.5
		T	0.0	1.2	3.4	2.0	2.0	3.8	5.4	6.9	5.2	4.2	3.9	4.3
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.8	5.6	6.1	1.5	1.6	1.3	0.6	1.3	0.7	1.4	0.0	1.3
		F	1.2	10.8	8.6	5.2	3.7	2.3	2.8	1.3	2.7	2.4	0.0	2.7
		T	0.9	7.8	7.0	3.0	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.3	1.4	1.8	0.0	1.8
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	2.8	1.8	0.8	1.8	2.1	3.4	5.8	8.9	7.7	0.8	4.5
		F	0.0	1.0	3.1	2.0	1.9	2.8	7.1	8.8	9.6	8.9	1.9	6.1
		T	0.1	2.0	2.3	1.3	1.9	2.3	4.6	6.9	9.2	8.2	1.1	5.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.0	0.7	0.5	0.1	0.1	1.0	0.5
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.7	0.3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.6	18.9	11.5	3.6	3.1	2.3	2.7	2.1	2.1	2.5	1.0	2.8
		F	3.9	13.7	16.6	3.8	3.0	2.3	2.5	1.6	1.8	1.5	2.4	2.7
		T	3.1	16.7	13.4	3.7	3.1	2.3	2.6	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.4	2.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.0	9.8	12.6	11.9	10.8	14.9	23.5	29.3	33.2	32.6	19.6	23.0
		F	0.0	10.8	12.3	10.0	10.6	22.2	25.2	33.4	39.7	34.4	26.1	25.7
		T	0.0	10.2	12.5	11.1	10.7	17.2	24.1	30.8	35.5	33.3	21.5	23.9
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	0.2	15.4	8.6	6.3	4.8	6.8	10.0	13.4	14.5	12.8	8.5	10.1
		F	0.0	13.7	8.6	7.4	6.1	6.0	8.7	8.2	8.5	11.5	5.7	8.2
		T	0.1	14.7	8.6	6.8	5.3	6.6	9.6	11.4	12.4	12.3	7.7	9.4
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.0	4.9	8.6	6.8	18.3	16.6	12.1	5.2	6.9	3.5	4.6	8.2
		F	0.0	8.8	5.5	4.0	4.3	3.2	6.0	3.9	3.1	2.6	10.9	3.9
		T	0.0	6.5	7.5	5.6	13.1	12.6	10.2	4.7	5.5	3.2	6.4	6.7
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	4.0	3.4	3.7	5.6	7.3	7.3	6.5	8.4	3.6	6.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.6	4.4	4.0	6.0	5.7	8.0	7.4	7.0	4.3	5.8
		T	0.0	0.0	2.7	3.8	3.8	5.7	6.8	7.5	6.8	7.9	3.8	6.0
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.0	12.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.7	4.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		M	93.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	92.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.4
		T	93.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0
		M	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		M	0.0	4.9	9.4	8.7	7.5	8.9	7.6	7.7	7.0	10.9	15.1	8.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	0.0	8.8	13.5	5.8	7.3	9.1	8.2	5.8	6.8	11.4	11.4	8.0
		T	0.0	6.5	10.9	7.5	7.4	9.0	7.8	7.0	6.9	11.1	14.0	8.2
		M	1.4	10.5	18.7	37.1	30.3	20.0	12.9	7.3	5.0	4.2	31.3	13.1
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0.0	9.8	13.5	29.1	26.4	14.9	5.6	4.3	3.3	4.1	20.4	9.4
		T	0.8	10.2	16.8	33.8	28.9	18.4	10.5	6.2	4.4	4.2	28.1	11.8
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
ALL CAUSES		F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	



**TABLE 8.22: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**RAJASTHAN**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.6	22.9	27.5	20.2	19.6	25.8	21.1	14.6	15.3	12.1	15.5	15.6
		F	4.9	21.7	27.7	18.5	19.8	19.1	17.3	13.1	10.9	9.8	14.5	14.0
		T	4.7	22.3	27.6	19.4	19.7	23.6	20.0	14.2	13.8	11.3	15.1	15.0
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	1.4	1.1	1.7	1.0	0.9	2.0	4.1	4.7	4.4	2.9	2.4	2.5
		F	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.8	1.4	4.2	7.1	6.0	3.8	3.2	2.0	2.5
		T	1.1	0.9	1.4	0.9	1.1	2.7	5.0	5.1	4.2	3.0	2.3	2.5
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.9	5.8	4.3	2.5	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.5	1.4	1.2
		F	1.5	5.9	5.2	3.6	3.7	1.6	1.6	1.3	1.0	1.1	3.4	2.4
		T	1.1	5.8	4.7	3.0	2.2	1.1	0.9	0.9	0.5	0.7	2.1	1.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.3	0.8	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	1.7	3.2	2.9	3.4	2.4	1.6
		F	0.4	0.9	2.3	1.5	1.4	2.5	4.1	6.8	6.3	4.9	3.0	2.7
		T	0.3	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.0	1.4	2.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	2.6	2.0
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.3
		F	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.6	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	1.6	0.3
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.2	15.5	11.7	3.2	1.6	1.6	2.3	1.3	2.3	1.6	2.4	2.6
		F	2.1	15.5	10.7	2.6	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.0	1.9	2.0	2.4	3.1
		T	2.2	15.5	11.3	2.9	1.9	1.9	2.3	1.5	2.1	1.8	2.4	2.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.8	8.8	12.8	15.0	13.0	16.9	24.8	33.2	33.5	40.0	26.8	20.3
		F	3.0	6.7	11.0	11.1	11.8	20.5	30.2	37.6	41.5	48.5	30.5	21.1
		T	2.9	7.8	12.0	13.2	12.5	18.1	26.4	34.5	36.3	43.0	28.2	20.6
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	4.3	14.9	9.9	5.1	6.0	7.1	11.4	17.1	20.3	22.3	12.8	11.1
		F	4.7	19.6	9.4	5.4	7.0	7.6	10.2	11.0	10.9	11.0	10.3	8.4
		T	4.5	17.2	9.7	5.3	6.4	7.3	11.0	15.3	17.0	18.3	11.8	10.1
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.6	2.5	1.4	3.0	4.5	6.2	4.9	4.7	3.8	2.7	3.6	3.3
		F	0.3	1.8	1.2	1.8	2.9	3.3	2.7	2.0	4.0	1.7	1.9	1.9
		T	0.5	2.1	1.4	2.4	3.8	5.3	4.3	3.9	3.9	2.4	2.9	2.8
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.3
		F	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2
		T	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.2
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.4	1.4	1.3	2.8	1.8	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.8	2.6	2.3	2.2
		F	0.4	1.5	1.8	2.6	2.3	2.6	2.5	3.1	4.4	4.0	2.0	2.2
		T	0.4	1.4	1.5	2.7	2.0	2.6	2.9	3.1	4.0	3.1	2.2	2.2
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.3	8.6	2.7	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	2.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	3.7	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	1.0
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	79.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.5
		F	78.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.2
		T	78.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1
		F	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.0	0.1
		T	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	1.7	12.2	10.3	8.5	8.3	8.1	7.5	7.2	7.2	6.2	9.4	6.7
		F	1.9	14.7	13.7	10.5	10.6	9.8	8.9	8.2	8.4	8.0	11.6	8.3
		T	1.8	13.4	11.7	9.4	9.3	8.7	7.9	7.5	7.6	6.8	10.3	7.3
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	1.5	13.8	18.5	37.3	42.0	26.9	18.0	9.3	5.2	5.0	19.3	15.8
		F	1.6	10.0	15.5	32.2	27.8	22.9	12.1	8.1	6.3	5.4	11.2	13.1
		T	1.6	11.9	17.2	34.9	36.0	25.6	16.2	9.0	5.6	5.1	16.2	14.8
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.23: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**SIKKIM**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	7.1	54.5	11.1	52.5	18.4	17.3	19.0	6.6	3.1	7.6	25.0	15.7
		F	13.0	0.0	29.4	38.6	45.5	17.5	10.2	15.1	4.3	3.4	50.0	18.6
		T	<b>10.2</b>	<b>54.5</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>45.2</b>	<b>29.3</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>35.7</b>	<b>16.9</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	5.6	0.0	6.1	8.0	6.0	5.3	21.9	10.1	0.0	6.9
		F	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.1	2.5	10.2	7.5	8.7	11.9	16.7	6.2
		T	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>7.5</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>10.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>6.6</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	0.0	5.6	5.0	8.2	2.7	0.0	0.0	3.1	1.7	0.0	2.2
		F	0.0	0.0	5.9	9.1	6.1	5.0	2.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	3.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.6</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.5</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	9.1	0.0	2.5	2.0	0.0	1.2	2.6	12.5	5.0	0.0	2.9
		F	4.3	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	7.5	0.0	5.1	0.0	3.2
		T	<b>2.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.0</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.4	9.1	11.1	0.0	4.1	2.7	0.0	3.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		F	6.5	0.0	5.9	2.3	0.0	10.0	2.0	1.9	4.3	1.7	0.0	3.5
		T	<b>4.5</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.6</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.8	9.1	16.7	5.0	6.1	8.0	21.4	35.5	37.5	45.4	12.5	23.3
		F	0.0	0.0	5.9	11.4	6.1	20.0	30.6	32.1	34.8	37.3	0.0	21.1
		T	<b>2.3</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>6.1</b>	<b>12.2</b>	<b>24.8</b>	<b>34.1</b>	<b>36.4</b>	<b>42.7</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>22.4</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	9.5	9.1	5.6	2.5	6.1	5.3	6.0	14.5	3.1	20.2	25.0	10.3
		F	21.7	0.0	11.8	11.4	3.0	2.5	6.1	9.4	13.0	20.3	33.3	11.9
		T	<b>15.9</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>12.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>28.6</b>	<b>10.9</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	2.4	0.0	16.7	7.5	16.3	33.3	34.5	19.7	15.6	4.2	12.5	17.1
		F	2.2	0.0	5.9	2.3	9.1	20.0	22.4	18.9	17.4	10.2	0.0	12.2
		T	<b>2.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>28.7</b>	<b>30.1</b>	<b>19.4</b>	<b>16.4</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>15.2</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.5
		F	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.0	0.0	5.6	10.0	0.0	4.0	3.6	5.3	0.0	1.7	12.5	3.2
		F	0.0	0.0	11.8	6.8	0.0	7.5	4.1	5.7	4.3	3.4	0.0	4.3
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>3.7</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	9.1	18.2	2.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.1
		F	45.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7
		T	<b>55.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.3</b>
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.8	0.0	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5
		F	2.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.4</b>
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.0	9.1	5.6	5.0	12.2	2.7	2.4	3.9	0.0	0.8	12.5	3.4
		F	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0	5.0	6.1	1.9	4.3	1.7	0.0	2.4
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>9.1</b>	<b>5.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.1</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>3.0</b>
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	2.4	0.0	11.1	5.0	18.4	16.0	6.0	2.6	3.1	2.5	0.0	6.7
		F	0.0	0.0	11.8	9.1	6.1	7.5	2.0	0.0	0.0	5.1	0.0	4.1
		T	<b>1.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>7.1</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.24: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**TAMIL NADU**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										TOTAL	
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		N.S.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	4.5	14.2	12.9	9.7	10.6	10.6	7.5	5.7	5.7	3.0	0.0	6.3
		F	5.1	14.9	14.0	10.8	11.5	9.7	6.0	4.9	4.8	2.6	0.0	5.6
		T	4.7	14.5	13.4	10.2	11.0	10.3	7.1	5.5	5.4	2.9	0.0	6.0
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	2.5	1.3	1.8	2.5	3.9	4.2	3.6	2.7	0.0	3.0
		F	0.0	1.1	1.4	1.0	3.0	7.2	10.1	7.6	4.3	2.7	0.0	4.6
		T	0.0	0.5	2.0	1.2	2.2	3.9	5.8	5.3	3.8	2.7	0.0	3.6
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.1	2.2	1.3	0.4	0.8	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.0	0.5
		F	0.1	2.3	1.4	1.5	1.6	1.5	1.0	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.9
		T	0.1	2.2	1.4	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.0	0.6
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	2.5	0.7	0.2	1.3	2.2	4.1	5.2	5.4	4.9	0.0	3.9
		F	0.2	2.7	0.7	0.5	0.9	2.8	5.7	7.0	6.7	4.8	0.0	4.4
		T	0.2	2.6	0.7	0.4	1.1	2.4	4.6	5.7	5.8	4.8	0.0	4.1
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.6	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	0.6	4.9	6.6	3.4	2.4	1.8	1.4	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.0	1.3
		F	0.7	8.8	6.6	2.8	1.9	2.0	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.8	0.0	1.3
		T	0.6	6.6	6.6	3.1	2.2	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.0	1.3
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.6	13.5	15.4	16.6	23.5	33.9	41.5	46.6	46.2	49.9	0.0	39.8
		F	1.8	11.1	13.3	13.3	19.5	29.9	38.5	46.0	48.6	51.5	0.0	38.2
		T	2.2	12.4	14.4	15.0	22.0	32.7	40.6	46.4	47.0	50.6	0.0	39.2
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	2.8	18.8	12.0	5.2	6.2	6.0	6.3	7.2	7.6	8.0	0.0	6.9
		F	3.3	11.1	8.6	6.4	5.7	6.7	7.7	6.8	5.9	6.8	0.0	6.5
		T	3.0	15.3	10.4	5.8	6.0	6.2	6.7	7.1	7.0	7.5	0.0	6.7
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.2	1.8	2.1	1.4	3.0	4.7	4.3	2.9	2.1	1.0	0.0	2.5
		F	0.2	3.1	1.8	1.8	1.7	2.1	1.7	1.7	1.0	0.7	0.0	1.3
		T	0.2	2.4	2.0	1.6	2.5	4.0	3.5	2.5	1.7	0.9	0.0	2.0
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.3	2.5	3.3	2.1	2.4	3.0	3.3	3.4	3.8	3.4	0.0	3.1
		F	0.1	2.3	2.0	2.2	2.5	3.4	4.0	4.0	4.0	3.1	0.0	3.1
		T	0.2	2.4	2.7	2.1	2.4	3.1	3.5	3.6	3.9	3.3	0.0	3.1
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.8	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	82.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9
		F	81.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.4
		T	81.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	0.5	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	5.8	25.2	21.6	26.6	23.2	20.8	18.3	17.7	18.5	23.7	0.0	19.8
		F	6.1	24.8	28.3	22.5	22.9	20.3	18.3	16.1	17.1	24.8	0.0	19.8
		T	5.9	25.0	24.7	24.6	23.1	20.7	18.3	17.2	18.0	24.2	0.0	19.8
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.6	13.8	21.0	33.0	24.7	13.9	8.8	5.4	5.6	2.1	0.0	8.0
		F	0.4	17.9	21.7	35.5	26.8	13.5	6.0	3.8	5.6	1.2	0.0	7.6
		T	0.5	15.7	21.3	34.2	25.5	13.8	8.0	4.9	5.6	1.7	0.0	7.8
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>	M	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	F	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
	T	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

**TABLE 8.25: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**UTTARAKHAND**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	23.8	29.2	39.2	32.5	21.8	23.1	18.4	14.5	14.5	10.1	0.0	19.2
		F	23.2	48.4	30.3	23.4	18.3	16.4	20.1	15.0	11.2	7.5	0.0	18.2
		T	23.6	36.7	35.2	27.9	20.2	20.9	18.9	14.7	13.3	9.3	0.0	18.9
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	2.1	2.5	3.3	3.2	1.7	5.5	8.5	3.4	5.3	0.0	4.4
		F	1.8	0.0	0.0	3.2	3.8	2.6	7.9	6.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.6
		T	0.5	1.3	1.4	3.2	3.5	2.0	6.2	7.6	2.1	4.9	0.0	4.1
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.8	0.0	5.1	4.9	1.3	1.7	1.9	0.9	1.7	0.9	0.0	1.7
		F	1.8	0.0	1.5	4.0	3.1	3.4	0.7	2.4	2.8	3.0	0.0	2.5
		T	1.1	0.0	3.4	4.5	2.1	2.3	1.6	1.4	2.1	1.5	0.0	2.0
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.0	2.1	1.3	1.6	0.6	1.7	3.5	3.0	5.0	2.5	0.0	2.5
		F	0.0	3.2	1.5	0.8	0.0	2.6	3.6	4.8	5.6	8.2	0.0	3.4
		T	0.0	2.5	1.4	1.2	0.3	2.0	3.6	3.6	5.2	4.2	0.0	2.8
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	4.8	25.0	16.5	5.7	6.4	5.2	2.3	1.8	2.2	1.9	0.0	4.4
		F	3.6	12.9	27.3	3.2	7.6	2.6	5.0	2.4	2.8	3.0	0.0	5.5
		T	4.4	20.3	21.4	4.5	7.0	4.3	3.1	2.0	2.4	2.2	0.0	4.8
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.4	2.1	2.5	6.5	5.8	9.6	21.6	21.8	22.3	31.4	0.0	17.1
		F	3.6	3.2	6.1	8.9	8.4	17.2	14.4	24.0	28.0	26.9	0.0	16.3
		T	2.7	2.5	4.1	7.7	7.0	12.2	19.4	22.5	24.5	30.1	0.0	16.8
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	17.5	27.1	12.7	8.1	15.4	18.3	23.2	29.0	32.4	31.8	0.0	23.6
		F	17.9	22.6	9.1	7.3	13.7	14.7	25.2	26.9	26.2	26.9	0.0	19.7
		T	17.6	25.3	11.0	7.7	14.6	17.1	23.8	28.3	30.1	30.3	0.0	22.2
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	6.3	6.3	8.9	6.5	8.3	21.0	11.6	9.7	10.1	7.9	0.0	10.4
		F	5.4	0.0	10.6	3.2	7.6	14.7	7.2	4.2	11.2	6.0	0.0	7.3
		T	6.0	3.8	9.7	4.9	8.0	18.8	10.2	7.8	10.5	7.3	0.0	9.3
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.3
		T	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.2
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.8	0.0	3.8	4.9	5.8	4.4	4.8	5.4	5.0	6.3	0.0	4.8
		F	0.0	0.0	3.0	4.8	6.1	6.9	8.6	9.6	5.6	7.5	0.0	6.3
		T	0.5	0.0	3.4	4.9	5.9	5.2	6.0	6.8	5.2	6.6	0.0	5.4
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	1.5	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.7	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	38.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
		F	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0
		T	38.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	4.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
		F	3.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
		T	3.8	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	0.8	2.1	2.5	0.8	4.5	3.9	1.9	1.2	2.2	1.3	0.0	2.1
		F	0.0	0.0	3.0	1.6	2.3	1.7	1.4	1.2	0.9	1.5	0.0	1.5
		T	0.5	1.3	2.8	1.2	3.5	3.2	1.8	1.2	1.7	1.3	0.0	1.9
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.0	4.2	5.1	24.4	26.3	8.7	4.5	3.9	1.1	0.6	0.0	6.7
		F	1.8	9.7	6.1	35.5	27.5	16.4	5.0	3.6	4.7	6.0	0.0	12.4
		T	0.5	6.3	5.5	30.0	26.8	11.3	4.7	3.8	2.4	2.2	0.0	8.8
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	

**TABLE 8.26: PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**WEST BENGAL**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS										N.S.	TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	19.9	32.4	36.1	23.6	23.6	14.9	11.9	11.3	6.1	11.6	20.0	14.9
		F	21.5	0.0	28.0	23.7	20.3	16.7	13.0	7.5	13.6	10.7	0.0	15.6
		T	<b>20.6</b>	<b>32.4</b>	<b>34.3</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>22.1</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>12.3</b>	<b>10.1</b>	<b>8.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>15.1</b>
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.5	2.6	3.1	2.2	2.5	1.5	0.0	1.6
		F	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.0	1.6	3.9	3.3	2.2	1.8	0.0	1.7
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.7</b>
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.0	7.4	6.0	2.4	1.1	1.6	0.8	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.1
		F	1.0	0.0	16.0	3.7	2.0	2.1	3.2	0.9	1.6	0.8	0.0	1.8
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.2	1.5	0.0	0.8	1.1	3.9	2.7	2.9	3.9	2.3	0.0	2.1
		F	0.7	0.0	4.0	3.2	2.0	2.1	3.2	3.3	3.3	4.6	0.0	2.7
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	2.2	30.9	27.7	19.5	8.8	7.5	4.5	3.0	1.1	1.8	20.0	4.8
		F	11.1	0.0	20.0	11.6	14.4	7.3	4.9	5.4	1.6	3.0	0.0	7.3
		T	<b>5.9</b>	<b>30.9</b>	<b>25.9</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>11.3</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>3.8</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>5.7</b>
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	4.7	1.5	8.4	8.9	17.6	23.1	45.5	49.6	51.7	52.2	20.0	34.0
		F	3.8	0.0	8.0	11.1	19.6	37.0	47.5	58.2	63.0	59.0	0.0	36.4
		T	<b>4.4</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>8.3</b>	<b>10.2</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>28.4</b>	<b>46.2</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>55.5</b>	<b>54.9</b>	<b>33.3</b>	<b>34.9</b>
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.3	13.2	6.0	4.1	3.8	7.8	11.5	15.2	20.8	17.8	20.0	12.5
		F	6.1	0.0	8.0	4.2	7.2	7.8	6.7	8.1	6.0	9.1	0.0	7.1
		T	<b>6.8</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>14.4</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>10.4</b>
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.5	5.9	4.8	13.8	18.7	19.8	9.0	6.0	6.4	3.1	0.0	6.6
		F	2.3	0.0	4.0	6.3	6.5	10.4	7.4	4.8	2.7	2.2	0.0	4.5
		T	<b>1.2</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>9.3</b>	<b>13.1</b>	<b>16.2</b>	<b>8.4</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.1</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.2
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.3	1.1	0.2	0.0	0.2
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.8	2.9	3.6	14.6	9.9	8.1	7.0	6.6	5.8	5.4	0.0	5.5
		F	0.5	0.0	8.0	8.9	13.7	6.3	6.3	4.5	4.3	6.0	0.0	5.2
		T	<b>0.7</b>	<b>2.9</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>7.4</b>	<b>6.8</b>	<b>5.9</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.4</b>
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.4	3.9	2.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.9
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>11.2</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>
		M	63.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	13.1
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	49.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8
		T	<b>57.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>16.7</b>	<b>12.6</b>
		M	0.2	0.0	2.4	2.4	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.0	0.0	0.6
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0	0.4	1.2	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.5
		T	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.5</b>
		M	0.7	4.4	4.8	0.8	1.6	2.9	2.0	1.0	0.8	1.3	0.0	1.4
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	F	2.3	0.0	4.0	2.6	3.9	2.6	2.1	1.2	0.5	1.2	0.0	1.9
		T	<b>1.4</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>4.6</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.6</b>
		M	0.1	0.0	0.0	5.7	11.5	6.8	0.8	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.5
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	F	0.3	0.0	0.0	5.8	3.9	3.1	0.7	1.2	0.0	0.4	0.0	1.4
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>5.8</b>	<b>8.1</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>1.4</b>
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		F	100.0	0.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
		M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

**'TABLE 9 : MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2002 TO 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	YEAR							
			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	50534	54151	56029	61450	64941	69859	78263	
		F	26880	29426	31727	34304	34965	40383	44332	
		T	<b>77414</b>	<b>83577</b>	<b>87756</b>	<b>95754</b>	<b>99906</b>	<b>110242</b>	<b>122595</b>	
II	NEOPLASMS	M	11548	12150	14737	15853	17327	19419	23622	
		F	8673	9587	11643	12261	13345	14557	17627	
		T	<b>20221</b>	<b>21737</b>	<b>26380</b>	<b>28114</b>	<b>30672</b>	<b>33976</b>	<b>41249</b>	
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	M	4818	4874	4827	5679	5930	6482	6742	
		F	4399	5010	5191	5690	5878	6424	6475	
		T	<b>9217</b>	<b>9884</b>	<b>10018</b>	<b>11369</b>	<b>11808</b>	<b>12906</b>	<b>13217</b>	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	10521	12005	13086	14609	18223	18010	20952	
		F	7084	8523	8568	9823	12474	12226	14403	
		T	<b>17605</b>	<b>20528</b>	<b>21654</b>	<b>24432</b>	<b>30697</b>	<b>30236</b>	<b>35355</b>	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	830	839	667	726	833	917	797	
		F	225	211	169	245	262	277	246	
		T	<b>1055</b>	<b>1050</b>	<b>836</b>	<b>971</b>	<b>1095</b>	<b>1194</b>	<b>1043</b>	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	10853	11492	13399	13813	12980	12918	13718	
		F	6408	7158	8438	8467	8181	7899	8237	
		T	<b>17261</b>	<b>18650</b>	<b>21837</b>	<b>22280</b>	<b>21161</b>	<b>20817</b>	<b>21955</b>	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	21	17	12	10	13	28	110	
		F	15	15	7	9	6	18	78	
		T	<b>36</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>188</b>	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS	M	13	7	8	21	12	17	20	
		F	8	13	8	21	4	7	7	
		T	<b>21</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>27</b>	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	94838	94209	101530	113086	123629	135729	153044	
		F	54445	57990	61680	65579	71799	79313	90333	
		T	<b>149283</b>	<b>152199</b>	<b>163210</b>	<b>178665</b>	<b>195428</b>	<b>215042</b>	<b>243377</b>	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	30276	33557	32063	35892	39553	42169	47785	
		F	18636	21250	18249	20589	22289	23562	27242	
		T	<b>48912</b>	<b>54807</b>	<b>50312</b>	<b>56481</b>	<b>61842</b>	<b>65731</b>	<b>75027</b>	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	17770	18598	19415	19605	21928	24818	27122	
		F	5251	6055	6016	6612	6856	7613	7591	
		T	<b>23021</b>	<b>24653</b>	<b>25431</b>	<b>26217</b>	<b>28784</b>	<b>32431</b>	<b>34713</b>	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	663	778	661	619	839	878	1077	
		F	345	435	351	368	387	470	567	
		T	<b>1008</b>	<b>1213</b>	<b>1012</b>	<b>987</b>	<b>1226</b>	<b>1348</b>	<b>1644</b>	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	186	191	169	164	234	297	315	
		F	198	253	214	191	214	263	330	
		T	<b>384</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>645</b>	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M	9114	9684	10640	11000	13210	14603	15777	
		F	5078	5502	6458	6480	7625	8323	9404	
		T	<b>14192</b>	<b>15186</b>	<b>17098</b>	<b>17480</b>	<b>20835</b>	<b>22926</b>	<b>25181</b>	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	3297	3339	3539	3291	3182	3781	3781	
		T	<b>3297</b>	<b>3339</b>	<b>3539</b>	<b>3291</b>	<b>3182</b>	<b>3781</b>	<b>3781</b>	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M	24092	23707	25620	26420	29380	36170	37522	
		F	15924	15858	15785	16650	18830	23316	24152	
		T	<b>40016</b>	<b>39565</b>	<b>41405</b>	<b>43070</b>	<b>48210</b>	<b>59486</b>	<b>61674</b>	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	M	2390	2347	1982	2369	1975	2169	2556	
		F	1692	1751	1232	1589	1299	1498	1703	
		T	<b>4082</b>	<b>4098</b>	<b>3214</b>	<b>3958</b>	<b>3274</b>	<b>3667</b>	<b>4259</b>	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	32908	37803	43476	47317	62643	69219	71537	
		F	21858	23729	27259	29094	35200	41281	43109	
		T	<b>54766</b>	<b>61532</b>	<b>70735</b>	<b>76411</b>	<b>97843</b>	<b>110500</b>	<b>114646</b>	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES	M	40077	41036	37727	38298	40698	47046	50110	
		F	21523	21854	20678	22313	22903	26587	27653	
		T	<b>61600</b>	<b>62890</b>	<b>58405</b>	<b>60611</b>	<b>63601</b>	<b>73633</b>	<b>77763</b>	
ALL CAUSES		M	<b>341452</b>	<b>357445</b>	<b>376048</b>	<b>406931</b>	<b>454348</b>	<b>500748</b>	<b>551069</b>	
		F	<b>201939</b>	<b>217959</b>	<b>227212</b>	<b>243576</b>	<b>265699</b>	<b>297798</b>	<b>327270</b>	
		T	<b>543391</b>	<b>575404</b>	<b>603260</b>	<b>650507</b>	<b>720047</b>	<b>798546</b>	<b>878339</b>	

**TABLE 10 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF I.C.D.) DURING 2002 TO 2008**

All States/Union Territories (Total)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	YEAR							
			2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES	M	14.8	15.1	14.9	15.1	14.3	14.0	14.2	
		F	13.3	13.5	14.0	14.1	13.2	13.6	13.5	
		T	14.2	14.5	14.5	14.7	13.9	13.8	14.0	
II	NEOPLASMS	M	3.4	3.4	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.9	4.3	
		F	4.3	4.4	5.1	5.0	5.0	4.9	5.4	
		T	3.7	3.8	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.3	4.7	
III	DISEASES OF THE BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM	M	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.2	
		F	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.3	2.2	2.2	2.0	
		T	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.6	1.6	1.5	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES	M	3.1	3.4	3.5	3.6	4.0	3.6	3.8	
		F	3.5	3.9	3.8	4.0	4.7	4.1	4.4	
		T	3.2	3.6	3.6	3.8	4.3	3.8	4.0	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		T	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM	M	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	
		F	3.2	3.3	3.7	3.5	3.1	2.7	2.5	
		T	3.2	3.2	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.6	2.5	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM	M	27.8	26.4	27.0	27.8	27.2	27.1	27.8	
		F	27.0	26.6	27.1	26.9	27.0	26.6	27.6	
		T	27.5	26.5	27.1	27.5	27.1	26.9	27.7	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	M	8.9	9.4	8.5	8.8	8.7	8.4	8.7	
		F	9.2	9.7	8.0	8.5	8.4	7.9	8.3	
		T	9.0	9.5	8.3	8.7	8.6	8.2	8.5	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM	M	5.2	5.2	5.2	4.8	4.8	5.0	4.9	
		F	2.6	2.8	2.6	2.7	2.6	2.6	2.3	
		T	4.2	4.3	4.2	4.0	4.0	4.1	4.0	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE	M	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
		F	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	
		T	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE	M	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		F	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		T	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM	M	2.7	2.7	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	
		F	2.5	2.5	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.8	2.9	
		T	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM	F	1.6	1.5	1.6	1.4	1.2	1.3	1.2	
		T	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.4	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD	M	7.1	6.6	6.8	6.5	6.5	7.2	6.8	
		F	7.9	7.3	6.9	6.8	7.1	7.8	7.4	
		T	7.4	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.7	7.4	7.0	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES	M	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.5	
		F	0.8	0.8	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	
		T	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.5	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED	M	9.6	10.6	11.6	11.6	13.8	13.8	13.0	
		F	10.8	10.9	12.0	11.9	13.2	13.9	13.2	
		T	10.1	10.7	11.7	11.7	13.6	13.8	13.1	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES	M	11.7	11.5	10.0	9.4	9.0	9.4	9.1	
		F	10.7	10.0	9.1	9.2	8.6	8.9	8.4	
		T	11.3	10.9	9.7	9.3	8.8	9.2	8.9	
<b>ALL CAUSES</b>		<b>M</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
		<b>F</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	
		<b>T</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	

**TABLE 11 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS BY AGE, SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	8.1	25.5	22.8	19.3	20.8	21.1	15.5	11.7	10.9	9.9	14.0	14.2	
		F	9.1	26.3	24.5	19.3	19.8	20.6	14.6	10.8	10.1	9.1	12.7	13.5	
		T	<b>8.5</b>	<b>25.8</b>	<b>23.6</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>20.4</b>	<b>21.0</b>	<b>15.3</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>9.5</b>	<b>13.6</b>	<b>14.0</b>	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.2	1.8	3.9	2.5	2.3	3.2	5.1	6.2	7.0	5.1	4.0	4.3	
		F	0.2	1.5	2.2	1.6	2.8	6.8	10.4	9.4	9.1	4.4	4.7	5.4	
		T	<b>0.2</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>2.5</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>6.7</b>	<b>7.3</b>	<b>7.8</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.2</b>	<b>4.7</b>	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	0.7	5.8	4.8	2.4	1.6	1.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	0.8	1.4	1.2	
		F	0.7	6.7	6.1	3.9	3.4	2.5	1.8	1.3	1.2	1.0	2.4	2.0	
		T	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6.2</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>3.1</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.0</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>0.9</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	0.8	5.3	3.5	1.2	1.2	2.1	3.8	5.5	6.2	5.4	4.0	3.8	
		F	0.8	5.8	4.6	1.5	1.4	2.6	5.5	7.1	7.0	5.4	4.9	4.4	
		T	<b>0.8</b>	<b>5.5</b>	<b>4.0</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>1.3</b>	<b>2.3</b>	<b>4.4</b>	<b>6.0</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>5.4</b>	<b>4.3</b>	<b>4.0</b>	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.1	
		F	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.3	0.1	
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.1</b>	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	1.8	10.7	10.5	4.0	2.7	2.7	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.7	2.4	2.5	
		F	2.3	9.1	9.3	3.4	2.8	2.9	2.3	1.9	1.7	1.5	2.4	2.5	
		T	<b>2.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>10.0</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>1.9</b>	<b>1.7</b>	<b>1.6</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.5</b>	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		F	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	2.2	7.8	11.1	12.3	14.6	21.3	30.7	38.1	38.9	41.0	29.4	27.8	
		F	2.1	7.6	10.5	10.6	13.8	21.4	30.3	38.8	40.6	42.6	31.2	27.6	
		T	<b>2.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>10.9</b>	<b>11.6</b>	<b>14.3</b>	<b>21.4</b>	<b>30.6</b>	<b>38.4</b>	<b>39.5</b>	<b>41.7</b>	<b>30.0</b>	<b>27.7</b>	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.0	16.0	9.1	5.7	5.4	6.2	7.5	9.3	11.3	11.5	8.8	8.7	
		F	8.1	17.0	9.0	5.4	5.1	7.1	7.9	8.5	8.9	9.8	8.0	8.3	
		T	<b>7.4</b>	<b>16.5</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>5.3</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>10.4</b>	<b>10.8</b>	<b>8.5</b>	<b>8.5</b>	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.4	1.9	2.8	3.1	6.4	9.2	8.4	5.3	3.9	2.4	5.9	4.9	
		F	0.4	1.7	2.6	2.3	2.6	3.8	3.8	2.9	2.5	1.6	2.7	2.3	
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>1.8</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>7.6</b>	<b>7.0</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>3.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>4.8</b>	<b>4.0</b>	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	
		F	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.2</b>	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		F	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	0.4	0.8	2.2	2.3	2.6	2.8	3.2	3.5	3.6	3.5	2.5	2.9	
		F	0.3	0.7	1.9	2.2	2.8	3.2	4.1	4.2	3.8	2.9	2.2	2.9	
		T	<b>0.4</b>	<b>0.8</b>	<b>2.0</b>	<b>2.2</b>	<b>2.7</b>	<b>3.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>3.2</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.9</b>	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	5.4	2.3	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.8	1.2	
		T	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>2.1</b>	<b>0.7</b>	<b>0.2</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.6</b>	<b>0.4</b>	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	M	69.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	6.8	
		F	67.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	7.4	
		T	<b>68.7</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>3.5</b>	<b>7.0</b>	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	3.5	2.8	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.5	
		F	3.4	2.7	1.6	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.5	
		T	<b>3.5</b>	<b>2.8</b>	<b>1.5</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.0</b>	<b>0.3</b>	<b>0.5</b>	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	4.3	13.9	14.1	17.3	16.4	14.1	12.3	11.7	11.5	16.0	12.9	13.0	
		F	4.6	14.0	14.1	14.1	14.4	12.9	11.2	10.6	11.3	19.0	13.7	13.2	
		T	<b>4.4</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.1</b>	<b>15.8</b>	<b>15.6</b>	<b>13.7</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>17.3</b>	<b>13.2</b>	<b>13.1</b>	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.7	7.1	13.3	29.4	25.4	15.2	9.5	5.4	3.8	2.5	10.4	9.1	
		F	0.8	6.5	13.2	30.1	25.2	13.4	6.9	4.0	3.6	2.2	8.7	8.4	
		T	<b>0.7</b>	<b>6.9</b>	<b>13.3</b>	<b>29.7</b>	<b>25.3</b>	<b>14.7</b>	<b>8.7</b>	<b>4.9</b>	<b>3.7</b>	<b>2.4</b>	<b>9.8</b>	<b>8.9</b>	
ALL CAUSES	M	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
	F	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		
	T	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0		



**TABLE 12 :PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MEDICALLY CERTIFIED DEATHS OVER AGE GROUPS BY SEX AND MAJOR CAUSE GROUPS (BASED UPON TENTH REVISION OF ICD) DURING 2008**

**ALL STATES/UNION TERRITORIES (TOTAL)**

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	Sex	AGE GROUPS												TOTAL
			<1	1-4	5-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-54	55-64	65-69	70+	N.S.		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		
I	CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES (A00-B99)	M	5.5	3.2	3.4	6.9	11.7	16.9	16.0	13.3	6.7	13.8	2.6	100.0	
		F	7.3	4.5	5.1	10.5	12.7	12.8	11.5	10.6	6.3	16.7	2.1	100.0	
		T	6.1	3.7	4.0	8.2	12.1	15.4	14.3	12.3	6.5	14.8	2.4	100.0	
II	NEOPLASMS (C00-D48)	M	0.6	0.8	2.0	2.9	4.2	8.6	17.3	23.5	14.2	23.4	2.5	100.0	
		F	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.1	4.6	10.6	20.6	23.2	14.4	20.3	2.0	100.0	
		T	0.5	0.7	1.6	2.6	4.4	9.5	18.7	23.4	14.3	22.1	2.3	100.0	
III	DISEASES OF BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS & CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM (D50-D89)	M	5.5	8.5	8.5	10.0	10.2	11.9	12.7	11.8	5.4	12.5	3.1	100.0	
		F	4.0	7.8	8.6	14.5	15.1	10.7	9.7	8.5	5.1	13.2	2.7	100.0	
		T	4.7	8.2	8.5	12.2	12.6	11.3	11.2	10.2	5.3	12.8	2.9	100.0	
IV	ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES (E00-E89)	M	2.1	2.5	2.0	1.6	2.6	6.4	14.7	23.3	14.1	28.0	2.8	100.0	
		F	2.0	3.0	2.9	2.4	2.8	5.1	13.4	21.6	13.5	30.7	2.5	100.0	
		T	2.1	2.7	2.4	1.9	2.7	5.8	14.2	22.6	13.9	29.1	2.7	100.0	
V	MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS (F01-F99)	M	3.5	1.8	2.4	4.5	12.9	19.8	23.8	14.3	5.4	5.9	5.6	100.0	
		F	0.4	3.3	4.9	9.8	13.4	7.7	13.4	17.9	2.8	17.9	8.5	100.0	
		T	2.8	2.1	3.0	5.8	13.0	17.0	21.4	15.1	4.8	8.7	6.3	100.0	
VI	DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM (G00-G98)	M	6.9	7.7	9.1	8.1	8.7	12.2	13.0	12.3	6.0	13.4	2.6	100.0	
		F	9.8	8.3	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.6	9.7	10.1	5.6	14.8	2.1	100.0	
		T	8.0	7.9	9.5	8.8	9.1	11.2	11.8	11.5	5.9	13.9	2.4	100.0	
VII	DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA (H00-H59)	M	3.6	3.6	1.8	7.3	12.7	7.3	20.0	20.9	10.9	11.8	0.0	100.0	
		F	11.5	3.8	2.6	5.1	6.4	5.1	12.8	10.3	15.4	25.6	1.3	100.0	
		T	6.9	3.7	2.1	6.4	10.1	6.4	17.0	16.5	12.8	17.6	0.5	100.0	
VIII	DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS (H60-H95)	M	10.0	5.0	5.0	10.0	5.0	5.0	15.0	30.0	5.0	10.0	0.0	100.0	
		F	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	57.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	100.0	
		T	7.4	7.4	3.7	7.4	3.7	7.4	25.9	22.2	3.7	11.1	0.0	100.0	
IX	DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM (I00-I99)	M	0.8	0.5	0.9	2.3	4.2	8.7	16.1	22.3	12.2	29.3	2.8	100.0	
		F	0.8	0.6	1.1	2.8	4.3	6.5	11.7	18.7	12.4	38.3	2.5	100.0	
		T	0.8	0.6	0.9	2.5	4.3	7.9	14.5	21.0	12.3	32.7	2.7	100.0	
X	DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM (J00-J98)	M	7.8	3.3	2.2	3.3	5.0	8.1	12.6	17.3	11.3	26.4	2.7	100.0	
		F	10.6	4.7	3.0	4.8	5.4	7.2	10.1	13.6	9.0	29.4	2.2	100.0	
		T	8.8	3.8	2.5	3.8	5.1	7.8	11.7	16.0	10.5	27.5	2.5	100.0	
XI	DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM (K00-K92)	M	0.7	0.7	1.2	3.2	10.5	21.3	24.9	17.6	7.0	9.8	3.2	100.0	
		F	1.6	1.7	3.1	7.2	9.8	14.0	17.6	16.7	9.0	16.7	2.6	100.0	
		T	0.9	0.9	1.6	4.1	10.3	19.7	23.3	17.4	7.4	11.3	3.1	100.0	
XII	DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE (L00-L98)	M	1.4	1.3	1.2	2.9	7.4	11.1	19.1	20.0	9.1	22.7	3.8	100.0	
		F	3.7	2.3	2.5	1.9	8.5	9.3	13.6	20.8	8.6	26.8	1.9	100.0	
		T	2.2	1.6	1.6	2.6	7.8	10.5	17.2	20.3	8.9	24.1	3.2	100.0	
XIII	DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE (M00-M99)	M	3.2	1.3	2.5	7.3	10.8	12.7	18.1	13.7	7.0	20.3	3.2	100.0	
		F	1.2	1.8	3.0	11.2	6.4	13.0	14.5	18.2	8.2	20.6	1.8	100.0	
		T	2.2	1.6	2.8	9.3	8.5	12.9	16.3	16.0	7.6	20.5	2.5	100.0	
XIV	DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM (N00-N99)	M	1.3	0.5	1.6	4.1	7.4	11.3	16.5	19.9	11.0	24.0	2.3	100.0	
		F	1.3	0.6	1.8	5.5	8.5	9.5	15.2	19.3	11.2	25.5	1.7	100.0	
		T	1.3	0.6	1.7	4.6	7.8	10.6	16.0	19.7	11.1	24.6	2.1	100.0	
XV	PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM (O00-O99)	F	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.4	40.9	16.7	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	100.0	
		T	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.4	40.9	16.7	5.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	100.0	
		M	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	100.0	
XVI	CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD (P00-P96)	F	98.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	100.0	
		T	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	100.0	
		M	98.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.3	100.0	
XVII	CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES (Q00-Q99)	M	72.2	10.9	6.8	1.3	0.7	1.2	0.9	1.6	0.6	1.9	1.9	100.0	
		F	71.8	12.0	8.3	1.6	0.7	1.0	0.9	0.9	0.5	1.2	0.9	100.0	
		T	72.0	11.3	7.4	1.4	0.7	1.1	0.9	1.3	0.6	1.6	1.5	100.0	
XVIII	SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS N.E.C. (R00-R99)	M	3.2	1.9	2.3	6.7	10.1	12.3	13.8	14.7	7.7	24.5	2.7	100.0	
		F	3.8	2.5	3.0	7.8	9.5	8.3	9.0	10.7	7.2	35.9	2.3	100.0	
		T	3.4	2.1	2.6	7.2	9.9	10.8	12.0	13.2	7.5	28.8	2.5	100.0	
XIX	INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES (S00-T98)	M	0.8	1.4	3.1	16.4	22.4	19.0	15.2	9.6	3.6	5.4	3.1	100.0	
		F	1.0	1.8	4.4	26.1	26.0	13.4	8.6	6.3	3.6	6.6	2.3	100.0	
		T	0.8	1.5	3.6	19.8	23.7	17.0	12.9	8.4	3.6	5.8	2.8	100.0	
ALL CAUSES	M	9.6	1.8	2.1	5.1	8.0	11.3	14.6	16.2	8.7	19.9	2.7	100.0		
	F	10.9	2.3	2.8	7.3	8.7	8.4	10.6	13.3	8.5	24.9	2.2	100.0		
	T	10.1	2.0	2.4	5.9	8.3	10.3	13.1	15.1	8.6	21.7	2.5	100.0		

**FORM NO. 4**

(See Rule 7)

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH**

(Hospital In-patients. Not to be used for still births)

To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

Name of the Hospital .....

I hereby certify that the person whose particulars are given below died in the hospital in Ward No. ....

On ..... At ..... AM/PM

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
		If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours
1. Male 2. Female					
<b>CAUSE OF DEATH</b>					Interval between onset and death approx.
I	(a) .....				
Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.	due to (or as a consequences of)				
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last	(b) .....				
	due to (or as a consequences of)				
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it.	(c) .....				

**Manner of Death**

How did the injury occur?

1. Natural 2. Accident 3. Suicide 4. Homicide  
5. Pending investigation

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No  
If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Attendant certifying the cause of death

Date of verification .....

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum ..... S/W/D of Shri .....  
R/O ..... was admitted to this hospital on .....  
and expired on .....

Doctor .....  
(Medical Superintendent & Name of Hospital)

**FORM NO. 4A**

(See Rule 7)

**MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF CAUSE OF DEATH**

(For non-institutional deaths. Not to be used for still births)  
To be sent to Registrar along with Form No. 2 (Death Report)

I hereby certify that the deceased Shri/Smt/Km ..... son/wife/daughter of ..... resident of ..... was under my treatment from ..... to ..... and he/she died on ..... at ..... A.M./P.M.

NAME OF DECEASED					For use of Statistical Office
Sex	Age at Death				
	If 1 year or more, age in years	If less than 1 year, age in month	If less than one month, age in days	If less than one day, age in hours	
1. Male 2. Female					
<b>CAUSE OF DEATH</b>					Interval between onset and death approx.
I Immediate cause State the disease, injury or complication which caused death, not the mode of dying such as heart failure, asthenia, etc.		(a) ..... due to (or as a consequences of)			
Antecedent cause Morbid conditions, if any, giving rise to the above cause, stating underlying conditions last.		(b) ..... due to (or as a consequences of)			
II Other significant conditions contributing to the death but not related to the disease or condition causing it.		(c) ..... ..... .....			

If deceased was a female, was pregnancy the death associated with? 1. Yes 2. No

If yes, was there a delivery? 1. Yes 2. No

Name and signature of the Medical Practitioner certifying the cause of death  
Date of verification .....

(To be detached and handed over to the relative of the deceased)

Certified that Shri/Smt/Kum ..... S/W/D of Shri ..... R/O ..... was under my treatment from ..... to ..... and he/she expired on ..... at ..... A.M./P.M.

Doctor .....  
(Medical Superintendent & Name of Hospital)

**MAJOR GROUPS AND THE DESCRIPTION OF ICD-10 CODES**

The classification of diseases may be defined as a system of categories to which morbid entities are assigned according to established criteria. The Tenth Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD-10) is a single coded list of three-character categories, each of which can be further divided into up to ten four-character subcategories. In place of the purely numeric coding system of ICD-9, ICD-10 uses alphanumeric code with a letter in the first position and a number in the second, third and fourth positions; the fourth character follows a decimal point. The code numbers can range from A00.0 to Z99.9. The letter U is not used and is kept blank for use in future. Codes U00-U49 is kept reserved to be used for the provisional assignment of new diseases of uncertain etiology. Codes U50-U99 may be used in research, e.g. when testing an alternative sub-classification for a special project.

2. The National list for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality based on the Ninth Revision of ICD-9, 1975 was adopted in MCCD from 1980 to 1998. Subsequently, the World Health Organization (WHO) brought out 10th Revision of International Classification of Diseases (ICD) and the National List for tabulation of Morbidity and Mortality data, based on ICD-10 has been finalized in consultation with the states to meet their requirements and has been adopted from 1999 onward for MCCD Report. The list based on ICD-10 comprises of 20 major Groups, 69 categories and 193 sub-categories of causes as compared to 18 major groups including supplementary classification of Injury & poisoning, 66 categories and 194 sub-categories of causes (includes few single causes) of national list based on ICD-9. Chapters, Blocks of three-character categories and group of three/four-character categories of ICD-10 have been considered as Major Groups, Categories and sub-categories respectively in the national list.

3. As per the recommendations of the ICD-10, data on “Medical Certification of Cause of Death” have been tabulated for a total of 69 categories of causes under Major Groups I to XX of National List including External Causes of morbidity and mortality.

**National List based on ICD-10****Major Groups I to XIX:**

1. Categories-58 (Group of three-character categories)
2. Sub-categories-177 (Group of 3/4-character categories and 3/4 -character single category)

&

**Major Group XX: External Causes of Morbidity & Mortality**

3. Categories-11 (Group of three-character categories)
4. Sub-categories-16 (Group of 3/4-character categories and 3/4 -character single category)

The descriptions for all Major Groups of the National list based on ICD-10 are as under:

<b>Major Cause Groups</b>	<b>Description and ICD codes</b>
I	Certain Infectious and parasitic diseases (A00-B99)
II	Neoplasms (C00-D48)
III	Diseases of the blood and blood forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism (D50-D89)
IV	Endocrine, nutritional and metabolic diseases (E00-E89)
V	Mental and behavioural disorders (F01-F99)
VI	Diseases of the nervous system (G00-G98)
VII	Diseases of the eye and Adnexa (H00-H59)
VIII	Diseases of the ear and mastoid process (H60-H95)
IX	Diseases of the circulatory system (I00-I99)
X	Diseases of the respiratory system (J00-J98)
XI	Diseases of the digestive system (K00-K92)
XII	Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue (L00-L98)
XIII	Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue (M00-M99)
XIV	Diseases of the genitourinary system (N00-N99)
XV	Pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium (O00-O99)
XVI	Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period (P00-P96)
XVII	Congenital malformation, deformation and chromosomal abnormalities (Q00-Q99)
XVIII	Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, n.e.c. (R00-R99)
XIX	Injury, poisoning and certain other consequences of external causes (S00-T98)
XX	External causes of morbidity and mortality (V01-Y89)
XXI*	Factors influencing health status and contact with health services (Z00-Z99)

\*: *Not in use in India.*

## APPENDIX - V

### NATIONAL LIST FOR TABULATION OF MORTALITY & MORBIDITY BASED ON THE TENTH REVISION OF INTERNATIONAL CLASSIFICATION OF DISEASES (ICD)

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
<b>I.</b>	<b>CERTAIN INFECTIOUS AND PARASITIC DISEASES</b>	<b>A00-B99</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Intestinal infectious diseases</b>	<b>A00-A09</b>
1	Cholera	A00
2	Typhoid fever and paratyphoid fevers	A01
3	Food poisoning	A02, A05
4	Shigellosis	A03
5	Amoebiasis	A06
6	Diarrhoea and gastroenteritis of presumed infectious origin	A09
7	Other intestinal infectious diseases	A04, A07-A08
<b>2</b>	<b>Tuberculosis</b>	<b>A15-A19</b>
1	Respiratory tuberculosis	A15-A16
2	Tuberculosis of nervous system	A17
3	Tuberculosis of other organs & military tuberculosis	A18-A19
<b>3</b>	<b>Other bacterial diseases</b>	<b>A20-A49</b>
1	Plague	A20
2	Leprosy	A30
3	Neonatal tetanus	A33
4	Other tetanus	A34-A35
5	Diphtheria	A36
6	Whooping cough	A37
7	Meningococcal infection	A39
8	Septicaemia	A40-A41
9	All other types of bacterial diseases	A21-A28, A31-A32, A38, A42-A49
<b>4</b>	<b>Infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission</b>	<b>A50-A64</b>
1	Syphilis	A50-A53
2	Other types of infections with a predominantly sexual mode of transmission	A54-A64
<b>5</b>	<b>Viral diseases</b>	<b>A70-A74 &amp; A80-B34</b>
1	Acute poliomyelitis	A80
2	Rabies	A82
3	Japanese encephalitis	A83.0
4	Other viral encephalitis	A83.1-A83.9, A84-A86
5	Dengue fever	A90
6	Other arthropod-borne viral fevers and viral haemorrhagic fevers	A91-A94, A96-A99

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
	7 Smallpox	B03
	8 Measles	B05
	9 Acute Hepatitis B	B16
	10 Other viral hepatitis	B15, B17-B19
	11 Human immunodeficiency virus [HIV] disease	B20-B24
	12 All other types of viral diseases	A70-A74, A81, A87-A89, A95, B00-B02, B04, B06-B09 & B25-B34
<b>I</b>	<b>6 Protozoal diseases</b>	<b>B50-B64</b>
(Contd..)	1 Malaria	B50-B54
	2 All other types of protozoal diseases	B55-B64
	<b>7 Other certain infectious &amp; parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious &amp; parasitic diseases</b>	<b>A65-A69 &amp; A75-A79, B35-B49, B65-B99</b>
	1 Filariasis	B74
	2 Other helminthiasis	B65-B73, B75, B77-B83
	3 Other spirochaetal diseases and Rickettsioses	A65-A69 & A75-A79
	4 All other infectious & parasitic diseases and late effects of infectious & parasitic diseases	B35-B49, B76, B85-B99
<b>II.</b>	<b>NEOPLASMS</b>	<b>C00-D48</b>
	<b>8 Malignant neoplasms of lip, oral cavity and pharynx</b>	<b>C00-C14</b>
	<b>9 Malignant neoplasms of digestive organs</b>	<b>C15-C26</b>
	1 Malignant neoplasm of oesophagus	C15
	2 Malignant neoplasm of stomach	C16
	3 Malignant neoplasm of small intestine including duodenum	C17
	4 Malignant neoplasm of colon	C18
	5 Malignant neoplasm of rectosigmoid junction, rectum,anus and anal canal	C19-C21
	6 Malignant neoplasm of liver and intrahepatic bile ducts	C22
	7 Malignant neoplasm of pancreas	C25
	8 Other malignant neoplasms of digestive organs	C23-C24, C26
	<b>10 Malignant neoplasms of respiratory and intrathoracic organs</b>	<b>C30-C39</b>
	1 Malignant neoplasm of larynx	C32
	2 Malignant neoplasm of trachea, bronchus and lung	C33-C34
	3 Other malignant neoplasm of respiratory and intrathoracic organs	C30-C31, C37-C39
	<b>11 Malignant neoplasms of bone, mesothelial and soft tissue,skin and breast</b>	<b>C40-C50</b>
	1 Malignant neoplasm of bone and articular cartilage	C40-C41
	2 Malignant melanoma of skin	C43
	3 Other malignant neoplasms of skin	C44
	4 Malignant neoplasms of mesothelial and soft tissue	C45-C49

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
<b>II</b> <b>(Contd..)</b>	5 Malignant neoplasm of breast	C50
	<b>12 Malignant neoplasms of genitourinary organs</b>	<b>C51-C68</b>
	1 Malignant neoplasm of cervix uteri	C53
	2 Malignant neoplasm of other and unspecified parts of uterus	C54-C55
	3 Malignant neoplasm of ovary	C56
	4 Malignant neoplasm of placenta	C58
	5 Other malignant neoplasms of female genital organs	C51-C52, C57
	6 Malignant neoplasm of prostate	C61
	7 Other malignant neoplasms of male genital organs	C60, C62-C63
	8 Malignant neoplasm of bladder	C67
	9 Other malignant neoplasms of urinary tract	C64-C66, C68
	<b>13 Malignant neoplasms of eye, brain and other parts of central nervous system</b>	<b>C69-C72</b>
	1 Malignant neoplasm of eye & adnexa	C69
	2 Malignant neoplasm of meninges, brain and other parts of central nervous system	C70-C72
	<b>14 Malignant neoplasms of other and unspecified sites</b>	<b>C73-C80 &amp; C97</b>
	<b>15 Malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue</b>	<b>C81-C96</b>
	1 Hodgkin's disease	C81
	2 Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma	C82-C85
3 Multiple myeloma and malignant plasma cell neoplasms	C90	
4 Leukaemia	C91-C95	
5 Other malignant neoplasms of lymphoid, haematopoietic and related tissue	C88 & C96	
<b>16 Carcinoma in situ</b>	<b>D00-D09</b>	
<b>17 Benign neoplasms</b>	<b>D10-D36</b>	
1 Leiomyoma of uterus	D25	
2 All other benign neoplasms	D10-D24 & D26-D36	
18 Other and unspecified neoplasm	D37-D48	
<b>III. DISEASES OF THE BLOOD AND BLOOD-FORMING ORGANS AND CERTAIN DISORDERS INVOLVING THE IMMUNE MECHANISM</b>	<b>D50-D89</b>	
<b>19 Diseases of the blood and blood-forming organs and certain disorders involving the immune mechanism</b>	<b>D50-D89</b>	
1 Thalassaemia	D56	
2 Other anaemias	D50-D55, D57-D64	
3 All other diseases of blood and blood-forming organs	D65-D76	
4 Certain disorders involving the immune mechanism	D80-D89	
<b>IV. ENDOCRINE, NUTRITIONAL AND METABOLIC DISEASES</b>	<b>E00-E89</b>	



Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
<b>20</b>	<b>Malnutrition</b>	<b>E40-E46</b>
1	Kwashiorkor	E40
2	Nutritional marasmus	E41
3	Other protein-energy malnutrition	E42-E46
<b>21</b>	<b>Endocrine, other nutritional and metabolic diseases</b>	<b>E00-E34 &amp; E50-E89</b>
1	Disorders of thyroid gland	E00-E07
2	Diabetes mellitus	E10-E14
3	All other nutritional deficiencies	E50-E64
4	All other endocrine and metabolic diseases	E15-E34 & E65-E89
<b>V.</b>	<b>MENTAL AND BEHAVIOURAL DISORDERS</b>	<b>F01-F99</b>
<b>22</b>	<b>Mental and behavioural disorders</b>	<b>F01-F99</b>
1	Mental and behavioural disorders due to psychoactive substance use	F10-F19
2	Schizophrenia, schizotypal & delusional disorders	F20-F29
3	All other mental and behavioural disorders	F01-F09, F30-F99
<b>VI.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE NERVOUS SYSTEM</b>	<b>G00-G98</b>
<b>23</b>	<b>Inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system</b>	<b>G00-G09</b>
1	Meningitis	G00 & G03
2	Encephalitis, myelitis and encephalomyelitis	G04
3	Other inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system	G06, G08-G09
<b>24</b>	<b>Other diseases of the nervous system</b>	<b>G10-G98</b>
1	Alzheimer's disease	G30
2	Epilepsy	G40-G41
3	All other diseases of the nervous system	G10-G25, G31, G35-G37, G43-G98
<b>VII.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE EYE AND ADNEXA</b>	<b>H00-H59</b>
<b>25</b>	<b>Disease of the eye and adnexa</b>	<b>H00-H59</b>
<b>VIII.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE EAR AND MASTOID PROCESS</b>	<b>H60-H95</b>
<b>26</b>	<b>Diseases of the ear and mastoid process</b>	<b>H60-H93</b>
<b>IX.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE CIRCULATORY SYSTEM</b>	<b>I00-I99</b>
<b>27</b>	<b>Acute rheumatic fever and chronic rheumatic heart diseases</b>	<b>I00-I09</b>
1	Acute rheumatic fever	I00-I02
2	Chronic rheumatic heart diseases	I05-I09
<b>28</b>	<b>Hypertensive diseases</b>	<b>I10-I15</b>
1	Hypertensive heart disease	I11
2	All other hypertensive diseases	I10, I12-I15
<b>29</b>	<b>Ischaemic heart diseases</b>	<b>I20-I25</b>
1	Acute myocardial infarction	I21-I22
2	All other ischaemic heart diseases	I20 & I23-I25
<b>30</b>	<b>Diseases of pulmonary circulation and other forms of heart disease</b>	<b>I26-I51</b>

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
	1 Pulmonary heart disease and diseases of pulmonary circulation	I26-I28
	2 Other forms of heart diseases	I30-I51
<b>31</b>	<b>Cerebrovascular diseases</b>	<b>I60-I69</b>
<b>32</b>	<b>Other diseases of the circulatory system</b>	<b>I70-I99</b>
	1 Atherosclerosis	I70
	2 Arterial embolism and thrombosis	I74
	3 Other diseases of arteries, arterioles & capillaries	I71-I73 & I77-I78
	4 Phlebitis, thrombophlebitis, venous embolism and thrombosis	I80-I82
	5 All other diseases of the circulatory system	I83-I99
<b>X.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE RESPIRATORY SYSTEM</b>	<b>J00-J98</b>
<b>33</b>	<b>Diseases of the upper respiratory tract</b>	<b>J00-J06 &amp; J30-J39</b>
	1 Acute pharyngitis and acute tonsillitis	J02-J03
	2 Acute laryngitis and tracheitis	J04
	3 Other acute upper respiratory infections	J00-J01 & J05-J06
	4 All other diseases of upper respiratory tract	J30-J39
<b>34</b>	<b>Lower respiratory diseases</b>	<b>J20-J22 &amp; J40-J47</b>
	1 Acute bronchitis and acute bronchiolitis	J20-J21
	2 Bronchitis, chronic and unspecified, emphysema	J40-J43
	3 Asthma	J45-J46
	4 Other lower respiratory disorders	J22, J44 & J47
<b>35</b>	<b>Other diseases of the respiratory system</b>	<b>J10-J18, J60-J98</b>
	1 Influenza	J10-J11
	2 Pneumonia	J12-J18
	3 Pleurisy	J90
	4 All other diseases of the respiratory system	J60-J86, J92-J98.
<b>XI.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE DIGESTIVE SYSTEM</b>	<b>K00-K92</b>
<b>36</b>	<b>Diseases of oral cavity, salivary glands and jaws</b>	<b>K00-K14</b>
<b>37</b>	<b>Diseases of the other parts of digestive system</b>	<b>K20-K92</b>
	1 Gastric and duodenal ulcer	K25-K27
	2 Gastritis and duodenitis	K29
	3 Diseases of appendix	K35-K38
	4 Hernia	K40-K46
	5 Paralytic ileus and intestinal obstruction without hernia	K56
	6 Peritonitis	K65
	7 Diseases of the liver	K70-K76
	8 Cholelithiasis and cholecystitis	K80-K81
	9 Disorders of the pancreas	K85-K86
	10 All other diseases of the other parts of digestive system	K20-K22, K28, K30-K31, K50-K55, K57-K63, K66, K82-K83 & K90-K92

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
<b>XII.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE SKIN AND SUBCUTANEOUS TISSUE</b>	<b>L00-L98</b>
<b>38</b>	<b>Diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue</b>	<b>L00-L98</b>
	1 Infections of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L00-L08
	2 All other diseases of the skin and subcutaneous tissue	L10-L98
<b>XIII.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM AND CONNECTIVE TISSUE</b>	<b>M00-M99</b>
<b>39</b>	<b>Diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue</b>	<b>M00-M99</b>
	1 Rheumatoid arthritis and other inflammatory polyarthropathies	M05-M13
	2 Osteomyelitis	M86
	3 All other diseases of the musculoskeletal system and connective tissue	M00-M02, M15-M85, M87-M99
<b>XIV.</b>	<b>DISEASES OF THE GENITOURINARY SYSTEM</b>	<b>N00-N99</b>
<b>40</b>	<b>Diseases of urinary system</b>	<b>N00-N39</b>
	1 Glomerular diseases (including Nephritic Syndrome)	N00-N07
	2 Renal tubulo-interstitial diseases	N10-N15
	3 Renal failure	N17-N19
	4 Urolithiasis	N20-N23
	5 Other disorders of kidney and ureter	N25-N28
	6 All other diseases of urinary system	N30-N39
<b>41</b>	<b>Other diseases of the genitourinary system</b>	<b>N40-N99</b>
	1 Hyperplasia of prostate	N40
	2 All other diseases of male genital organs	N41-N50
	3 Salpingitis and oophoritis	N70
	4 All other diseases of female genital organs	N60-N64 & N71-N99
<b>XV.</b>	<b>PREGNANCY, CHILDBIRTH AND THE PUERPERIUM</b>	<b>O00-O99</b>
<b>42</b>	<b>Pregnancy with abortive outcome</b>	<b>O00-O08</b>
	1 Spontaneous abortion	O03
	2 Medical abortion	O04
	3 Other pregnancies with abortive outcome	O00-O02 & O05-O08
<b>43</b>	<b>Other direct obstetric deaths</b>	<b>O10-O92</b>
	1 Oedema, proteinuria and hypertensive disorders in pregnancy, childbirth and the puerperium	O10-O16
	2 Infections of genitourinary tract in pregnancy	O23
	3 Obstructed labour	O64-O66
	4 Complications pre-dominantly related to the puerperium	O85-O92
	5 Other complications of pregnancy and delivery	O20-O22, O24-O63 & O67-O84
<b>44</b>	<b>Other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>O95-O99</b>
	1 Indirect obstetric deaths	O98-O99
	2 All other obstetric conditions, not elsewhere classified	O95-O97

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
<b>XVI.</b>	<b>CERTAIN CONDITIONS ORIGINATING IN THE PERINATAL PERIOD</b>	<b>P00-P96</b>
<b>45</b>	<b>Certain conditions originating in the perinatal period</b>	<b>P00-P96</b>
1	Slow fetal growth, fetal malnutrition and immaturity	P05-P07
2	Birth trauma	P10-P15
3	Hypoxia, birth asphyxia and other respiratory conditions	P20-P28
4	Haemolytic disease of fetus and new-born	P55
5	Other perinatal jaundice	P58-P59
6	All other conditions originating in the perinatal period	P00-P04, P08, P29-P54, P56-P57, P60-P96.
<b>XVII.</b>	<b>CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS, DEFORMATIONS AND CHROMOSOMAL ABNORMALITIES</b>	<b>Q00-Q99</b>
<b>46</b>	<b>Congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities</b>	<b>Q00-Q99</b>
1	Spina bifida	Q05
2	Congenital malformations of the circulatory system	Q20-Q28
3	Cleft lip and cleft palate	Q35-Q37
4	All other congenital malformations, deformations and chromosomal abnormalities, not elsewhere classified	Q00-Q04, Q06-Q18, Q30-Q34 & Q38-Q99
<b>XVIII.</b>	<b>SYMPTOMS, SIGNS AND ABNORMAL CLINICAL AND LABORATORY FINDINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE CLASSIFIED</b>	<b>R00-R99</b>
<b>47</b>	<b>Symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>R00-R99</b>
1	Abdominal and pelvic pain	R10
2	Ascites	R18
3	Somnolence, stupor and coma	R40
4	Fever of unknown origin	R50
5	Senility	R54
6	Syncope and collapse	R55
7	Convulsions, not elsewhere classified	R56
8	Shock, not elsewhere classified	R57
9	All other symptoms, signs and abnormal clinical and laboratory findings, not elsewhere classified	R00-R09, R11-R17, R19-R39, R41-R49, R51-R53, R58-R99
<b>XIX.</b>	<b>INJURY, POISONING AND CERTAIN OTHER CONSEQUENCES OF EXTERNAL CAUSES</b>	<b>S00-T98</b>
<b>48</b>	<b>Fractures</b>	<b>S02, S12, S22, S32, S42, S52, S62, S72, S82, S92, T02, T08, T10 &amp; T12</b>
1	Fracture of skull and facial bones	S02
2	Fracture of neck, thorax or pelvis	S12, S22, S32 & T08
3	Fracture of upper limb	S42, S52, S62 & T10
4	Fractures of lower limb	S72, S82, S92 & T12
5	Fractures involving multiple body regions and of unspecified body region	T02

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
49	Dislocations, sprains and strains of specified and multiple body regions	S03, S13, S23, S33, S43, S53, S63, S73, S83, S93, T03
50	Intracranial and internal injuries, including nerves	S04, S06, S14, S24, S26-S27, S34, S36-S37, S44, S54, S64, S74, S84 & S94
51	Crushing injuries and traumatic amputations of specified and multiple body regions	S07-S08, S17-S18, S28, S38, S47-S48, S57-S58, S67-S68, S77-S78, S87-S88, S97-S98, T04-T05
52	Other injuries of specified,unspecified and multiple body regions	S00-S01, S05, S09-S11, S15-S16, S19-S21, S25, S29-S31, S35, S39-S41, S45-S46, S49-S51, S55-S56, S59-S61, S65-S66, S69-S71, S75-S76, S79-S81, S85-S86, S89-S91, S95-S96, S99, T00-T01, T06-T07, T09, T11, T13-T14
53	Effects of foreign body entering through natural orifice	T15-T19
54	Burns and Corrosions	T20-T32
55	Poisonings by drugs & biological substances; and Toxic effects of substances chiefly nonmedicinal as to source	T36-T50 & T51-T65
56	Other and unspecified effects of external causes and certain early complications of trauma	T33-T35, T66-T79
57	Complications of Surgical and Medical care, not elsewhere classified	T80-T88
58	Late effects of injuries, of poisoning and of other consequences of external causes	T90-T98
<b>XX.</b>	<b>EXTERNAL CAUSES OF MORBIDITY AND MORTALITY</b>	<b>V01-Y89</b>
<b>E48</b>	<b>Transport accidents</b>	<b>V01-V99</b>
1	Railway accidents	V05, V15, V80.6, V81, V82.2, V87.6 & V88.6
2	Motor vehicle traffic accidents	V02-V04, V09.2-V09.3, V12- V14, V19.4-V19.6, V19.9, V20-V28, V29.4-V29.6, V29.9, V30-V38, V39.4-V39.6, V39.9, V40-V48, V49.4-V49.6, V49.9, V50-V58, V59.4-V59.6, V59.9, V60-V68, V69.4-V69.6, V69.9, V70-V78, V79.4- V79.6, V79.9, V80.3-V80.5, V82.1, V87.0-V87.5, V87.7- V87.9, V89.2-V89.3
3	Other road vehicle accidents	V01, V06, V09.9, V10-V11, V16-V18, V19.8, V29.8, V39.8, V49.8, V59.8, V69.8, V79.8, V80.0-V80.2, V80.7-V80.9, V82.3-V82.7, V82.9 & V89.1
4	Water transport accidents	V90-V94

Major Group No.	CAUSE OF DEATH	ICD-10 CODES
5	Air & Space transport accidents	V95-V97
6	All other transport accidents	V09.0-V09.1, V19.0-V19.3, V29.0-V29.3, V39.0-V39.3, V49.0-V49.3, V59.0-V59.3, V69.0-V69.3, V79.0-V79.3, V82.0, V82.8, V83-V86, V88.0-V88.5, V88.7-V88.9, V89.0, V89.9, V98-V99
<b>E49</b>	<b>Accidental Falls</b>	<b>W00-W19</b>
<b>E50</b>	<b>Accidental drowning and submersion</b>	<b>W65-W74</b>
<b>E51</b>	<b>Exposure to smoke, fire and flames</b>	<b>X00-X09</b>
<b>E52</b>	<b>Accidental poisoning by and exposure to noxious substances</b>	<b>X40-X49</b>
<b>E53</b>	<b>Intentional self-harm (Suicide- attempted)</b>	<b>X60-X84</b>
<b>E54</b>	<b>Assault (Homicide)</b>	<b>X85-Y09</b>
<b>E55</b>	<b>Other Violence</b>	<b>Y10-Y36</b>
1	Event of undetermined intent	Y10-Y34
2	Legal intervention	Y35
3	Operations of war	Y36
<b>E56</b>	<b>Complications of medical and surgical care</b>	<b>Y40-Y84</b>
1	Drugs,medicaments and biological substances causing adverse effects in therapeutic use	Y40-Y59
2	Misadventures during surgical & medical care, adverse incidents in diagnostic and therapeutic use, abnormal reactions and late complications	Y60-Y69, Y70-Y82 & Y83-Y84
<b>E57</b>	<b>Other external causes of accidental injury, not elsewhere classified</b>	<b>W20-W64, W75-W99, X10-X39, X50-X59</b>
1	Accidents caused by machinery, and by cutting & piercing instruments	W24-W31
2	Accidents caused by firearm missile	W32-W34
3	Bites of snakes & other venomous animals	X20-X27
4	Sun stroke	X32
5	All other accidents including late effects	W20-W23, W35-W64, W75-W99, X10-X19, X28-X31, X33-X39 & X50-X59
<b>E58</b>	<b>Late effects of external causes of morbidity and mortality</b>	<b>Y85-Y89</b>

## APPENDIX - VI

### LIST OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES WHICH HAVE SUPPLIED MCCD DATA DURING 2001 TO 2008

2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh	Andhra Pradesh
A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands	A & N Islands
Arunachal Pradesh	----	----	----	----	----	----	----
----	----	----	----	----	----	----	Assam
----	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar	Bihar
Chhatisgarh	Chhatisgarh	Chhatisgarh	Chhatisgarh	Chhatisgarh	Chhatisgarh	Chhatisgarh	Chhatisgarh
Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi	Delhi
Goa	Goa	----	----	----	----	Goa	Goa
Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat	Gujarat
Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana	Haryana
Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh	Himachal Pradesh
Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka	Karnataka
Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala	Kerala
Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh	Madhya Pradesh
Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra	Maharashtra
Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur	Manipur
Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya	Meghalaya
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	Mizoram	Mizoram	Mizoram
Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland	Nagaland
Orissa	Orissa	Orissa	Orissa	Orissa	Orissa	Orissa	Orissa
Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry	Puducherry
Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab	Punjab
Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan	Rajasthan
Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim	Sikkim
Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu	Tamil Nadu
Tripura	-----	-----	-----	-----	Tripura	-----	-----
-----	-----	-----	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand	Uttarakhand
Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh	Uttar Pradesh	-----	-----	-----	-----
----	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal	West Bengal
<b>24 STATES/UTs</b>	<b>24 STATES/UTs</b>	<b>23 STATES/UTs</b>	<b>24 STATES/UTs</b>	<b>24 STATES/UTs</b>	<b>25 STATES/UTs</b>	<b>25 STATES/UTs</b>	<b>26 STATES/UTs</b>

